



# Internal Revenue Manual Index

SEPTEMBER 2016

## CONTENTS

Numerical  
Owner  
Alphabetical  
Obsolete



# Introduction to the INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) INDEX

Document 10988, Catalog Number 27371W

<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<p>The <b>IRM Index</b> is a compilation of the IRM sections effective as of the end of each month. The IRM sections are sorted into four listings:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <i>Numerical List.</i></li> <li>○ <i>Owner List</i></li> <li>○ <i>Alphabetical List</i></li> <li>○ <i>Obsolete List (Obsolete as of January 2006)</i></li> </ul> <p>Access the <i>IRM Index</i> quarterly at  <a href="http://publish.no.irs.gov/catp.cgi?catnum=27371">http://publish.no.irs.gov/catp.cgi?catnum=27371</a>.</p>
<b>NUMERICAL LIST</b>	<p>Each active IRM section is listed along with the most recent publication date, catalog number and section title. The column headed “<i>Old IRM Number</i>” provides a crosswalk to the prior IRM revision. Revised IRM sections are highlighted in yellow.</p> <p>An asterisk (*) identifies IRMs containing “official use only” (OUO) material. OUO material is sensitive information that is protected from public disclosure.</p> <p>The Chief Counsel Directives Manual (CCDM), Parts 30-39, contains procedures for Office of the Chief Counsel employees.</p>
<b>OWNER LIST</b>	<p>This listing groups the IRM by owner, in alphabetical order. See list of business owners below.</p> <p>This list also identifies the originator of each IRM section and its intended audience.</p> <p>An IRM <i>owner</i> is defined as the organization with primary responsibility for authoring, updating, and publishing the IRM section. The <i>audience</i> is the primary user of the IRM at the organizational level.</p>
<b>ALPHABETICAL LIST</b>	<p>This consolidated list displays the IRM sections in alphabetical order by CHAPTER title and Section title.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The <b>CHAPTER</b> title is displayed in capital letters.</li> <li>○ The <b>Section</b> title is displayed in lower case letters.</li> </ul>
<b>OBSOLETE LIST</b>	<p>This list displays the IRM sections that are no longer in effect, dating back to January 2006.</p> <p>An IRM section may be obsolete in its entirety because the information is no longer applicable, or the material is merged into another IRM section. In the latter case, the “<i>Old IRM Number</i>” references the source.</p>

<b>BUSINESS OWNERS</b>	<p>IRS business owners and their acronyms are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Appeals</li> <li>○ Agency Wide Shared Services (AWSS)</li> <li>○ Chief Counsel (CC)</li> <li>○ Chief Financial Office (CFO)</li> <li>○ Communications and Liaison (CL)</li> <li>○ Criminal Investigations (CI)</li> <li>○ Equity, Diversity and Inclusion (EDI)</li> <li>○ Human Capital Office (HCO)</li> <li>○ Information Technology (IT)</li> <li>○ Large Business and International (LBI)</li> <li>○ National Headquarters (NHQ)</li> <li>○ Online Services (OLS)</li> <li>○ Office of Procurement</li> <li>○ Office of Professional Responsibility (OPR)</li> <li>○ Planning, Programing and Audit Coordination (PPAC)</li> <li>○ Privacy, Government Liaison and Disclosure (PGLD)</li> <li>○ Research and Analysis (RAS)</li> <li>○ Return Preparer Office (RPO)</li> <li>○ Small Business &amp; Self Employed (SB/SE)</li> <li>○ Tax Exempt &amp; Government Entities (TE/GE)</li> <li>○ Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS)</li> <li>○ Wage &amp; Investment (WI)</li> <li>○ Whistleblower Office (WO)</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> For IRM sections used by all IRS employees, the Audience category is “All.”</p>
<b>IRM FORMAT</b>	The IRM is organized by major business processes or activities, denoted by the Part titles. A short description of each IRM part is provided in the Numerical and Owner lists.
<b>IRM ONLINE</b>	<a href="#">IRM Online</a> accessible from IRWeb under the “Employee Tools/Services” tab uses the Google™ search engine to allow you to search the entire IRM.
<b>ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING WEBSITE</b>	<p>This site, which houses the repository of all IRS published products, provides current and historical versions of the IRM in portable document file (PDF) format.</p> <p>Access the published IRM from the <a href="#">IRM Numerical Index</a> or the product catalog page at <a href="http://publish.no.irs.gov/catlg.html">http://publish.no.irs.gov/catlg.html</a>.</p>
<b>POINT OF CONTACT</b>	Direct questions, comments or suggestions to the Office of Servicewide Policy, Directives and Electronic Research (SPDER) at <a href="mailto:SPDER@irs.gov">SPDER@irs.gov</a> .

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## NUMERICAL INDEX

### September 2016

IRM Number	Revision Date	Catalog Number	Old IRM Number	Title
------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	-------

#### Part 1 Organization, Finance and Management

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

#### 1.1 Organization and Staffing

1.1.1	06-2015	30376D	1100	IRS Mission and Organizational Structure
1.1.4	08-2013	30364L	1100	Organizational Planning
1.1.5	06-2015	30378Z	1100	Office of the Commissioner
1.1.6	06-2015	30379K	1100	Chief Counsel
1.1.7	10-2012	30381W	1100	Appeals
1.1.8	06-2005	30382H	1100	National Taxpayer Advocate
1.1.10	02-2015	30384D	1100	The Office of Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion
1.1.11	02-2015	30385O	1100	Chief, Communications and Liaison
1.1.12	03-2015	30386Z	1.1.25	Chief Technology Officer
1.1.13	10-2013	30387K	3.42.1	Wage and Investment
1.1.16	06-2016	35584D		Small Business / Self Employed Division
1.1.17	07-2010	49279R	1.1.25	Agency Wide Shared Services
1.1.18	05-2012	37583M	1.1.14	Research, Analysis and Statistics Division
1.1.19	09-2008	40229Z	1100	Criminal Investigation
1.1.20	06-2015	50178P	1(10)00	Office of Professional Responsibility
1.1.21	08-2014	37682C	1.1.14	Chief Financial Officer
1.1.22	07-2015	49171G	1100	Human Capital Office
1.1.23	12-2013	49695V	1100	Tax Exempt and Government Entities Division
1.1.24	11-2006	14055T		Large Business & International (LB&I) Division
1.1.26	08-2015	54082K		Whistleblower Office
1.1.28	01-2015	59791A		Return Preparer Office (RPO)

#### 1.2 Servicewide Policies and Authorities

1.2.1	09-2007	29301S	1.2.1	Policies of the Internal Revenue Service
1.2.10	01-2013	48024W	1.2.1	Policy Statements for Organization, Finance and Management Activities
1.2.11	07-2012	48025H	1.2.1	Policy Statements for Information Technology Activities
1.2.12	10-2012	48026S	1.2.1	Policy Statements for Submission Processing Activities
1.2.13	03-2014	48027D	1.2.1	Policy Statements for the Examining Process
1.2.14	10-2012	48029Z	1.2.1	Policy Statements for Collecting Process Activities
1.2.15	10-2012	48030A	1.2.1	Policy Statements for Human Resource Management Activities

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
1.2.16	06-2013	48032W	1.2.1	Policy Statements for the Rulings and Agreements Process
1.2.17	09-2016	48033H	1.2.1	Policy Statements for Appeals Activities
1.2.18	10-2012	48034S	1.2.1	Policy Statements for Criminal Investigation Activities
1.2.19	10-2012	48035D	1.2.1	Policy Statements for Communications, Liaison and Disclosure Activities
1.2.20	11-2012	48037Z	1.2.1	Policy Statements for Penalties and Interest Activities
1.2.21	10-2012	48038K	1.2.1	Policy Statements for Customer Account Services Activities
1.2.22	10-2012	48039V	1.2.1	Policy Statements for Taxpayer Education and Assistance Activities
1.2.23	08-2007	48040W	1.2.1	Policy Statements for Chief Counsel Activities
1.2.24	06-2015	50507K		Policy Statements for Special Topics
1.2.25	04-2009	52710D	1.2.24	Policy Statements for Security, Privacy and Assurance Activities
1.2.40	05-2016	39609B	1.2.2	Delegations of Authority for Organization, Finance and Management Activities
1.2.41	10-2010	39610C	1.2.2	Delegations of Authority for Information Technology Activities
1.2.42	09-2014	39611N	1.2.2	Delegation of Authorities for Submission Processing Activities
1.2.43	03-2016	39612Y	1.2.2	Delegations of Authority for the Examining Process
1.2.44	02-2016	39613J	1.2.2	Delegations of Authority for the Collecting Process
1.2.45	05-2015	39614U	1.2.2	Delegations of Authority for Human Resource Management Activities
1.2.46	06-2014	39615F	1.2.2	Delegation of Authorities for the Rulings and Agreements Process
1.2.47	10-2014	39616Q	1.2.2	Delegation of Authorities for the Appeals Process
1.2.48	02-2013	39617B	1.2.2	Delegation of Authority for Criminal Investigation Activities
1.2.49	06-2014	39618M	1.2.2	Delegation of Authorities for Communications, Liaison and Disclosure Activities
1.2.50	07-2014	39622U	1.2.2	Delegation of Authorities for Taxpayer Advocate Service Activities
1.2.51	05-2013	39623F	1.2.2	Delegation of Authorities for Penalties and Interest Activities
1.2.52	09-2016	39624Q	1.2.2	Delegations of Authority for Special Topics Activities
1.2.53	06-2015	39625B	1.2.2	Delegation of Authorities for Chief Counsel Activities
1.2.54	05-2013	55202C		Delegations of Authority for Security, Privacy and Assurance Activities
1.2.61	09-2013	50076S	1.55.1	Division Delegations of Authority for Wage and Investment (W&I)
1.2.62	12-2011	50703U		Delegations of Authority for Information Technology (IT)
1.2.64	01-2012	51710T		Functional Delegations of Authority for Agency-Wide Shared Services

#### 1.4 Resource Guide for Managers

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
1.4.1	01-2012	33466M	1.4.4	Management Roles and Responsibilities
1.4.2	02-2015	33467X	1400	Monitoring and Improving Internal Control
1.4.3	05-2016	49895X		IRS Guidance on OMB Circular A-123, Management's Responsibility for Internal Control, Appendix A: Internal Control Over Financial Reporting
1.4.5	07-2016	33211B		Corporate Tax Administration Tools
1.4.6	08-2016	31779Y	1.16.2	Managers Security Handbook
1.4.9	12-2010	57194H	114.1 CH. 6	Resource Guide for Management Officials - Criminal Investigation
<b>1.4.10</b>	<b>09-2016</b>	<b>60880E</b>	<b>1.4.17</b>	<b>Integrity &amp; Verification Operation Managers Guide</b>
1.4.11	12-2015	35340Z	114.1 CH 3	Field Assistance Guide for Managers
1.4.16	11-2015	35344R	114.7 Ch. 7	Accounts Management Guide for Managers
1.4.17	03-2006	35431P	9783	Compliance Managers Guide
1.4.18	09-2015	39913M		Electronic Products and Services Support Managers Guide
1.4.19*	10-2015	33113W		Automated Underreporter Technical and Clerical Managers and Coordinators Guide
1.4.20	03-2014	35795M	1.4.17	Filing & Payment Compliance Managers Handbook
1.4.21	11-2015	35895N		Accounts Management and Compliance Guide for System Administrators/Analysts
1.4.22	03-2016	50658C		CAWR Manager and Coordinator Guide
<b>1.4.23</b>	<b>09-2016</b>	<b>50659N</b>		<b>FUTA Manager and Coordinator Guide</b>
1.4.24*	01-2014	57275B		Central Withholding Agreement Program Group Manager Handbook
1.4.28	04-2016	50773S	8.1.4	Appeals Managers Procedures
1.4.29	11-2013	61645F	1.4.17	SBSE Campus Reporting Compliance (CRC) Exam Managers' Guide
1.4.30	10-2015	62659D		Monitoring Internal Control Planned Corrective Actions
1.4.31	08-2015	66821V		IRS Quality Assurance Program
1.4.40	02-2015	35578Z	114.1 CH 3	SB/SE Compliance Field Examination Group Manager
1.4.50*	09-2015	33258K	LEM 1.4.50	Collection Group Manager, Territory Manager and Area Director Operational Aid
1.4.51	08-2016	38446S	1.4.17	Insolvency
1.4.52	08-2015	39453R		Offer in Compromise Manager's Resource Guide - Field Program
1.4.53	08-2010	39990Z		Advisory Group Manager Operational Aid
1.4.54	10-2015	40087D	1.4.17	Offer in Compromise Managers - Centralized Offer in Compromise Program Guide
1.4.55	06-2016	59975C		SBSE Campus Collection Support Managers' Guide

## 1.5 Managing Statistics in a Balanced Measurement System

1.5.1	09-2014	30331Q	1.5.6	The IRS Balanced Performance Measurement System
1.5.2	01-2015	30332B	1.5.7	Uses of Section 1204 Statistics

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
1.5.3	02-2015	30333M	1.5.7	Manager's Self-Certification and the Independent Review Process
1.5.5	12-2010	30335I	105.4 CH. 5	Section 1204/Regulation 801 Guidance for Criminal Investigation (CI)
1.5.8	08-2015	30338P	105.4 CH. 8	Section 1204/Regulation 801 Guidance for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS)

## **1.7 Research and Analysis for Tax Administration**

1.7.1	08-2004	38795Q		Servicewide Research Council
1.7.2	08-2004	38796B		Servicewide Research Data Standards
1.7.3	08-2004	38797M		Servicewide Research Electronic Library
1.7.4	11-2007	49937S		Role of Research in IRS

## **1.10 Office of the Commissioner Internal Revenue**

1.10.1	06-2015	33092E	1.10.1	IRS Correspondence Manual
1.10.3	11-2015	34421J		Standards for Using Email

## **1.11 Internal Management Documents System**

1.11.1	04-2014	29298G	1.2.3 CH. 1	Internal Management Document (IMD) Program and Responsibilities
1.11.2	09-2015	29299R	1.2.3 CH. 2	Internal Revenue Manual (IRM) Process
1.11.3	04-2014	29300H	1.2.3 CH. 3	Policy Statements
1.11.4	06-2015	29543A	1.2.3 CH. 4	Delegation Orders
1.11.5	04-2014	30626A	1.2.3 CH. 5	Publishing the Internal Revenue Manual (IRM)
1.11.6	05-2015	35817P		Using and Researching the Internal Revenue Manual (IRM)
1.11.7	11-2015	32114X	1.2.3	Accounts Management Tax/Policy/Program Analyst Guide
1.11.8	12-2015	50463T	1.11.7	Servicewide Electronic Research Program (SERP)
1.11.9	12-2014	53704J	1.11.2	Clearing and Approving Internal Management Documents (IMDs)
1.11.10	04-2014	53277J	1.11.2	Interim Guidance Process
1.11.13	08-2013	49558R		Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) Internal Management Document Program

## **1.13 Statistics of Income**

1.13.1	12-2015	30960Z	1(13)00	Statistical Reporting
1.13.2	06-2014	30962V	1(13)26.1	Processing Management
1.13.3	06-2014	30964R	1(13)26.1	Document Management
1.13.7	01-2006	30972R	1(13)26.3	Form 1120 Industry Coding
1.13.8	01-2006	30974N	1(13)26.3	Statistical Editing of Corporation Tax Returns
1.13.9	04-1998	30976J	1(13)26.3	Statistical Editing of Insurance Company Returns

## **1.14 Real Estate and Facilities Management**

1.14.1	08-2008	37000G	1(14)00	Logistics Management
1.14.2	08-2016	31321E	Doc 10603	Supply Purchasing Program
1.14.3	04-2003	31322P	Doc 10604	Furniture and Equipment Standards
1.14.4	11-2014	38310P	Doc 10603	Personal Property Management



<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
1.14.5	05-2012	31452E	1(14)00	Occupational Safety and Health Program
1.14.6	07-2013	37269F	1(14)50	Real Property Management Program
1.14.7	08-2013	35907U	1(14)47.2	Motor Vehicle Management
1.14.8	07-2013	38770V		Identifying Space Efficient Buildings
1.14.9	06-2011	50504D		IRS Parking Program
1.14.12	05-2013	49873J		IRS Environmental Compliance Program
1.14.13	04-2013	54529M		Environmental Management Systems

### **1.15 Records and Information Management**

1.15.1	08-2015	31421F	1.15.1 Ch 1	The Records and Information Management Program
1.15.2	08-2015	31423B	1.15.1 Ch 2	Types of Records and Their Life Cycles
1.15.3	08-2015	31425X	1.15.1 Ch 3	Disposing of Records
1.15.4	08-2015	31426I	1.15.1 Ch 4	Retiring and Requesting Records
1.15.5	09-2016	31427T	1.15.1 Ch 5	Relocating/Removing Records
1.15.6	08-2015	31431B	1.15.1 Ch 6	Managing Electronic Records
1.15.7	08-2015	31451T	1.15.1 CH 7	Files Management
1.15.24	09-2015	30993U	1.15.2 CH 17	Records Control Schedule for Tax Exempt and Government Entities
1.15.25	01-2006	30994F	1.15.2 CH 18	Records Control Schedule for Statistics Division
1.15.27	11-2002	30996B	1.15.2 CH 20	Records Control Schedule for Compliance Research
1.15.32	01-2004	31002U	1.15.2 CH 26	Records Control Schedule for Electronic Tax Administration
1.15.35	02-2004	37920H	1.15.2 CH 29	Records Control Schedule for Tax Administration Systems (Electronic)
1.15.36	03-2009	31006M	1.15.2 CH 30	Records Control Schedule for Permanent Records

### **1.17 Publishing**

1.17.1	08-2016	31851X	1(17)78	Overview of Publishing Authorities, Roles and Responsibilities, and Organizational Structure
1.17.2	08-2016	31852I	1(17)00	Publishing Systems and Programs
1.17.3	08-2016	31853T	1(17)00	Tax Products Program
1.17.7	08-2016	53478W	1(17)00	Use of the Official IRS Seal, IRS Logo, Program Logos and Internal Logos
1.17.8	08-2016	59701K	1.17.4	Internal and Public Use Non-Tax Products
1.17.9	08-2016	59991C		User Guide for Requesting Published Products and Services

### **1.18 Distribution**

1.18.2	07-2014	38314H	1.17.5	Forecasting Requirements
1.18.3	03-2014	38315S	1(17)5(22)	Tax Forms Distribution Programs
1.18.4	07-2014	48239X		Knowledge Services
1.18.5	07-2014	48240Y	1.17.6	National Distribution Center

### **1.20 Equal Employment Opportunity and Diversity**

1.20.2	06-2013	49442G		Providing Reasonable Accommodation for Individuals with Disabilities
--------	---------	--------	--	--



<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
1.20.3	07-2016	68680E		Handling Harassment Allegations
<b>1.22 Mail and Transportation Management</b>				
1.22.1	10-2015	31771O	1.15.8 CH 1	Mail and Transportation Management Overview
1.22.2	10-2015	31772Z	1.15.8 CH 2	United States Postal Service (USPS) Classes of Mail, USPS Additional Services and Small Package Carrier (SPC) Services
1.22.3	10-2015	31773K	1.15.8 CH 3	Addressing and Packaging
1.22.4	10-2015	31774V	1.15.8 CH. 4	Postage Accountability and Reporting Requirements
1.22.5	10-2015	31775G	1.15.8 CH 5	Mail Operations
1.22.6	10-2015	31776R	1.15.8 CH 6	Transportation Management
1.22.7	10-2015	31777C	1.15.8 CH 7	Household Goods
1.22.8	10-2015	59044U		Mailing and Shipping Equipment
<b>1.25 Practice Before the Service</b>				
1.25.1	08-2015	48365U	12(16)0	Rules Governing Practice Before the IRS
1.25.2	06-2010	52482U	1(10)00	Practitioner Enrollment
1.25.4*	06-2016	52484Q		Processing Circular 230 Disciplinary Cases
<b>1.31 CFO Internal Policy and Procedures</b>				
1.31.3	02-2015	50906D	1.8.4	Procedures for the Certifications of Excise Tax Collections, Refunds and Credits
1.31.7	07-2011	35660U		Operating Procedures for the Revenue Systems and Analysis Section in the National Headquarters Office
<b>1.32 Servicewide Travel Policies and Procedures</b>				
1.32.1	02-2012	39947S	1763	Official IRS Local Travel Guide
1.32.4	10-2014	48041H	1763	Travel Card Program
1.32.5	06-2016	35101Y		International Travel Office Procedures
1.32.8	01-2011	48073R	1724	Investigative Imprest Funds
1.32.10	11-2014	38880S		Approval Process for Event-Related Spending
1.32.11	09-2011	55730Z	1.32.1	Official IRS City-to-City Travel Guide
1.32.13	11-2013	35266E	1764	Relocation Services Program
1.32.14	08-2014	55731K	1.32.1	Gainshairing Travel Savings Program
1.32.15	04-2013	37449P		Public Transportation Subsidy Program (PTSP)
1.32.20	07-2015	53762P	1.32.1	Using Appropriated Funds to Purchase Meals and Light Refreshments
<b>1.33 Strategic Planning, Budgeting and Performance Management Process</b>				
1.33.3	04-2015	50383K	1.33.3	Reimbursable Operating Guidelines
1.33.4	12-2014	48604K	1.6.1 CH 6	Financial Operating Guidelines
<b>1.34 Revenue Accounting</b>				
1.34.1	06-2009	53163U	1.31.2	Revenue Accounting Definitions and Acronyms
1.34.4	08-2015	53135C	1.31.2	Unpaid Assessments

<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>	<i>Old IRM Number</i>	<i>Title</i>
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------

### **1.35 Financial Accounting**

1.35.3	07-2015	47416Q	1700	Receipt and Acceptance Guideline
1.35.4	09-2014	43166F	1.32.6	Purchase Card Program
1.35.5	08-2012	47417B		Advances, Prepaid Expenses, and Other As sets
1.35.6	07-2016	43194X		Property and Equipment Accounting
1.35.7	09-2013	47418M		Debt Collection
1.35.9	03-2016	66158B		Integrated Financial System Payroll
1.35.13	03-2016	57075Z		Administrative Waiver
1.35.14	01-2015	67071D	1.34.3	IRS Annual Financial Statement Audit
1.35.15	07-2015	52979C		Annual Close Guidelines
1.35.16	09-2014	62653P	1.32.3	Managerial Cost Accounting
1.35.17	07-2016	62654A		Estimating Trust Fund Costs
1.35.18	12-2015	62656W	1.32.8	Imprest Funds
1.35.19	07-2016	62657H	1.32.19	User Fees
1.35.24	08-2015	66160N		Establishing IRS Commitments and Obligations

### **1.36 Administrative Accounting and Financial Management Reports**

1.36.2	04-2015	50695F		Treasury Information Executive Repository
--------	---------	--------	--	---

### **1.53 Small Business/Self-Employed**

1.53.1	08-2007	37013J		Managing Organizational Change
--------	---------	--------	--	--------------------------------

### **1.54 TE/GE Division Organization and Management**

1.54.1	08-2016	32219B		TE/GE Roles and Responsibilities
--------	---------	--------	--	----------------------------------

### **1.55 Wage and Investment**

1.55.2	06-2015	37989E		Organizational Changes
1.55.6	09-2015	48309K		W&I Government Accountability Office (GAO) and Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) Post-Audit Process
1.55.7	08-2012	51772R		Wage and Investment Research and Analysis (WIRA) Procedural Guidelines

## **Part 2 Information Technology**

*(Development, implementation, and maintenance of information systems.)*

### **2.2 Partnership Control System**

2.2.1*	12-2013	28245J	LEM 2.2.1	Partnership Control System Chapter Overview
2.2.2	12-2014	28574P	102.2 CH 2	PCS Command Code TSLOD
2.2.3	12-2014	28575A	102.2 CH 3	PCS Command Code TSCHG
2.2.4	12-2014	28577W	102.2 CH 4	PCS Command Code TSINQ
2.2.5	12-2014	28578H	102.2 CH 5	PCS Command Code TSDEL
2.2.6	12-2014	28579S	102.2 CH 6	PCS Command Code TSNOT
2.2.7	12-2014	28580T	102.2 CH 7	PCS Command Code TSCLS

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
2.2.8	12-2014	28581E	102.2 CH 8	PCS Command Code MSCHG
2.2.9	12-2014	28582P	LEM 2.3.9	PCS Command Code TSUMY
<b>2.3 IDRS Terminal Responses</b>				
2.3.1	12-2012	28113Y	102.3 CH 1	Section Titles and Command Codes for IDRS Terminal Responses
2.3.2*	03-2010	28115U	LEM 2.3.2	Introduction to IDRS Terminal Responses
2.3.8*	10-2015	28121Y	102.3 CH 8	Standard Validity Criteria
2.3.10	12-2014	28123U	102.3 CH. 10	Command Codes MFREQ and RECON
2.3.11*	10-2015	28124F	LEM 2.3.11	Command Codes TXMOD and SUMRY
2.3.12	12-2013	28125Q	102.3 CH 12	Command Code ACTON
2.3.13*	06-2015	28126B	LEM 2.3.13	Command Codes FFINQ, REINF, and REMFE
2.3.15*	06-2016	28128X	LEM 2.3.15	Command Code ENMOD
2.3.16	12-2011	28129I	102.3 CH 16	Command Code RFINK and RFRQ
2.3.17	06-2013	28130J	102.3 CH 17	Command Code ESTABD
2.3.18	01-2010	28131U	102.3 CH 18	Command Code ESTABM
2.3.20	12-2014	28133Q	102.3 CH 20	Command Code URINQ (URF)
2.3.25	01-2011	28138T	102.3 CH 25	Command Codes DM1DT and DTVUE
2.3.26	11-2012	28139E	102.3 CH 26	Command Code TDINQ
2.3.27	06-2012	28140F	102.3 CH 27	Command Code ECREQ
2.3.28	10-2015	28141Q	102.3 CH 28	Command Code FTDPN
2.3.29	06-2015	28142B	102.3 CH 29	Command Codes INTST, ICOMP, and COMPA
2.3.30	12-2012	28143M	102.3 CH 30	Command Code DAILY
2.3.31	10-2015	28144X	102.3 CH 31	Command Codes CFINK and RPINK for CAF Inquiry
2.3.32*	06-2016	28145I	LEM 2.3.32	Command Code MFTRA
2.3.34	01-2011	28147E	102.3 CH. 34	Command Code PATRA
2.3.35	11-2015	28102R	LEM 2.3.35	Command Code IRPTR
2.3.36	12-2011	28148P	102.3 CH 36	Command Code SCFTR
2.3.37	12-2012	28149A	102.3 CH 37	Command Code UPTIN for the GUF System
2.3.38	11-2015	28150B	102.3 CH 38	Command Code TXCMP
2.3.40	01-2009	28152X	102.3 CH 40	Command Code PICRD
2.3.41	01-2009	28153I	102.3 CH 41	Command Code PIEST
2.3.43	11-2015	28155E	102.3 CH 43	Command Code PIFTF
2.3.44*	07-2009	28156P	LEM 2.3.44	Command Code PIVAR
2.3.45	12-2014	28157A	102.3 CH 45	Command Code XSINQ
2.3.47*	10-2015	28159W	102.3 CH. 47	Command Codes INOLE, EOGEN and SPARQ
2.3.48	12-2012	28160X	102.3 CH 48	Command Code UPDIS for the GUF System
2.3.49	10-2015	28161I	102.3 CH 49	Command Code EICMP
2.3.50	01-2007	28162T	102.3 CH. 50	Command Code LVREQ
2.3.51	11-2015	28163E	102.3 CH. 51	Command Code IMFOL
2.3.52	06-2016	57904Z		Command Codes RTVUE, RTFTP

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
2.3.53	03-2016	28165A	102.3 CH. 53	Command Code PMFOL
2.3.54*	08-2009	30809R	LEM 2.3.54	Command Code DDBOL
2.3.55	11-2015	28167W	102.3 CH. 55	Command Codes ELFUP and ELFRQ
2.3.56	01-2010	28168H	102.3 CH. 56	Command Code ESTABR
2.3.57	06-2016	58088M	2.3.57	Command Code BRTVU
2.3.59*	11-2015	28171E	LEM 2.3.59	Command Codes BMFOL and BMFOR
2.3.60	11-2015	28172P	102.3 CH. 60	Command Codes NAMES, NAMEE, NAMEI, NAMEB, FINDS, FINDE, and TPIIP
2.3.62	10-2015	28174L	102.3 CH. 62	Command Code ESTAB
2.3.63	06-2016	28175W	102.3 CH 63	Command Codes RPVUE, RPVCU and RPPRT
2.3.64	01-2015	28177S	102.3 CH. 64	Command Code EMFOL
2.3.65	11-2015	53389C	LEM 2.3.65	EPMF Return Transaction File On-Line (ERTVU) Research
2.3.66	03-2013	28178D	102.3 CH. 66	Command Codes PLINF and PLINQ
2.3.68	10-2015	28112N	102.3 CH. 68	Command Code DUPOL and DUPPG
2.3.69	08-2009	28181A	102.3 CH. 69	Command Code VPARS
2.3.70	08-2013	28182L	102.3 CH. 70	Command Code EFTPS
2.3.71	12-2014	28183W	102.3 CH. 71	Command Code ATINQ
2.3.73	06-2016	28185S	4.11.17	Command Codes TRDBV, TRERS, TRPRT and R8453
2.3.74	10-2015	28186D	102.3 CH. 74	Command Code DDPOL
2.3.76	01-2010	32675P		Command Code ISTSD
2.3.77	11-2013	32676A		Command Code ISTSE
2.3.78	12-2011	32689D		Command Code LOCAT
2.3.79	06-2015	33046Q		Command Code CDPWEB (CDPTA, CDPTE)
2.3.80	01-2015	37170F		Command Code DDBKD
2.3.81	01-2011	55093B		Command Code ESTABA
2.3.82	01-2011	55095X		Command Code ESTABH
2.3.85*	06-2015	61664M		Command Code DFAST and DLITE
2.3.86	10-2015	67908N		Command Code IRPOL

## 2.4 IDRS Terminal Input

2.4.1	12-2012	28189K	102.4 CH 1	Section Titles and Command Codes for IDRS Terminal Input
2.4.4	01-2010	28192H	102.4 CH. 4	Command Code MESSG
2.4.5	11-2015	28193S	102.4 CH. 5	Command Codes QRADD, QRADDQ, QRNCH, QRNCHG, RVIEW, QRACN, and QRIND for the Quality Review System
2.4.6	12-2014	28194D	102.4 CH. 6	Command Codes LETER, LPAGE, LPAGD, LETUP, LETED, LLIST, and LREVV
2.4.7	12-2013	28196Z	102.4 CH. 7	Command Codes KAFRM, KAFAD, UPTCF,UPRCF, UPNCF, FRM3P, ADD3P, and KAFMC for CAF Update
2.4.8	11-2012	28197K	102.4 CH. 8	Command Codes ESIGN and BSIGN
2.4.9	11-2015	28198V	102.4 CH. 9	Command Codes ENREQ, INCHG, IRCHG, BNCHG and BRCHG

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
2.4.10	11-2015	28199G	102.4 CH. 10	Command Codes EOREQ and EOCHG
2.4.11	01-2009	28200W	102.4 CH. 11	Command Code NMFTM
2.4.12	12-2011	28201H	102.4 CH. 12	Command Codes DELET and CCPYT
2.4.13	11-2015	28202S	102.4 CH. 13	Command Code TERUP
2.4.14	01-2011	28203D	102.4 CH. 14	Command Code NMFST
2.4.15	10-2015	28205Z	102.4 CH. 15	Command Codes ETXCL, SEQNC, STBLK, PAYMT, PYBAL, VARIA, CRBLK, and TXCTL for Area Office Payment Processing
2.4.16*	06-2016	28206K	LEM 2.4.16	Command Codes REQ54 and ADJ54
2.4.17	10-2015	28207V	102.4 CH. 17	Command Codes ADD24/34/48, ADC24/34/48, FRM34 and DRT24/48
2.4.19	11-2015	28209R	102.4 CH. 19	Command Codes REQ77, FRM77 and FRM7A
2.4.20*	06-2016	28210S	LEM 2.4.20	Command Codes RFUND and REFAP
2.4.21	01-2010	28211D	102.4 CH. 21	Command Codes CHK64 and CHK64R
2.4.22*	01-2010	28213Z	LEM 2.4.22	Command Code CRMNL
2.4.23	10-2015	28214K	102.4 CH. 23	Command Code CHKCLR and CHKCL
2.4.24	11-2015	28215V	102.4 CH. 24	Command Codes FMADD, URADD, ESAPL, FMREF, URREF, FMAPL, URAPL, UROUT and URENT
2.4.25	11-2015	28216G	102.4 CH. 25	Command Codes BDADDR, BDADD, BDAPLR, BDAPL, BDOUTR, BDOUT, BDENT and BDINQ
2.4.26	12-2014	28217R	102.4 CH. 26	Command Codes FRM14, FRM49 and TDIRQ
2.4.27	12-2011	28218C	102.4 CH. 27	Command Code ASGNI/ASGNB formerly TSIGN
2.4.28*	11-2015	28219N	LEM 2.4.28	Command Codes STAUP, STATI and STATB
2.4.29	01-2010	28221Z	102.4 CH. 29	Command Codes TELEA, TELEC, TELED and TELER for Telephone Processing
2.4.30*	11-2015	28222K	LEM 2.4.30	Command Codes IAGRE, IAORG, IAPND, IAREV, IADFL, and, IADIS
2.4.31*	12-2011	28223V	LEM 2.4.31	Command Code LEVY
2.4.32*	01-2010	28224G	LEM 2.4.32	Command Code PDTUP
2.4.33	11-2012	28225R	102.4 CH. 33	Command Codes EFTNT, EFTAD and EFTOF for Electronic Funds Transfer
2.4.34	06-2015	28226C	102.4 CH. 34	Command Code DOALL
2.4.35	01-2010	28227N	102.4 CH. 35	Command Code STN90
2.4.37	12-2011	28229J	102.4 CH. 37	Command Code NOREF Overview
2.4.38	06-2014	28230K	102.4 CH. 38	Command Code CSEDR
2.4.39	07-2010	28231V	102.4 CH. 39	Command Codes ASEDD and ASEDR
2.4.40	11-2012	28232G	102.4 CH. 40	Command Codes RFRTM, RFADD, RFUPT, RFRMA, AFADT, AFUPT, and RFMRG
2.4.41	06-2014	28233R	102.4 CH. 41	Command Code UNLCE
2.4.42	01-2012	28234C	102.4 CH. 42	Command Code CCASG for Case Control Activity System
2.4.43	12-2014	28235N	102.4 CH. 43	Command Code PINEX
2.4.44	11-2015	28236Y	102.4 CH. 44	Command Codes XSADD, XSREF, XSAPL, XSOUT, and XSENT
2.4.45*	10-2015	28237J	LEM 2.4.45	Command Code NRP97

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
2.4.46	12-2011	28100V	102.4 CH. 46	Command Code EPLAN
2.4.47	01-2010	28238U	102.4 CH. 47	Command Code VPMSG
2.4.48	01-2010	28239F	102.4 CH. 48	Command Code VPPIN
2.4.50	12-2014	28241R	102.4 CH. 50	Command Code ASIGN
2.4.52	01-2010	28243N	102.4 CH. 52	Command Codes TPCIN and TPCOL
2.4.53	01-2007	31276M	102.4 CH.53	Command Code DUPED
2.4.54*	11-2011	33288Y	LEM 2.4.54	Command Codes CSPOD, CSPSP, CSSAD and CSZIP
2.4.55*	11-2011	53615P	LEM 2.4.55	Command Code CSORD
2.4.56	01-2011	32674E		Command Code ISTSR
2.4.57	01-2009	35348J		Command Code CDPTR
2.4.58	06-2016	38335K		Command Code DDBCK/ DDBCV / DDBCS
2.4.59	11-2012	54615Z	2400	Command Code TMSSN
2.4.60	11-2013	62856Y		Command Code RAPID
2.4.61	10-2015	64077N		Command Code IDT48/IDT58/RPM48/RPM58/CSO48/CSO58

## 2.5 Systems Development

2.5.1	09-2006	33496A	2553.40	Systems Development
2.5.3	03-2007	33498W	2.5.1	Programming and Source Code Standardss
2.5.4	04-2005	30905A	2.2.5 CH 4	Document Standards
2.5.5	04-2005	30743M	2.2.5 CH 5	Guidelines for Preparing Program Requirements Packages (PRPs)
2.5.7	04-2005	33499H	2553.13	Data Name Standards
2.5.10	06-2010	73139M	2.1.13	Function Point Standards
2.5.11	04-2005	36327Q	2553.38	Analysis Techniques and Deliverables
2.5.12	04-2005	35415P	2553.39	Design Techniques and Deliverables
2.5.13	04-2005	36192J	2553.35	Database Design Techniques and Deliverables
2.5.14	06-2010	35692E	2553.12	Quality Assurance (QA)

## 2.7 Information Technology (IT) Operations

2.7.1*	05-2013	73141Y	LEM 2.7.1	Inter-Center
2.7.2*	05-2013	73140N	LEM 2.7.2	Computing Center
2.7.4*	04-2013	73142J	LEM 2.7.4	Magnetic Media Management
2.7.5*	01-2011	73143U	LEM 2.7.5	System Control Point (SCP) - Configuration Management
2.7.6*	01-2010	73144F	LEM 2.7.6	Systems Scheduling
2.7.9	12-2015	32002E	2.1.12	Enterprise Computing Center - Martinsburg (ECC-MTB) Processing Timeliness

## 2.8 Audit Information Management System (AIMS)

2.8.1*	12-2012	28249B	LEM 2.8.1	Introduction to AIMS REALTIME Processing
2.8.2	11-2015	28756V	102.8 CH 2	AIMS Command Code AM424
2.8.3	11-2015	28757G	102.8 CH 3	AIMS Command Code AMDIS
2.8.4	11-2015	28758R	102.8 CH 4	AIMS Command Code AMSTU

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
2.8.5	12-2014	28759C	102.8 CH. 5	AIMS Command Code AMSOC
2.8.6*	11-2015	28760D	LEM 2.8.6	AIMS Command Code AMAXU
2.8.7*	11-2015	28762Z	LEM 2.8.7	AIMS Command Code AMCLS
2.8.8	11-2015	28763K	102.8 CH. 8	AIMS Command Codes AMNON, AMTIN, AMBLK, AMFRZ, AMREQ, AMLAB
2.8.9	12-2012	50448E		AIMS Command Code AMRET

## **2.9 Integrated Data Retrieval System Procedures**

2.9.1*	10-2015	28250C	LEM 2.9.1	Integrated Data Retrieval System
--------	---------	--------	-----------	----------------------------------

## **2.11 IDRS Correspondence System**

2.11.1	04-2013	28244Y	102.11 CH. 1	IDRS Correspondence
--------	---------	--------	--------------	---------------------

## **2.12 Security and Privacy**

2.12.1*	12-2011	53401Z	LEM 2.12.1	The Use of Integrated Data Retrieval System (IDRS) Utility Programs
---------	---------	--------	------------	---

## **2.13 Enterprise Networks**

2.13.1	04-2013	39516P		Introduction
2.13.3	07-2013	36330N		Voice Premise Communications
2.13.4	07-2013	36331Y		Voice Messaging System
2.13.5	07-2013	36332J	2.13.4	Federal Technology Service (Long Distance)
2.13.6	07-2013	32522B		Wireless Communications
2.13.7	07-2013	40164F	2.13.4	Calling Card Ordering System
2.13.8	07-2013	47359G		Voice Systems Security
2.13.11	06-2013	47678Q		Day-to-Day IT Security Procedures for Enterprise Networks
2.13.13	03-2015	60518N		Enterprise Electronic Facsimile (EEFax)
2.13.15*	07-2013	39517A	LEM 2.13.15	Domain Name System (DNS)
2.13.25	07-2013	40187E	2.13.4	Video Conference Services

## **2.15 Enterprise Architecture (EA)**

2.15.1	02-2009	37206W	2.1.11	Enterprise Architecture (EA) Overview
--------	---------	--------	--------	---------------------------------------

## **2.16 Enterprise Life Cycle (ELC)**

2.16.1	12-2015	49718J	2.5.50	Enterprise Life Cycle Guidance (author)
--------	---------	--------	--------	---

## **2.21 Requisition Processing for IT Acquisition Products and Services**

2.21.1	02-2013	37317E		Introduction to Requisition Processing for Information Technology (IT)
--------	---------	--------	--	--

## **2.22 Requirements and Demand Management**

2.22.1	09-2012	38167S		Unified Work Request (UWR) Process
--------	---------	--------	--	------------------------------------

## **2.25 Managed Service for IRS**

2.25.2	09-2014	37414Y		IRS Portal and Extranet Usage Standard
2.25.3	08-2009	36514P		Intranet Site and Web Server Registration Procedures
2.25.5	04-2006	37014U		Accessibility Guidelines for the Web



<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
2.25.13	04-2006	37394R		IRS Domain Naming Standards
2.25.14	04-2006	37395C		Portal Environment Usability Services
2.25.101	08-2006	38937M		IRS.gov Content Management Guidelines
2.25.102	06-2012	38938X		IRS.gov Website Help Desk Process
2.25.104	08-2006	38941U		Lyris List Procedures
<b>2.100 Integrated Process Management</b>				
2.100.1	09-2013	48508B		Integrated Process Management Guidance and Procedures
2.100.2	05-2016	59034Y		Integrated Process Management Standardization Process
2.100.4	05-2016	60801V		Integrated Process Architecture (IPA)
<b>2.110 Requirements Engineering</b>				
2.110.1	09-2015	60046A	102.10 CH.1; 3(28)(105)0	Requirements Engineering Directive
2.110.2	02-2013	60078K		Requirements Engineering Process
<b>2.120 Engineering</b>				
2.120.1	09-2014	59976N		Engineering Policy
2.120.2	10-2015	59977Y		Technical Solution Process Description
2.120.3	10-2015	59978J		Product Integration Process
2.120.4	10-2014	61941Q		Design Coordination
2.120.5	09-2015	65262A		Performance Engineering
<b>2.123 Knowledge Management</b>				
2.123.1	03-2016	68608U	2.14.2	Knowledge Management Directive
2.123.2	03-2016	68610G		Knowledge Management Process Description
<b>2.126 Transition Management</b>				
2.126.1	07-2015	64032A		Transition Management Directive
2.126.2	07-2015	67722P		Transition Management Process
<b>2.127 Testing Standards and Procedures</b>				
2.127.1	03-2015	60807J	2.5.2	IT Test Policy
2.127.2	03-2015	60808U	2.6.1	IT Software Testing Process and Procedures
<b>2.144 Capacity Management</b>				
2.144.1	07-2015	61944X		Capacity Management Policy
2.144.2	09-2015	61946T		Business Capacity Management
2.144.3	11-2015	62038U		Component Capacity Management
2.144.4	09-2015	62040G		Service Capacity Management
2.144.5	07-2015	64078Y		Enterprise Demand Forecast
<b>2.145 Availability Management</b>				
2.145.1	06-2014	61942B		Availability Management Policy
2.145.2	09-2014	61943M		Availability Management Process Description
<b>2.148 IT Support Services Management</b>				

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
2.148.1	04-2016	68033Z		IT Support Services Management Directive
2.148.2	03-2016	68034K	2.14.2	Incident Management Process
2.148.3	03-2016	68035V	2.14.2	Request Fulfillment Process

## **2.149 IT Asset Management**

2.149.1	09-2015	67329K	2.14.1	Asset Management Policy
2.149.2	10-2015	67331W	2.14.1	Asset Management Process Description
2.149.3	10-2015	67521C		Asset Management Hardware Procedures
2.149.4	09-2015	67522N		Asset Management Software Procedures

## **2.150 Configuration and Change Management**

2.150.1	09-2013	60766Z	2.27.1	Configuration and Change Management Directive
2.150.2	09-2013	60767K	2.27.1	Configuration Management
2.150.3	11-2013	60768V	2.27.1	Change Management (ChM) Policy

## **2.152 Data Engineering**

2.152.1	10-2015	59990R		Data Engineering Policy
2.152.2	07-2015	59989Q		Data Management Process Description
2.152.3	09-2015	67565E		Naming Data Elements

## **Part 3 Submission Processing**

*(Processing paper returns, electronic submissions, tax payments, and refunds.)*

### **3.0 General**

3.0.101*	11-2015	33347E		Schedule K-1 Processing
3.0.167*	09-2016	33178B	3000	Losses and Shortages
3.0.230	11-2015	33181Y	3000	Lockbox Processing Procedures
3.0.275	09-2016	32289Z		Business Results Measures for Submission Processing Functions

### **3.5 Accounts Services**

3.5.10	10-2015	37354H	Training 5212-001	Remittance Transaction Research (RTR) System
3.5.20*	11-2015	36983G	21.2.5	Processing Requests for Tax Return/Return Information
3.5.61	11-2015	33260W	3500	Files Management and Services

### **3.8 Deposit Activity**

3.8.44*	10-2015	33386D	3.8.43	Campus Deposit Activity
3.8.45*	12-2015	29994V		Manual Deposit Process
3.8.46	12-2015	33950H		Discovered Remittance
3.8.47*	09-2016	33951S	3.8.45	Manual Deposit for Field Office Payment Processing

### **3.10 Campus Mail and Work Control**

3.10.5	11-2015	33393S	3(10)00	Batch/Block Tracking System (BBTS)
3.10.8*	11-2015	33395O	3(10)00	Information Returns Processing

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
3.10.72*	10-2015	33410S	3(10)00	Receiving, Extracting, and Sorting
3.10.73*	10-2015	53717M	3.10.72	Batching and Numbering

### 3.11 Returns and Documents Analysis

3.11.3*	11-2015	33440G	3(11)00	Individual Income Tax Returns
3.11.6*	10-2015	33455F	3(11)00	Data Processing (DP) Tax Adjustments
3.11.8	10-2015	33465B	3(11)00	Information Return Processing
3.11.10	11-2015	33470U	3(11)00	Revenue Receipts
3.11.12*	12-2015	33480Q	3(11)00	Exempt Organization Returns
3.11.13*	10-2015	33485T	3(11)00	Employment Tax Returns
3.11.14*	10-2015	33490M	3(11)00	Income Tax Returns for Estates and Trusts (Forms 1041, 1041-QFT, and 1041-N)
3.11.15*	10-2015	33495P	3(11)00	Return of Partnership Income
3.11.16*	10-2015	33500X	3(11)00	Corporate Income Tax Returns
3.11.20*	12-2015	54308H	3.11.212	Exempt Organization and Employee Plan Applications for Extension of Time to File
3.11.22*	11-2015	33510T	3(11)00	Employee Plan Excise Tax Return
3.11.23*	10-2015	33515W	3(11)00	Excise Tax Returns
3.11.25*	11-2015	33525S	3(11)00	Miscellaneous Tax Returns
3.11.26*	12-2015	33527O	3(11)00	Miscellaneous Tax-Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE) Tax Returns
3.11.27*	12-2015	52570D		EPMF Document Processing Form 5500-EZ
3.11.106*	11-2015	33575Y	3(11)00	Estate and Gift Tax Returns
3.11.154*	11-2015	33581C	3(11)00	Unemployment Tax Returns
3.11.180*	10-2015	33583Y	3(11)00	Allocated Tips
3.11.212*	10-2015	33588B	3(11)00	Applications for Extension of Time to File
3.11.213*	10-2015	33587Q	3(11)00	Form 1066, U.S. Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduit (REMIC) Income Tax Return
3.11.217*	10-2015	51221V	3.11.16	Form 1120S Corporation Income Tax Returns
3.11.249*	10-2015	33586F	3(11)00	Processing Form 8752

### 3.12 Error Resolution

3.12.2*	10-2015	67652C		Individual Master File Error Resolution General Instructions
3.12.3*	10-2015	33590N	3(12)00	Individual Income Tax Returns
3.12.8	11-2015	33620Q	3(12)00	Information Returns Processing
3.12.10*	11-2015	33630M	3(12)00	Revenue Receipts
3.12.12*	11-2015	33640I	3.12.246	Exempt Organization Returns
3.12.13*	10-2015	33645L	3(12)00	Employment Tax Returns
3.12.14*	10-2015	33650E	3(12)00	Income Tax Returns for Estates and Trusts (Forms 1041, 1041-QFT, and 1041-N)
3.12.15*	10-2015	33655H	3(12)00	Return of Partnership Income
3.12.16*	10-2015	33660A	3(12)00	Corporate Income Tax Returns
3.12.21	11-2015	33670W	3(12)00	Credit and Account Transfers
3.12.22*	11-2015	33673D	3(12)00	Employee Plan Excise Tax Returns

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
3.12.23*	11-2015	33675Z	3(12)00	Excise Tax Returns
3.12.26*	11-2015	57692Q	3.11.26	Tax Exempt Bond Error Resolution Procedures
3.12.32*	10-2015	33695R	3(12)00	General Unpostables
3.12.37*	11-2015	33710V	3(12)00	IMF General Instructions
3.12.38*	10-2015	32384X	3.12.37	BMF General Instructions
3.12.106*	10-2015	33740J	3(12)00	Estate Tax Returns - Paper Correction Processing
3.12.154*	10-2015	33743Q	3(12)00	Unemployment Tax Returns
3.12.166	06-2016	33744B	3(12)00	EPMF Unpostables
3.12.179*	10-2015	33742F	3(12)00	Individual Master File (IMF) Unpostable Resolution
3.12.212*	10-2015	33751Q	3(12)00	Applications for Extension of Time to File Tax Returns
3.12.213*	11-2015	33752B	3(12)00	Form 1066, U.S. REMIC Income Tax Return
3.12.217*	10-2015	33753M	3(12)00	Error Resolution Instructions for Form 1120-S
3.12.220*	10-2015	33756T	3(12)00	Error Resolution System for Excise Tax Returns
3.12.249*	10-2015	33755I	3(12)00	Processing Form 8752
3.12.251*	10-2015	33761M	3(12)00	Corporation Income Tax Returns
3.12.263*	10-2015	33741U	3(12)00	Estate and Gift Tax Returns
3.12.278*	11-2015	33770X	3(12)00	Exempt Organization Unpostable Resolution
3.12.279*	10-2015	31656Y	3.12.179	BMF/CAWR/PMF Unpostable Resolution

### 3.13 Campus Document Services

3.13.2*	10-2015	33746X	3.11.17	BMF Account Numbers
3.13.5	10-2015	33759A	3(13)00	Individual Master File (IMF) Account Numbers
3.13.6	11-2015	66285J		Submission Processing Image Control Team (ICT) Correspondence Scanning
3.13.12	11-2015	33760B	3(13)00	Exempt Organization Account Numbers
3.13.36	06-2016	33775A	7.3.3 CH 2	EPMF Account Numbers
3.13.40	11-2015	52088E	3.21.259	Application for Tax Identification Number for Pending U.S. Adoptions
3.13.62	10-2015	33780T	3(13)00	Media Transport and Control
3.13.122*	11-2015	31657J	3(13)00	Individual Master File (IMF) Entity Control Unpostables
3.13.222*	10-2015	33790P	3(13)00	BMF Entity Unpostable Correction Procedures

### 3.14 Notice Review

3.14.1*	11-2015	31974X	21.10.2	IMF Notice Review
3.14.2*	10-2015	32201V	21.10.2	Business Master File (BMF) Notice Review

### 3.17 Accounting and Data Control

3.17.5*	09-2016	49225T		Hardcore Payment Tracers
3.17.10*	11-2015	33875B	3(17)00	Dishonored Check File (DCF) and Unidentified Remittance File (URF)
3.17.15	08-2016	52621J		Accounting Reports Analyst - Responsibilities
3.17.20*	11-2015	47866A		Refund Intercept Program
3.17.21	09-2016	33880U		Credit and Account Transfers

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
3.17.30	11-2015	33885X	3(17)00	SC Data Controls
3.17.41	09-2009	33890Q	3(17)00	Accounting and Operating Reports
3.17.46*	11-2015	33900B	3(17)00	Automated Non-Master File Accounting
3.17.50	02-2015	33003Z		Submission Processing RRACS Procedures
3.17.63	04-2014	33910X	3(17)00	Redesign Revenue Accounting Control System
3.17.64*	08-2016	57118F		Accounting Control General Ledger Policies and Procedures
3.17.79*	11-2015	33915A	3(17)00	Accounting Refund Transactions
3.17.80*	11-2015	47865P	3.17.79	Working and Monitoring Category D, Erroneous Refund Cases in Accounting Operations
3.17.220*	11-2015	33917W	3(17)00	Excess Collections File
3.17.221	11-2015	33919S	3(17)00	Enterprise Computing Center Data Controls
3.17.243*	09-2016	33916L	3.5.17	Miscellaneous Accounting
3.17.244*	09-2016	57188D	3.17.243	Manual Assessments
3.17.277	11-2015	33928D	3.0.258	Electronic Payments
3.17.278	09-2016	48070K		Paper Check Conversion (PCC) and Remittance Strategy Paper Check Conversion (RS-PCC) Systems

### 3.20 Exempt Organizations Returns Processing

3.20.12*	12-2015	33965G	3(20)00	Imaging and Perfecting Exempt Organization Returns for Public and Internal Viewing
3.20.13*	11-2015	38871H	3.20.12	Exempt Organization Photocopy Procedures

### 3.21 International Returns and Documents Analysis

3.21.3*	11-2015	34010Y	3(21)00	Individual Income Tax Returns
3.21.15*	11-2015	37648G	3.21.25	Foreign Partnership Withholding
3.21.19*	11-2015	34014Q	3(21)00	Foreign Trust System
3.21.25*	11-2015	34020U	3(21)00	Miscellaneous Tax Returns
3.21.110*	10-2015	34025X	3(21)00	Chapter Three Withholding Returns - Form 1042
3.21.111*	11-2015	38622K		Chapter Three Withholding Returns
3.21.112	11-2015	60501S		Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) Registration
3.21.261*	11-2015	39746F	3.21.259	Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act (FIRPTA)
3.21.263*	11-2015	47942R	3.21.260	IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) Real-Time System (RTS)
3.21.264*	10-2015	54684M		IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) Acceptance Agent Program

### 3.22 International Error Resolution

3.22.3*	10-2015	34030Q	3(22)00	Individual Income Tax Returns
3.22.15*	11-2015	37643D		Foreign Partnership Withholding
3.22.19*	10-2015	34033X	3(22)00	Foreign Trust System
3.22.110*	10-2015	34040M	3(22)00	Chapter Three Withholding (CTW) Returns - Form 1042
3.22.111*	11-2015	38623V		Chapter Three Withholding (CTW) Database

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
3.22.261*	11-2015	39747Q		Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act (FIRPTA)

### 3.24 ISRP System

3.24.3	10-2015	34298E	<i>3.24.3</i>	Individual Income Tax Returns
3.24.7	11-2015	34318L	<i>3.24.7</i>	Delinquent Accounts
3.24.8	11-2015	34323E	<i>3.24.8</i>	Information Returns Processing
3.24.10	10-2015	34328H	<i>3.24.10</i>	Revenue Receipts
3.24.12	12-2015	34337S	<i>3.24.12</i>	Exempt Organization Returns
3.24.13	10-2015	34343W	<i>3.24.13</i>	Employment Tax Returns
3.24.14	11-2015	34347O	<i>3.24.14</i>	Fiduciary Income Tax Returns
3.24.15	11-2015	34352H	<i>3.24.15</i>	Partnership Return of Income
3.24.16	10-2015	34357K	<i>3.24.16</i>	Corporation Income Tax Returns
3.24.20	11-2015	54309S	<i>3.24.212</i>	Applications for Extension of Time to File Exempt Organizations and Employee Plans Returns
3.24.21	10-2015	34373K	<i>3.24.21</i>	Credit and Account Transfers
3.24.22*	11-2015	34378N	<i>3.24.22</i>	Employee Plan Returns
3.24.23	11-2015	34385C	<i>3.37.3</i>	Excise Tax Returns
3.24.25	11-2015	34384R	<i>3.24.25</i>	BMF International Miscellaneous Tax Returns
3.24.26	12-2015	34837X	<i>3.24.25</i>	Miscellaneous Tax Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE) Returns
3.24.27*	11-2015	52572Z		EPMF Return Processing Form 5500-EZ
3.24.28	11-2015	34570F	<i>3.29.28</i>	Campus Quality Assurance Program
3.24.29	10-2015	34555Q	<i>3.29.29</i>	SCRS Error Resolution
3.24.30	11-2015	34566X	<i>3.29.30</i>	Data Controls
3.24.37	10-2015	34412Y	<i>3.24.37</i>	General Instructions
3.24.38	10-2015	39345Q		BMF General Instructions
3.24.40	11-2015	52544H	<i>3.24.259</i>	Application for Taxpayer Identification Number for Pending U.S. Adoptions
3.24.50	10-2015	34590X	<i>3.29.50</i>	Campus Performance Evaluation Reporting System
3.24.106	11-2015	34442M	<i>3.24.106</i>	Estate Tax Returns
3.24.133	10-2015	34452I	<i>3.24.133</i>	Residual Remittance Processing System
3.24.143	11-2015	34455P	<i>3.24.143</i>	Gift Tax Returns
3.24.154	10-2015	34464A	<i>3.24.154</i>	Unemployment Tax Returns
3.24.159	10-2015	32933M		SCRS SC Edits
3.24.162	11-2015	34677F	<i>3.29.162</i>	BOB Transcription Instructions
3.24.173	10-2015	34697X	<i>3.29.173</i>	Centralized Files and Scheduling
3.24.176	10-2015	34709E	<i>3.29.176</i>	Audit Selection System
3.24.180	10-2015	34713M	<i>3.29.180</i>	Allocated Tips
3.24.183	11-2015	34712B	<i>3.29.183</i>	Planning and Control Data
3.24.202	10-2015	34456A	<i>3.24.202</i>	Supervisory Operator's Manual
3.24.212	10-2015	34467H	<i>3.24.212</i>	Applications for Extension of Time to File Tax Returns

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
3.24.213	10-2015	34468S	<i>3.24.213</i>	Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduit Income Tax Returns
3.24.226	11-2015	34734P	<i>3.29.226</i>	Declaration for Electronic Filing
3.24.249	10-2015	34471P	<i>3.24.249</i>	Fiscal Year Required Payments/Form 8752
<b>3.28 Special Processing Procedures</b>				
3.28.3	11-2015	34521K	<i>3(28)00</i>	Individual Income Tax Returns
3.28.4*	11-2015	60510D		Identity Theft Returns for Submission Processing
<b>3.30 Work Planning and Control</b>				
3.30.10	11-2015	32204C	<i>Document 6746</i>	Cost Estimate Reference
3.30.19	03-2014	34720B	<i>25.14.1</i>	Production Control and Performance Reporting
3.30.20	02-2016	62236A	<i>25.8.1</i>	Organization Function and Program (OFP) Codes
3.30.30	03-2016	47307E	<i>3.30.28</i>	Embedded Quality for Submission Processing (EQSP) System
3.30.50	03-2014	34755S	<i>3(30)00</i>	Project PCA Production Control Accounting
3.30.123*	11-2015	34760L	<i>3.30.125</i>	Processing Timeliness: Cycles, Criteria, and Critical Dates
3.30.124*	12-2015	34770H	<i>3(30)00</i>	Campus Monitoring Reports
3.30.126	03-2016	32161W	<i>121.8 Ch. 4</i>	Control Data Analysis
3.30.127	05-2016	33048M	<i>121.8 Ch. 2</i>	Workload Scheduling
<b>3.34 National Research Program (NRP)</b>				
3.34.3	03-2010	40274C		NRP Individual Income Tax Returns Document Analysis and Data Entry
3.34.4	12-2006	48398P		S Corporation Tax Returns Document Analysis and Data Entry
<b>3.37 International ISRP</b>				
3.37.110	11-2015	34874A	<i>3.37.110</i>	Chapter 3 Withholding Returns
<b>3.38 International Tax Returns and Documents</b>				
3.38.147*	11-2015	34880E	<i>3(38)00</i>	International Notices
<b>3.40 Block Out of Balance Resolution</b>				
3.40.8	10-2015	34899V	<i>3(40)00</i>	Information Returns Processing
3.40.37	10-2015	34905O	<i>3(40)00</i>	General Instructions
<b>3.41 OCR Scanning Operations</b>				
3.41.267*	10-2015	52522T		Affordable Care Act Information Return Processing on Service Center Recognition/Image System (SCRIPS)
3.41.269*	11-2015	34927C	<i>3(41)00</i>	Information Returns Processing on SCRIPS
3.41.274	11-2015	34916V	<i>3(41)00</i>	General Instructions for Processing via SCRIPS
3.41.275	11-2015	34929Y	<i>3(41)00</i>	Scanner Operations on SCRIPS
3.41.276	11-2015	39954H		Form 941
3.41.277	11-2015	48185K		Forms 940 SCRIPS Processing
<b>3.42 Electronic Tax Administration</b>				



<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
3.42.4*	09-2016	30620M	12.3.1	IRS e-file for Business Tax Returns
3.42.5*	09-2016	28779U	12.2.1	IRS e-file for Individual Income Tax Returns
3.42.7	09-2016	37145U		EPSS Help Desk Support
3.42.8	09-2016	32530B		e-services Procedures for Electronic Products and Services Support (EPSS)
3.42.9*	12-2015	50233D	2.7.7	Filing Information Returns Electronically (FIRE)
3.42.10*	09-2016	36617X	3.42.5	Authorized IRS e-file Providers
3.42.20	09-2014	60081H		Preparer e-file Hardship Waiver Requests

### **3.43 Integrated Management System**

3.43.405	08-2016	56046M		Measured Employees Performance System (MEPS) for Managers
----------	---------	--------	--	---

### **3.45 TE/GE Processing**

3.45.1*	11-2015	32507M		Processing Employee Plan and Exempt Organization Determination Applications and User Fees
---------	---------	--------	--	---

### **3.49 Statistics of Income Processing**

3.49.5	10-2015	51321W	1.13.5	Statistical Editing of Individual Income Tax Returns
--------	---------	--------	--------	--

## **Part 4 Examining Process**

*(Examination activities relating to small business, self-employed, large case, employee plans, exempt organizations and government entities.)*

### **4.1 Planning and Special Programs**

4.1.1	03-2013	27602M	4.1 CH. 1	Planning, Monitoring, and Coordination
4.1.2	05-2013	27603X	4.1 CH 2	Determining Return Need
4.1.3	08-2012	27604I	4.1 CH 3	Sources of Returns-Priority Programs-DIF and Ordering
4.1.4*	09-2013	27606E	4.1 CH 4	Other Programs and Other Source Workload
4.1.5	08-2012	27608A	4.1 CH 5	Classification and Case Building
4.1.6	02-2014	27609L	4.1 CH 6	Storage of Selected Returns
4.1.7	06-2014	27611X	4.1 CH 7	Assignment of Selected Returns
4.1.8	06-2014	27612I	4.1 CH 8	Special Examination Features and Programs
4.1.9	06-2014	27613T	4.1 CH 9	International Features
4.1.10*	01-2011	39167C	LEM 4.1.10	Return Preparer Program Coordinator
4.1.20	07-2007	49265D		Hqtrs & Industry Offices Responsible for LMSB PSP
4.1.21	08-2007	49267Z		LMSB Planning and Monitoring
4.1.22*	03-2010	49268K	LEM 4.1.22	LMSB Workload Study
4.1.23	07-2007	49269V		Determining Return Needs for LMSB
4.1.24*	03-2010	49270W	LEM 4.1.24	LMSB Sources of Returns, Ordering and Classification
4.1.25	07-2007	49272S		LMSB Inventory Ordering and Return Delivery Systems

### **4.2 General Examining Procedures**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.2.1	04-2014	34440Q	4200	General Examination Information
4.2.2	10-2003	34443X	4200	Miscellaneous Examination Procedures
4.2.3	10-2003	34445T	4200	Technical Advice to Taxpayers and Examination Personnel
4.2.4	10-2003	34446E	4200	Employee Conduct and Responsibilities
4.2.5	07-2011	34447P	4200	Disclosure of Official Information
4.2.6	03-2013	34448A	4200	Examination of Employee Returns
4.2.7	10-2013	25690M	4.70.2	Ex Parte Communication Procedures

#### **4.4 AIMS Procedures and Processing Instructions**

4.4.1	04-2016	30311Y	104.3 CH. 1	Introduction
4.4.3	09-2011	30313U	4.4.8	Credit Transfers and Reprocessing Returns
4.4.4	12-2011	30314F	104.3 CH. 4	Claims
4.4.5	12-2012	30315Q	104.3 CH. 5	Closings to Appeals
4.4.6	12-2009	30316B	104.3 CH. 6	Conversion of Returns
4.4.7	09-2014	30317M	104.3 CH. 7	Correspondence and Closing Letters
4.4.9	08-2012	30319I	104.3 CH. 9	Delinquent and Substitute for Return Processing
4.4.10	10-2011	30321U	104.3 CH. 10	Employment/Excise Tax Adjustments
4.4.11	06-2007	30322F	104.3 CH. 11	Entity Changes
4.4.12	05-2016	30323Q	104.3 CH. 12	Examined Closings, Surveyed Claims, and Partial Assessments
4.4.14	02-2015	30325M	104.3 CH. 14	Individual Retirement Account (IRA), Education Savings Accounts and Medical Savings Account Adjustments
4.4.16	12-2011	30327I	104.3 CH. 16	Inventory Control
4.4.17	07-2011	30328T	104.3 CH. 17	Jeopardy Assessments/Termination Assessments/Transferor-Transferee Assessments
4.4.18	06-2010	30329E	104.3 CH. 18	Large Dollar Cases
4.4.19	08-2016	30343I	104.3 CH. 19	Manual Refunds
4.4.21	07-2012	30345E	4.4.20	Non-Examined Closures and Deleting AIMS Records
4.4.22	11-2009	30346P	104.3 CH. 22	Non-Master File (NMF) Processing
4.4.23	10-2013	30347A	4.11.17	Openings
4.4.24	07-2014	30348L	104.3 CH. 24	Payments and Remittances
4.4.25	07-2012	30349W	104.3 CH. 25	Quick Assessments
4.4.26	02-2014	30359S	104.3 CH. 26	Reopening/Reclosing/Reinputting Records
4.4.27	12-2009	30361E	104.3 CH. 27	Reports
4.4.29	05-2011	30363A	104.3 CH. 29	Social Security Administration (SSA) Adjustments
4.4.32	12-2010	30372L	4.4.13	AIMS, ERCS, and IDRS Data Processing
4.4.33	04-2010	30373W	104.3 CH. 33	Transfers
4.4.34	03-2011	30374H	104.3 CH. 34	Updating/Correcting AIMS Data Base
4.4.35	12-2009	30375S	104.3 CH. 35	Unpostable Resolution

#### **4.5 TE/GE AIMS Manual**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.5.1	09-2013	36157C	7.3.1	TE/GE AIMS Processing
4.5.2	09-2014	36158N	7.3.1 CH 4	TE/GE Examined and Non-Examined Closures
4.5.3	09-2015	36268K	7.3.1 CH. 5	TE/GE AIMS Special Processing Procedures
4.5.5	09-2006	36159Y	7.3.2 CH 7	TE/GE Reports

#### **4.7 Examination Returns Control System (ERCS)**

4.7.1	04-2016	30415R	4.7 CH 1	Overview
4.7.2	10-2015	30416C	4.7.11	Security
4.7.3	01-2010	30417N	4.7 CH 3	Statute of Limitations
4.7.4	04-2014	30418Y	4.7 CH 4	Planning and Special Programs (PSP)
4.7.5	09-2013	30419J	4.7 CH 5	Group and Territory
4.7.6	01-2015	30420K	4.7 CH 6	Reports
4.7.7	10-2011	30465X	4.7 CH 7	Technical Services
4.7.8	05-2011	30467T	4.7 CH 8	Centralized Case Processing
4.7.10	06-2012	30469P	4.7 CH 10	AIMS/ERCS Staff

#### **4.8 Technical Services**

4.8.1	11-2015	31455L	4.8 CH. 1	Organization and Responsibilities
4.8.2	04-2015	31456W	4.8 CH. 2	Case Processing
4.8.3	03-2013	31432M	4.8 CH. 3	Examination Quality Measurement Staff (EQMS)
4.8.4	03-2015	31433X	4.8 CH. 4	Mandatory Review
4.8.5	06-2015	31422Q	25.15.10	Post Examination Case Processing Requirements
4.8.6	08-2015	65519W		Criminal Restitution and Restitution-Based Assessments
4.8.7	04-2014	31424M	4.8 CH. 7	Technical Field Support
4.8.8	12-2013	31428E	4.8 CH. 8	Miscellaneous Responsibilities
4.8.9	08-2016	50713Q	4.15.6	Statutory Notices of Deficiency
4.8.10	07-2012	50714B		Notice of Determination of Worker Classification

#### **4.9 Examination Technical Time Reporting System**

4.9.1	05-2014	27665V	4.9.2	Outline of System
-------	---------	--------	-------	-------------------

#### **4.10 Examination of Returns**

4.10.1	02-2015	27634W	4.2 CH 1	Overview and Basic Examiner Responsibilities
4.10.2*	02-2016	27635H	LEM 4.10.2	Pre-Contact Responsibilities
4.10.3	02-2016	27636S	4.2 CH 3	Examination Techniques
4.10.4	08-2011	27637D	4.2 CH 4	Examination of Income
4.10.5	06-2010	27639Z	4.2 CH 5	Required Filing Checks
4.10.6	07-2001	27641L	4.2 CH 6	Penalty Considerations
4.10.7	03-2015	27642W	4.2 CH 7	Issue Resolution
4.10.8	09-2014	27643H	4.2 CH 8	Report Writing
4.10.9	08-2014	27644S	4.2 CH 9	Workpaper System and Case File Assembly
4.10.10	03-2016	34502D	4.10.8	Standard Paragraphs and Explanation of Adjustments

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.10.13	10-2015	35206C		Certain Technical Issues
4.10.15	03-2015	38773C		Report Generation Software
4.10.16	03-2016	37578T	4.4.28	Examination Operational Automation Database (EOAD)
4.10.20	01-2005	38775Y	4000	Requesting Audit, Tax Accrual, or Tax Reconciliation Workpapers
4.10.21	07-2008	51337G		U.S. Withholding Agent Examinations - Form 1042
4.10.26	08-2012	48619J		Net Rate Netting Procedures for LB&I Cases
4.10.27	12-2013	54356R		Identity Theft Case Processing for Field Examiners

#### **4.11 Examining Officers Guide (EOG)**

4.11.5	11-2004	36009R		Allocation of Income and Deductions - IRC Section 482
4.11.6	05-2005	36013Z		Changes in Accounting Methods
4.11.7	12-2004	36014K		Corporate Liquidations/Dissolutions
4.11.11	02-2014	36099H		Net Operating Loss Cases
4.11.29	09-2010	36395S		Transfer of Returns Open for Examination
4.11.34	12-2004	36419R	4500	Innocent Spouse
4.11.51	09-2016	36482Q		Return Preparer Program
4.11.52	11-2004	36501M		Transferee Liability Cases
4.11.55	04-2010	36505E		Power of Attorney Rights and Responsibilities
4.11.57	01-2014	36507A		Third Party Contacts

#### **4.12 Nonfiled Returns**

4.12.1	10-2010	27548J	4.3.14 CH 1	Nonfiled Returns
--------	---------	--------	-------------	------------------

#### **4.13 Audit Reconsideration**

4.13.1	12-2015	31048S	4.3.6 CH 1	Introduction
4.13.2	12-2015	31049D	104.12 CH 2	Contact Employees
4.13.3	12-2015	31050E	104.12 CH 3	Central Reconsideration Unit
4.13.4	10-2006	31051P	104.12 CH 4	Area Office Examination
4.13.5	12-2015	31052A	4.13.8	Exam SFR Reconsideration
4.13.6	12-2015	31054W	104.12 CH 6	Appeals
4.13.7	12-2015	31055H	104.12 CH 7	Exhibits

#### **4.15 Jeopardy/Termination Assessments**

4.15.1	05-2014	28044W	4.3.9 CH. 1	Jeopardy and Terminations
4.15.2	06-2014	28045H	4.3.9 CH. 2	Examination Procedures
4.15.3	09-2011	28046S	4.3.9 CH. 3	Assessment Procedures (Centralized Case Processing)
4.15.4	01-2012	28047D	4.3.9 CH. 4	Administrative and Judicial Review
4.15.5	10-2014	28049Z	4.3.9 CH. 5	Post-Assessment Procedures
4.15.7	01-2012	28051L	4872	Planning and Special Programs Procedures

#### **4.16 Special Enforcement Program (SEP)**

4.16.1	06-2011	34426M		SEP Responsibilities and Case Development
--------	---------	--------	--	---

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------

#### **4.17 Compliance Initiative Projects**

4.17.1	02-2010	34366V		Overview of Compliance Initiative Projects
4.17.2	02-2010	34367G		Responsibilities
4.17.3	02-2010	34368R		Requirements
4.17.4	02-2010	34369C		Procedures

#### **4.18 Exam Offer-In-Compromise**

4.18.1	01-2011	28827T	4.3.21 CH 1	Offers in Compromise Received in Exam
4.18.2	12-2008	28828E	4.3.21 CH 2	Doubt as to Liability Offers
4.18.3	12-2010	28829P	4.3.21 CH 3	Effective Tax Administration Offers
4.18.4	01-2011	28830Q	4.3.21 CH 4	Combination Offers
4.18.5	12-2010	28831B	4.3.21 CH 5	Review, Closing and Reporting Requirements
4.18.6	12-2010	28832M	4.3.21 CH 6	Case Processing and Controls
4.18.7	01-2011	28833X	4.3.21 CH. 7	Special Case Processing

#### **4.19 Liability Determination**

4.19.2*	08-2016	36856Y	LEM 4.19.2	IMF Automated Underreporter (AUR) Control
4.19.3*	08-2016	36857J	LEM 4.19.3	IMF Automated Underreporter Program
4.19.4*	03-2016	36858U	LEM 4.19.4	CAWR Reconciliation Balancing
4.19.5*	09-2016	36859F	LEM 4.19.5	Certification of State Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA) Credits
4.19.6*	06-2015	34131C	21.2.5	SSA Correspondence, Minister/Religious Waivers, and Information Return Penalties (IRP)
4.19.7*	09-2016	36334F	Training 3570-105	IMF Automated Underreporter (AUR) Technical System Procedures
4.19.8	04-2014	40897H		CAP (CAWR Automated Program) Technical System Procedures
4.19.9	12-2013	50704F		FCP (FUTA Case Processing) Technical System Procedures
4.19.10*	12-2015	48148H	4.19.1	Examination General Overview
4.19.11*	06-2016	48149S	LEM 4.19.1	Examination Classification of Work
4.19.12	12-2011	48150T	4.19.1	Centralized Files and Scheduling
4.19.13*	12-2015	48151E	4.19.24	General Case Development and Resolution
4.19.14*	11-2015	48152P	LEM 4.19.1	EITC/Revenue Protection Strategy
4.19.15*	12-2015	48153A	LEM 4.19.1	Discretionary Programs
4.19.16	11-2011	48155W	4.19.1	Claims
4.19.17*	10-2015	48156H	4.19.1	Non-Filer Program
4.19.18	12-2015	48157S	4.19.1	Quality Review Program
4.19.19*	11-2015	48158D	4.19.1	Campus Examination Telephone Contacts
4.19.20*	11-2015	48160P	LEM 4.19.1	Automated Correspondence Exam (ACE) Processing Overview
4.19.21	11-2015	48161A	4.19.1	Clerical
4.19.22*	03-2016	50661Z		CAWR Control
4.19.23	09-2016	50662K		FUTA Control

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.19.27	03-2015	54955M		Campus Exam Return Selection and Delivery
<b>4.20 Examination Collectibility</b>				
4.20.1	02-2013	29628M	4.3.2 CH 1	General Collectibility Procedures
4.20.2	03-2013	29632U	4.3.2 CH 2	Scope Consideration
4.20.3	12-2010	29633F	4.3.2 CH 3	Soliciting Payment
4.20.4	02-2013	29634Q	4.3.2 CH 4	Installment Agreements
<b>4.21 Electronic Filing Program</b>				
4.21.1*	08-2011	28517U	104.11 CH 1	Monitoring the IRS e-file Program
<b>4.22 National Research Program (NRP)</b>				
4.22.1	10-2008	33006G		NRP Overview
4.22.2	10-2008	33007R		NRP Case Building
4.22.3	12-2011	33008C	LEM 4.22.3	Classification of NRP Returns
4.22.4*	01-2013	33009N	LEM 4.22.4	Examination of NRP Cases - Area Office
4.22.5	10-2014	33011Z		Campus Compliance Operations Site
4.22.6	01-2013	48403X		Area Office Examination of Individual Returns
4.22.7	02-2007	48405T		Area Office Examination of S Corporation Returns
4.22.8	01-2014	50358Z		NRP EITC Component of the Individual Reporting Compliance Study
4.22.9	11-2011	51330H	LEM 4.22.9	International Form 1040 NRP Study
4.22.10	10-2012	47344H		Employment Tax Study - NRP Examination Guidelines
4.22.11	05-2012	59122H		SB/SE Examination of NRP C Corporation Returns
4.22.12	07-2012	59724J		LB&I Examination of NRP C Corporation Returns.
4.22.13	01-2014	59601J		Fuel Excise Tax Study - NRP Examination Guidelines
<b>4.23 Employment Tax</b>				
4.23.1	09-2016	35221R	104.6 CH. 1	Introduction
4.23.2	09-2015	35222C	104.6 CH. 2	Employment Tax Examination Objectives
4.23.3	08-2016	35223N	104.6 CH. 3	Classification, Selection and General Procedures for Employment Tax Cases
4.23.4	08-2015	35224Y	104.6 CH. 4	Workpapers - Employment Tax Examinations
4.23.5*	05-2015	35225J	LEM 4.23.5	Technical Guidelines for Employment Tax Issues
4.23.6	04-2014	35226U	104.6 CH. 6	Classification Settlement Program (CSP)
4.23.7	01-2014	35227F	104.6 CH. 7	Employment Tax on Tip Income
4.23.8	10-2015	35228Q	104.6 CH. 8	Determining Employment Tax Liability
4.23.9	04-2011	35229B	104.6 CH. 9	Employment Tax Penalty and Fraud Procedures
4.23.10	09-2015	35231N	104.6 CH. 10	Report Writing Guide for Employment Tax Examinations
4.23.11	11-2014	35232Y	104.6 CH. 11	Prompt Action in Deficiency and Overassessment Cases
4.23.12	09-2016	35233J	104.6 CH. 12	Delinquent Return Procedures
4.23.13	01-2016	35234U	104.6 CH. 13	Adjusted Returns, Abatements and Claims

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.23.14	09-2015	35235F	104.6 CH. 14	Statute Control and Extension
4.23.15	05-2012	35236Q	104.6 CH. 15	Technical Advice From the Office of Chief Counsel
4.23.17	09-2013	52847R		Preparer Penalty Procedures for SB/SE Employment Tax
4.23.18	10-2012	59702V		Coordinating Worker Classification Determinations Between SS-8 Program and Exam
4.23.19	03-2014	66111S		Employment Tax Case Assignment and Grading Criteria
4.23.21	09-2016	66694Y		Tax Compliance Officer Employment Tax Procedures

#### **4.24 Excise Tax**

4.24.1	09-2012	28302T	4.3.3 CH. 1	Introduction to Excise Taxes
4.24.2	08-2012	28303E	4.3.3 CH. 2	Form 637 Excise Tax Registrations
4.24.4	09-2013	28305A	4.3.3 CH. 4	Excise Fuel Taxes Workload, Policies and Procedures
4.24.5	08-2016	28306L	4.3.3 CH. 5	Large Business and International (LB&I) Examination Program Procedures for Excise Employees
4.24.6	08-2014	28307W	4.24.12	Excise Tax Examiner Responsibilities
4.24.7	01-2016	28308H	4.3.3 CH. 7	Excise Embedded Quality Review System (EQRS) and Excise National Quality Review System (NQRS)
4.24.8	08-2014	28309S	4.24.11	Examination Guidance for Excise Claims for Refund or Abatement
4.24.9*	08-2016	28310T	4.3.3 CH. 9	Excise Tax Penalties and Excise Return Preparer Penalties Guidance
4.24.10	02-2016	35213R	4.24.11	Appeals Referral Procedures
4.24.13	11-2015	38334Z		Overview of Excise Fuel Compliance Program
4.24.14	02-2016	54956X		Excise Fuel Compliance Safety, Uniform, and Motor Vehicle Requirements
4.24.15*	10-2014	57469Z	4.24.13	Excise Fuel Compliance Inspection, Sampling, and Shipping
4.24.16	09-2013	58891R	4.24.13	Excise Fuel Compliance Report Writing, Case Processing and Appeals Procedures
4.24.17	09-2013	58892C	4.24.9	Excise Summary Terminal Activity Reporting System (ExSTARS) Compliance Examination Procedures
4.24.18	04-2014	59137G	4.24.3	Excise Operations Support
4.24.20	02-2016	67929Q	4.24.10	Excise Tax Report Writing Guide
4.24.21	02-2016	67932N	4.24.10	Case Closings

#### **4.25 Estate and Gift Tax**

4.25.1	07-2016	35011T	4.3.8 CH 5	Estate and Gift Tax Examinations
4.25.2*	09-2009	34469D	LEM 4.25.2	Campus Procedures for Estate Tax
4.25.3	08-2015	58876C		Planning, Classification, and Selection
4.25.4	07-2016	58877N		International Estate and Gift Tax Examinations
4.25.5	07-2016	58878Y		Technical Guidelines for Estate and Gift Tax Issues
4.25.6	08-2015	58879J		Report Writing Guide for Estate and Gift Tax Examinations



<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.25.7	07-2016	58880K	4.25.1	Estate and Gift Tax Penalty and Fraud Procedures
4.25.8*	07-2016	58881V		Delinquent Returns and SFR Procedures
4.25.9*	08-2015	58882G		Requests for Abatement, Claims for Refund, and Doubt as to Liability in Estate and Gift Tax Cases
4.25.10	07-2016	58883R		Case Closing Procedures
4.25.11	07-2016	58884C		Special Examination Procedures
4.25.12	07-2016	58885N	4.25.1	Valuation Assistance
4.25.13	08-2015	58886Y		Appeals, Mediation, and Settlement Procedures
4.25.14*	07-2016	58887J		Miscellaneous Procedures

#### **4.26 Bank Secrecy Act**

4.26.1	01-2016	27699B	4.3.4 CH 1	Introduction
4.26.2	05-2014	27701C	4.3.4 CH 2	Program Structure
4.26.3	09-2016	27702N	4.3.4 CH 3	Examination Case Selection (ECS)
4.26.4	01-2016	35434W		FinCEN Query (FCQ)
4.26.5	10-2012	27703Y	4.3.4 CH 5	Bank Secrecy Act History and Law
4.26.6	11-2006	27704J	4.3.4 CH 6	Bank Secrecy Act Examiner Responsibilities
4.26.7	06-2012	27706F	4.3.4 CH 7	Bank Secrecy Act Penalties
4.26.8	06-2006	27707Q	4.3.4 CH 8	Bank Secrecy Act Special Procedures
4.26.9	06-2006	35436S	Doc. 7785	Examination Techniques for Bank Secrecy Act Industries
4.26.10	07-2012	27708B	4.3.4 CH 10	Form 8300 History and Law
4.26.11	11-2006	27709M	4.3.4 CH 11	BSA Examiner Responsibilities for Form 8300/6050I Examinations
4.26.12	06-2006	35437D		Examination Techniques for Form 8300 Industries
4.26.13	01-2016	35439Z		Structuring
4.26.14	07-2012	27711Y	4.24.13	Disclosure
4.26.15	11-2015	35442W		General Program
4.26.16	11-2015	39110X		Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR)
4.26.17	05-2008	48401B		Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR) Procedures
4.26.18	02-2013	50149M		Embedded Quality

#### **4.27 Bankruptcy**

4.27.1	08-2009	27750X	4.3.10 CH 1	Bankruptcy Petitions
4.27.2	08-2009	27751I	4.3.10 CH 2	Examiner Responsibilities
4.27.3*	08-2009	27752T	4.3.10 CH 3	Review and Processing Procedures
4.27.4	08-2009	27753E	4.3.10 CH 4	Statute of Limitations Considerations
4.27.5	12-2010	27754P	4.3.10 CH 5	Miscellaneous Provisions

#### **4.28 Examination Specialization**

4.28.1	03-2008	27547Y	4.3.7 CH 1	Examination Specialization (ES) Program and Procedures
--------	---------	--------	------------	--

#### **4.29 Partnership Control System (PCS)**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.29.1	09-2008	36921I	121.4 CH 1	Overview of the PCS
4.29.2	09-2008	36922T	121.4 CH 2	Maintaining the PCS Database
4.29.3	09-2008	36923E	121.4 CH 3	PCS Database Elements
4.29.4	09-2008	36924P	121.4 CH 4	PCS Reports
4.29.5	09-2008	36925A	121.4 CH 5	PCS TEFRA/NonTEFRA Notices and Cover Letters

### **4.30 LB&I General Procedures**

4.30.1	01-2002	32528P		Pre-Filing Agreement Program
4.30.3	10-2010	32504F		Overseas Posts

### **4.31 Pass-Through Entity Handbook**

4.31.1	06-2013	36873J	4.4.31	Introduction
4.31.2*	06-2013	36874U	121.5 CH 2	TEFRA Examinations - Field Office Procedures
4.31.3*	06-2013	36879X	4.4.31	TEFRA Examinations - CTF Procedures
4.31.4*	02-2010	35419H	4.31.3	Administrative Adjustment Request (AAR)
4.31.5*	06-2013	35421T	4.31.3	NonTEFRA Examinations - Field Office Procedures
4.31.6*	06-2013	35422E	4.31.3	Non-TEFRA Examinations-CTF Procedures
4.31.7	10-2010	50160J		TEFRA Bankruptcy
4.31.8*	11-2014	66796V		TEFRA and NonTEFRA Examinations - Campus Identity Theft (IDT) Procedures

### **4.32 Abusive Transactions**

4.32.1	06-2014	38329G		Process Guide for Combating Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions
4.32.2	06-2012	38330H	4.35.2	The Abusive Transactions (AT) Process
4.32.3	06-2012	38331S		Coordination and Roles of Cross Functional Units
4.32.4	02-2016	38332D		IRC 6707A Penalty for Failure to Include Reportable Transaction Information With Return

### **4.36 Joint Committee Procedures**

4.36.1	09-2015	32505Q	4.3.5 CH 8	Joint Committee Process Overview
4.36.2	09-2015	32891R	4.3.5 CH 1	Identification of Joint Committee Cases
4.36.3	09-2015	32892C	4.3.5 CH 7	Examination Team Responsibilities
4.36.4	09-2015	32893N	4.3.5 CH 7	Joint Committee Review Team Procedures
4.36.5	09-2015	32894Y	4.3.5 CH 6	Reports

### **4.37 Financial Products and Transactions**

4.37.1	10-2010	27674G	104.7 CH 6	Financial Products Specialty
--------	---------	--------	------------	------------------------------

### **4.40 Technical Advisor Program**

4.40.4	05-2006	27633L	4.4 CH 5	Petroleum Industry Program
--------	---------	--------	----------	----------------------------

### **4.41 Oil and Gas Industry**

4.41.1	12-2013	35071V	4.4.1 CH 8	Oil and Gas Handbook
--------	---------	--------	------------	----------------------

### **4.42 Insurance Industry**

4.42.1	05-2002	27667R	4.4.2 CH 1	Introduction
--------	---------	--------	------------	--------------

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.42.2	05-2002	27668C	4.4.2 CH 2	Life Insurance Companies
4.42.3	05-2002	27669N	4.4.2 CH 3	Examination Methods and Techniques
4.42.4	05-2002	27671Z	4.4.2 CH 4	Audit Techniques for Specific Areas/Potential Adjustments
4.42.5	05-2002	27672K	4.4.2 CH 5	Miscellaneous
4.42.6	05-2002	27673V	4.4.2 CH 6	Glossary
<b>4.43 Retail Industry</b>				
4.43.1	07-2009	27595I	4.4.3 CH 6	Retail Industry
<b>4.44 Subchapter T Cooperatives</b>				
4.44.1	01-2002	36078E	7.8.2 CH 45	IRC Section 521 Exempt Farmers' Cooperatives
<b>4.46 LB&amp;I Examination Process</b>				
4.46.1	03-2016	38191S	4.46.1	General Information and Definitions
4.46.2	07-2011	38192D	4.45.4	Administrative Matters and Annual Compliance Plan
4.46.3	03-2016	38194Z	4.45.16	Planning The Examination
4.46.4	03-2016	38195K	4.45.4	Executing the Examination
4.46.5	03-2016	38196V	4.46.7	Issue Development, Proposal and Resolution
4.46.6	04-2014	38197G		Workpapers and Reports Resources
4.46.10	07-2016	38201D	PENDING	Outside Expert Program
<b>4.47 Computer Audit Specialist</b>				
4.47.1	08-2002	27549U	4.3.13 CH 1	Computer Audit Specialist Program (CAS)
4.47.2	08-2002	27550V	4.3.13 CH 2	CAS Technical and Procedural Information
4.47.3	07-2011	34154B		Statistical Sampling Auditing Techniques
<b>4.48 Engineering Specialty</b>				
4.48.1	05-2006	28459Z	4.3.16 CH 1	Overview of Engineering Program
4.48.2	10-2012	31715E	4200	Valuation Assistance for Cases Involving Works of Art
4.48.3	07-2006	39439N		Tangible Personal Property Valuation Guidelines
4.48.4	07-2006	39441Z		Business Valuation Guidelines
4.48.5	07-2006	39442K		Intangible Property Valuation Guidelines
4.48.6	07-2006	39443V		Real Property Valuation Guidelines
<b>4.49 Economist Program</b>				
4.49.1	11-2006	35060O	4.3.17 CH 1	Overview - Economist Program
<b>4.51 LB&amp;I Case Management</b>				
4.51.2	12-2005	33207T		LMSB Administrative Guidance
4.51.4	09-2015	37347S		LB&I/Appeals Fast Track Settlement Program (FTS)
4.51.8	09-2015	57674U		Compliance Assurance Process (CAP) Examinations
<b>4.52 Global High Wealth Industry</b>				

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.52.1	08-2013	64023P		Global High Wealth Industry Processes and Procedures
<b>4.53 SBSE Administrative Programs</b>				
4.53.1	01-2008	48570P		Revenue Agent Student Career Experience Program (SCEP) for Examination
<b>4.60 International Procedures</b>				
4.60.1	09-2014	35009H	4.3.1.1 CH 9	Exchange of Information
4.60.2	01-2002	35007L	4.3.1.1 CH 7	Mutual Agreement Procedures and Report Guidelines
4.60.3	01-2002	35008W	4.3.1.1 CH 8	Tax Treaty Related Matters
4.60.4	02-2015	35001X	4.3.1.1 CH 1	LB&I International Programs
4.60.5	09-2004	35002I	4.3.1.1 CH 2	Classification of International-Feature Returns
4.60.6	12-2015	35003T	4.3.1.1 CH 3	International Referral Criteria and Procedures
4.60.7	12-2015	35004E	4.3.1.1 CH 4	Guidelines for Evaluating International Referrals
4.60.8	06-2014	35005P	4.3.1.1 CH 5	International Examination and Processing Procedures
4.60.9	09-2015	35006A	4.3.1.1 CH 6	International Examiner's Report
<b>4.61 International Program Audit Guidelines</b>				
4.61.1	05-2006	27726X	4.3.1.2 CH 1	Overview of Guidelines
4.61.2	05-2006	27727I	4.3.1.2 CH 2	Foreign Based Books and Records
4.61.3	05-2006	27728T	4.3.1.2 CH. 3	Development of IRC 482 Cases
4.61.4	05-2006	27729E	4.3.1.2 CH. 4	Information Gathering
4.61.5	05-2006	27731Q	4.3.1.2 CH. 7	Entity Classification
4.61.6	05-2006	27732B	4.3.1.2 CH 9	Boycotts
4.61.7	05-2006	27733M	4.3.1.2 CH 13	Controlled Foreign Corporations
4.61.8	05-2013	27734X	4.3.1.2 CH 15	ETI (Extraterritorial income), IC-DISCs and FSCs
4.61.9	05-2006	27736T	4.3.1.2 CH 16	Possession Corporations
4.61.10	05-2006	27737E	4.3.1.2 CH 18	Foreign Tax Credit
4.61.11	05-2006	27738P	4.3.1.2 CH 19	Transfers of Property by and to Foreign Corporations
4.61.12	05-2006	27739A	4.3.1.2 CH 29	Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act
4.61.13	09-2015	50701Y		Dual Consolidated Losses
<b>4.62 International Relations</b>				
4.62.1	03-2014	33000S	14.1 CH 10	International Visitors Program
4.62.3	06-2002	33167U		Requests for Representation Funds and Gifts for Foreign Officials
<b>4.71 Employee Plans Examination of Returns</b>				
4.71.1	08-2016	35855D	7.6.1 CH 1	Overview of Form 5500 Examination Procedures
4.71.2	10-2015	33831Z		Overview of IDRS
4.71.3	06-2016	36272S	4.72.12	Unagreed Form 5500 Examinations and EP Exam Closing Agreements
4.71.4	09-2016	35909Q	7.6.4	Discrepancy Adjustments

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.71.5	07-2016	35239X	LEM 4.71.5	Form 5330 Examinations
4.71.6	01-2016	37345W	7.6.1 CH 5	Employee Plans Referrals
4.71.7	10-2015	33832K	7.6.3	Survey Returns
4.71.8	01-2016	33833V		EP Claims
4.71.9	06-2016	33834G		Statute Control Procedures
4.71.10	09-2016	33837N	4.72.20	Form 990-T Processing
4.71.11	11-2015	35915U	7.6.5	Office Correspondence Examination Program (OCEP)
4.71.12	08-2016	33838Y	7.6.6	Case File Assembly Guidelines
4.71.13	08-2016	33840K		Technical Assistance and Technical Advice Requests
4.71.14	07-2016	35241J	7.6.6	EP Mandatory Review
4.71.15	01-2016	35242U		EP Special Review
4.71.16	07-2016	55224Q		Employee Plans Team Audit (EPTA) Program
4.71.17	03-2016	57900H		Non-Return Unit Examinations
4.71.18	08-2016	57901S		EP Penalties
4.71.19	07-2016	57902D		Fast Track Settlement Procedures
4.71.20	10-2015	58195C		Employee Plans Large Case Support Examination Procedures
4.71.21	08-2016	61727K		Examination Procedures for Plans in US Territories
4.71.22	10-2015	61728V		Employee Plans Compliance Unit (EPCU)
4.71.23	06-2016	61730H		Bankruptcy Procedures
4.71.24	07-2016	61731S		Whistleblower Procedures
4.71.25	02-2016	65117W	25.1.9	EP Exam Fraud Procedures
4.71.26	03-2016	67325S		Case Selection Criteria

#### **4.72 Employee Plans Technical Guidelines**

4.72.2	09-2016	35951M	7.7.1 CH 2	Cash or Deferred Arrangements
4.72.3	09-2016	35952X	7.7.1 CH 3	Employee Contributions and Matching Contributions
4.72.4	08-2016	35953I	7.7.1 CH 4	Employee Stock Ownership Plans (ESOPs)
4.72.5	09-2016	35954T	7.7.1 CH 5	Top-Heavy Plans
4.72.6	08-2016	35955E	7.7.1 CH 6	IRC 415(b)
4.72.7	10-2015	35956P	7.7.1 CH 7	Examination Guidelines for IRC 415(c)
4.72.8	08-2016	35957A	7.7.1 CH 8	Valuation of Assets in Defined Contribution Plans
4.72.9	02-2015	35958L	7.7.1 CH 9	Qualified Joint & Survivor Annuity Requirements
4.72.10	09-2016	35959W	7.7.1 CH 10	Single-Sum Distributions
4.72.11	12-2015	35960X	7.7.1 CH 11	Prohibited Transactions
4.72.13	07-2016	27872M	7.7.1 CH 13	IRC 403(b) Plans
4.72.14	06-2016	32023H		Multiemployer Plan Examination Guidelines
4.72.15	09-2015	33534D	7(10)5(10)	IRC 404 Examination Guidelines
4.72.16	09-2016	33536Z	PENDING	IRC 430 Examination Guidelines

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.72.17	07-2016	32409H		Simplified Employee Pensions (SEPs) and Salary Reduction Simplified Employee Pensions (SARSEPs)
4.72.18	04-2016	35924F	7.6.1 CH. 4	Nonbank Trustee Investigation Procedures
4.72.19	07-2016	55470G		IRC 457 Examination Guidelines

#### **4.75 Exempt Organizations Examination Procedures**

4.75.4	09-2016	33208E	7900	Case Selection and Delivery
4.75.5	08-2016	33209P	7900	Information Items
4.75.7	05-2010	35904N	7.5.3	EO Case Assignment Guide
4.75.8	09-2016	51899J		Compliance Strategies and Critical Initiatives
4.75.9	08-2016	33263D	PENDING	Exempt Organizations Compliance Area (EOCA)
4.75.10	08-2014	33212M	7.6.2	Exempt Organization Pre-Audit Procedures
4.75.11	08-2010	33213X	7.6.2	On Site Examination Guidelines
4.75.12*	07-2010	33215T	7.6.3 CH 2	Required Filing Checks
4.75.13	07-2014	33216E	7.6.2	Issue Development
4.75.15	03-2014	33218A	7.6.3	Closing Letters and Reports of Examination
4.75.16	02-2013	33220M	7.6.2	Case Closing Procedures
4.75.17	01-2015	33221X	4.75.19	Mandatory Review
4.75.18	09-2014	33223T	7.6.6	Special Review Procedures
4.75.20	10-2014	33225P	4.72.1	Final Case Processing
4.75.21	05-2012	33226A	4.75.23	EO Special Examination Procedures
4.75.22*	11-2012	33228W	7.6.2 CH 6	Exempt Organization Pre-Audit Procedures
4.75.24	02-2015	27552R	7.9. 3	Organizations Covered by a Group Ruling
4.75.25*	02-2013	33232E	7.9 CH. 3	Exempt Organizations Examinations Closing Agreements
4.75.26	09-2014	33233P		Tax Exempt Quality Measurement System (TEQMS)
4.75.27	08-2016	33236W	7.6.5	Office/Correspondence Examination Program (OCEP)
4.75.28	07-2013	33237H	7.6.4	Discrepancy Adjustments
4.75.31*	02-2012	54706P		Conversion of Returns Upon Revocation of Exempt Status
4.75.32	01-2012	33238S	7(11)00	Declaratory Judgment Cases and the Administrative Record
4.75.34	04-2006	48088Q	7(10)26	Procedures for Disposition of IRC 501(p) Cases
4.75.35	08-2016	49383A	4.75.21	Fraud and Abusive Transaction Procedures
4.75.36	06-2010	54705E		Procedures for Processing Technical Advice Cases
4.75.37	08-2014	55996R	4.75.15	Claims, Requests for Abatement and Audit Reconsiderations
4.75.38*	07-2015	67328Z		Small Employer Health Care Tax Credit Under Section 45R

#### **4.76 Exempt Organizations Examination Guidelines**

4.76.1	11-2014	35990L	7.8.1 CH 2	Single Parent Title Holding Corporations IRC 501(c)(2)
4.76.2	11-2014	27781W	7.8.1 CH. 3	Special Features of IRC 501(c)(3) Organizations

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.76.3	06-2010	33239D	7.8.1 CH.3	Public Charities
4.76.4	10-2014	33241P	7.6.2	Private Foundations
4.76.5	04-2015	33242A	7(10)00	Charitable Trusts (IRC 4947(a)(1) and 4947(a)(2))
4.76.6	10-2014	33244W	7.8.1 CH 3	Religious Organizations
4.76.7	08-2010	33247D	7(10)00	Church Tax Inquiries and Examinations - IRC n++ 7611
4.76.8	07-2003	33249Z	7.8.1 CH 5	Private and Charter Schools
4.76.9	04-2003	33252W		Public Interest Law Firms
4.76.11	01-2015	33253H		Educational Organizations Other Than Schools
4.76.12	04-2003	33254S	7.8.1 CH 3	All Other IRC 501(c)(3) Organizations
4.76.13	03-2003	35991W	7.8.1 CH. 4	Civic Leagues, Social Welfare Organizations, and Local Associations of Employees, IRC 501(c)(4)
4.76.14	09-2010	35965A	7.8.1 CH 5	Labor, Agricultural, and Horticultural Organizations - IRC 501(c)(5)
4.76.15	03-2003	35992H	7.8.1 CH. 6	Business Leagues IRC 501(c)(6)
4.76.16	04-2003	35930J	7.8.1 CH. 7	Social and Recreational Clubs - IRC 501(c)(7)
4.76.17	03-2003	35928X	7.8.1 CH 10	Fraternal Beneficiary Societies Exempt under IRC 501(c)(8) and IRC 501(c)(10)
4.76.18	11-2002	35966L	7.8.1 CH. 9	Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Associations IRC 501(c)(9)
4.76.19	01-2003	35995O	7.8.1 CH. 11	Teachers' Retirement Fund Associations IRC 501(c)(11)
4.76.20	12-2006	31453P	7.8.1 CH. 12	Local Benevolent Life Insurance Associations, Mutual Ditch or Irrigation Companies, Mutual or ...
4.76.21	08-2006	35987O	7.8.1 CH. 13	Cemetery Companies - IRC 501(c)(13)
4.76.22	04-2003	35865Z	7.8.1 CH. 14	Credit Unions / IRC 501(C)(14)
4.76.23	04-2011	35974L	7.8.1 CH. 15	Small Insurance Companies or Associations, IRC 501(c)(15)
4.76.24	01-2015	35967W	7.8.1 CH. 16	Corporations Organized to Finance Crop Operations IRC 501(c)(16)
4.76.25	02-2015	35968H	7.8.1 CH. 17	Supplemental Unemployment Benefit Trusts IRC 501(c)(17)
4.76.26	09-2014	35994D	7.8.1 CH. 26	Veterans' Organizations
4.76.27	02-2015	35933Q	7.8.1 CH. 27	Black Lung Benefit Trusts IRC 501(c)(21)
4.76.28	05-2010	35937I	7.8.1 CH. 28	Multiple Parent Title Holding Companies
4.76.29	06-2010	33259V		Apostolic Associations - IRC 501(d)
4.76.30	01-2015	33262S		Political Organizations (IRC 527)
4.76.31	08-2008	27782H	7.8.1 CH 27	Health Maintenance Organizations
4.76.50	09-2010	35822I	7(10)69	Examinations of Organizations Conducting Gaming Activities
4.76.51	12-2013	33266K		Fund-raising Activities

#### **4.81 Tax Exempt Bonds (TEB) Examination Program and Procedures**

4.81.1	04-2016	35428S	7.6.2 CH 5	Tax Exempt Bonds Examination Process Overview
4.81.2	04-2016	52554D	4.81.1	Examination Selection
4.81.3	01-2016	51854W		Questionnaire Compliance Check Projects



<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
4.81.4	01-2016	55320Z	4.81.6	Examination Planning
4.81.5	01-2016	51852A	4.82.1	Conducting the Examination
4.81.6	01-2016	54530N		Closing Agreements
4.81.7	11-2008	51851P	4.81.1	Bondholder Referrals
<b>4.81.9</b>	<b>09-2016</b>	<b>68186N</b>		<b>Technical Advice Requests</b>
4.81.10	01-2016	51850E		Quality Review
4.81.11	11-2015	51849D		Referral Program
4.81.12*	10-2015	55322V		Compliance Review of Form 8038-CP
4.81.14	01-2016	68190V		Unagreed Issues

#### **4.82 Tax Exempt Bonds Examination Guidelines**

4.82.2	12-2015	68189U		Arbitrage Payment Refund Claim Procedures
--------	---------	--------	--	---

#### **4.86 Indian Tribal Governments (ITG) Procedures**

4.86.1	02-2015	34422U		Indian Tribal Governments Administration and Policy
4.86.2	08-2016	67780V	4.87.1	Classification, Case Selection and Referral Procedures
4.86.3	06-2015	67781G	4.87.1	Compliance Checks
4.86.5	09-2015	67969A		Conducting Indian Tribal Government Examinations
4.86.10	09-2015	68028G		Compliance and Program Management (CPM) Responsibilities

#### **4.87 Indian Tribal Governments Inventory Management**

4.87.1	09-2015	34423F		Inventory Management
--------	---------	--------	--	----------------------

#### **4.88 Indian Tribal Governments Examination Issues and Procedures**

4.88.1	10-2015	34424Q		Examination Issues Pertaining to ITG Cases
--------	---------	--------	--	--

#### **4.90 Federal, State and Local Governments (FSLG)**

4.90.1	08-2016	33026Y		FSLG Mission and Policy
4.90.2	06-2014	33028U		Customer Assistance
4.90.3	02-2013	33029F		Compliance Checks
4.90.4	12-2013	33032C		Information Return Examinations and Penalties
4.90.5	11-2013	33033N		Case Selection Procedures
4.90.6	08-2013	33034Y		Referrals
4.90.7	05-2013	33037F		Claims
4.90.8	06-2015	33039B		Examination Quality Measurement Standards
4.90.9	09-2014	33041N		Procedures, Workpapers and Report Writing
4.90.10	12-2013	33042Y		Statute Control Procedures
4.90.11	11-2013	33043J		Technical Review
4.90.12	10-2014	33044U		Case Closing Procedures
4.90.13	06-2014	36147G		FSLG Large Case Examination Program
4.90.14	07-2015	40953G		Counsel Contact and Technical Guidance
4.90.15	06-2013	62638A	25.1.9	FSLG Fraud Procedures

<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>	<i>Old IRM Number</i>	<i>Title</i>
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------

#### **4.103 Compliance Data Environment (CDE)**

4.103.1	05-2011	55116P	4.3.6	CDE Application and Use
4.103.2	05-2011	55246E	4.3.6	CDE Procedures
4.103.3	05-2011	55247P	4.3.6	CDE Roles and Reports

#### **4.119 BMF Liability Determination**

4.119.1*	08-2016	55352J		BMF Underreporter (BMF AUR) Control
4.119.4*	09-2016	55355Q		BMF Underreporter (BMF-AUR) Program

### **Part 5 Collecting Process**

*(Collecting activities which include selecting, identifying, assigning and settling cases.)*

#### **5.1 Field Collecting Procedures**

5.1.1	02-2016	27899D	5.1 CH. 1	Miscellaneous Collection Procedures
5.1.2*	11-2014	27784D	LEM 5.1.2	Remittances, Form 809 and Designated Payments
5.1.3	11-2014	27755A	5.1 CH. 3	Safety, Security and Control
5.1.4	07-2014	27786Z	5.1 CH. 4	Jeopardy, Termination, Quick and Prompt Assessments
5.1.5*	03-2016	27787K	LEM 5.1.5	Balancing Civil and Criminal Cases
5.1.7	06-2016	27788V	5.1 CH. 7	Government Agencies, Federal Employees/Retirees, Military Personnel and Department of Defense Employees
5.1.8*	11-2015	27789G	LEM 5.1.8	Courtesy Investigations
5.1.9	04-2016	35409L	5.1 CH. 9	Collection Appeal Rights
5.1.10	02-2016	27790H	5.1 CH. 10	Taxpayer Contacts
5.1.11*	08-2014	27791S	LEM 5.1.11	Delinquent Return Investigations
5.1.12*	12-2014	27992F	LEM 5.1.12	Cases Requiring Special Handling
5.1.14	03-2011	27794Z	5.1 CH. 14	Field Collection Techniques and Other Assignments
5.1.15*	08-2015	28316H	5.1 CH. 15	Abatements, Reconsiderations, and Adjustments
5.1.18*	06-2015	27558F	LEM 5.1.18	Locating Taxpayers and their Assets
5.1.19	05-2016	37576X		Collection Statute Expiration
5.1.20*	10-2014	50396N	LEM 5.1.20	Collection Inventory
5.1.21	01-2015	50718T		Collecting From Limited Liability Companies
5.1.22	10-2014	52164V	5.1.1	Disclosure
5.1.23	10-2014	52165G	5.1.1	Taxpayer Representation
5.1.24*	11-2015	58417H		Third-Party Payer Arrangements for Employment Taxes
5.1.25*	08-2016	54431X		IDRS and Data Security for Collection
5.1.28*	01-2016	61662Q	5.1.12	Identify Theft for Collection Employees
5.1.29*	01-2015	67152X		Petition for Remission Program
5.1.30	10-2014	49413D		Resolution-directed Approach to Casework
5.1.31	10-2014	49810A		Workload Management

<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>	<i>Old IRM Number</i>	<i>Title</i>
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------

## 5.2 Reports

5.2.1	09-2016	35459R	5.2 CH 1	Collection Time Reporting
5.2.4	09-2016	35464K	5.2.2	Collection Reports

## 5.3 Entity Case Management Systems

5.3.1	08-2016	35466G	5.3 CH 1	ENTITY Case Management System (ENTITY)
-------	---------	--------	----------	--

## 5.4 Case Processing

5.4.10	12-2013	49238W		GENERAL CASE PROCESSING
5.4.11	12-2014	49239H		CCP Installment Agreements
5.4.12	01-2013	49241T		Field Office Resource Team
5.4.13	06-2014	49242E		Clerical Procedures in Centralized Case Process

## 5.5 Decedent Estates and Estate Taxes

5.5.1	03-2010	35478Y	5.5.3	Decedent and Estate Tax Accounts
5.5.2	04-2012	35479J	5.5 CH. 2	Probate Proceedings
5.5.3	03-2010	35481V	5.5 CH. 3	Working Decedent Cases
5.5.4	12-2011	35483R	5.5.3	Proof of Claim Procedures in Decedent Cases
5.5.5	10-2012	35485N	5.5 CH. 5	Processing Estate and Gift Tax Extensions
5.5.6	06-2013	35486Y	5.5 CH. 6	Collection on Accounts with Special Estate Tax Elections
5.5.7	09-2013	35487J	5.5 CH. 7	Collecting Estate and Gift Tax Accounts
5.5.8	06-2010	35488U	5.5 CH. 8	Estate Tax Liens
5.5.9	09-2013	61777Q		Administrative and Judicial Actions for Estate Taxes

## 5.6 Collateral Agreements

5.6.1	10-2014	35489F	5.6.1	Collateral Agreements and Security Type Collateral
5.6.2	09-2011	35491R	5.6.2	Maintenance

## 5.7 Trust Fund Compliance

5.7.1	11-2012	35495J	LEM 5.7	FTD Alerts
5.7.2	03-2015	35496U	LEM 5.7	Letter 903 Process
5.7.3*	08-2015	35497F	LEM 5.7	Establishing Responsibility and Willfulness for the Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP)
5.7.4	11-2015	35498Q	5.7 CH. 4	Investigation and Recommendation of TFRP
5.7.5	11-2014	35499B	5.7 CH. 5	Collectibility Determination
5.7.6	07-2015	35501C	5.7 CH. 6	Trust Fund Penalty Assessment Action
5.7.7	08-2015	35502N	5.7 CH. 7	Payment Application and Refund Claims
5.7.8	05-2012	31077V	5.7 CH 8	In-Business Repeater or Pyramiding Taxpayers
5.7.9	06-2014	47908V		Federal Contractors
5.7.10	05-2015	53316X	5.7.6	Control Point Monitoring (CPM) Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP) Case Processing

## 5.8 Offer in Compromise

5.8.1	12-2015	27839B	5.8 CH. 1	Overview
-------	---------	--------	-----------	----------

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
5.8.2	12-2015	27841N	5.8 CH. 2	Centralized Offer in Compromise Initial Processing and Processability
5.8.3	12-2015	27842Y	5.8 CH. 3	Centralized Offer in Compromise Transfers, Perfection, and Case Building
5.8.4	04-2015	27843J	5.8 CH. 4	Investigation
5.8.5	09-2013	27844U	5.8 CH. 5	Financial Analysis
5.8.6	07-2014	27846Q	5.8 CH. 6	Collateral Agreements
5.8.7	12-2015	27847B	5.8 CH. 7	Return, Terminate, Withdraw and Reject Processing
5.8.8	12-2015	27848M	5.8 CH. 8	Acceptance Processing
5.8.9	12-2015	27849X	5.8 CH. 9	Actions on Post-Accepted Offers
5.8.10	09-2011	27853F	5.8 CH. 10	Special Case Processing
5.8.11	08-2015	28904V	5.8 CH. 11	Effective Tax Administration
5.8.12	10-2014	33096W		Independent Administrative Review

## 5.9 Bankruptcy and Other Insolvencies

5.9.1*	11-2015	39955S	25.17.1	Overview of Bankruptcy
5.9.2	08-2016	39956D	25.17.2	The Bankruptcy Code and Collection
5.9.3*	08-2014	39958Z	25.17.3	Debtors' Delinquent Accounts
5.9.4*	09-2015	39959K	LEM 5.9.4	Common Bankruptcy Issues
5.9.5*	08-2016	39961W	LEM 5.9.5	Opening a Bankruptcy Case
5.9.6	03-2015	39962H	25.17.7	Processing Chapter 7 Bankruptcy Cases
5.9.7*	07-2015	39963S	25.17.9	Processing Chapter 9 and Chapter 15 Bankruptcy Cases
5.9.8*	09-2015	39964D	25.17.11	Processing Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases
5.9.9*	09-2015	39966Z	25.17.12	Processing Chapter 12 Bankruptcy Cases
5.9.10	10-2015	39967K	25.17.13	Processing Chapter 13 Bankruptcy Cases
5.9.11	08-2016	39968V	5.9 CH 11	Insolvency Mail Processing
5.9.12	03-2016	39969G	5.9 CH 12	Insolvency Automated Processes
5.9.13*	03-2016	39970H	LEM 5.9.13	Manual Proofs of Claim and Common Claim Issues
5.9.14*	05-2016	39971S	5.9.14	Automated Proofs of Claim (APOC)
5.9.15	08-2015	39972D	25.17.10	Payments in Bankruptcy
5.9.16	02-2011	39974Z		Insolvency Case Monitoring
5.9.17*	08-2014	39975K	LEM 5.9.17	Closing A Bankruptcy Case
5.9.18	05-2008	39976V		Automated Discharge System (ADS)
5.9.19	11-2011	39977G		Insolvency Disclosure and Telephone Procedures
5.9.20	01-2016	51069N	5.5.2	Non-Bankruptcy Insolvencies
5.9.21	03-2014	62327Q	5.9.14	Electronic Proofs of Claim (EPOC)

## 5.10 Seizure and Sale

5.10.1	05-2016	35401B	5.10 CH 1	Pre-Seizure Considerations
5.10.2	05-2016	35402M	5.10 CH 2	Securing Approval for Seizure Actions and Post-Approval Actions
5.10.3	05-2016	35403X	5.10 CH 3	Conducting the Seizure

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
5.10.4	06-2016	35404I	5.10 CH 4	Actions Prior to Sale
5.10.5	10-2014	35405T	5.10 CH 5	Sale Procedures
5.10.6	10-2014	35406E	5.10 CH 6	Post Sale Actions and Responsibilities of Advisory
5.10.7	10-2014	35407P	5.10 CH 7	Acquired Property and Property Redeemed by the United States
5.10.8	06-2014	34277B		Judicial Sales
5.10.9	06-2014	53036M		Property Appraisal and Liquidation Specialists (PALS) Valuation Standards and Guidelines

### 5.11 Notice of Levy

5.11.1	12-2015	35743K	5300	Background, Pre-Levy Actions, Restrictions on Levy & Post-Levy Actions
5.11.2	12-2015	35744V	5300	Serving Levies, Releasing Levies and Returning Property
5.11.3	04-2013	35746R	5300	Jeopardy Levy without a Jeopardy Assessment
5.11.4	09-2014	35747C	5300	Bank Levies
5.11.5	12-2015	35748N	5300	Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income
5.11.6	07-2015	35749Y	5300	Notice of Levy in Special Cases
5.11.7*	09-2016	30480M	5.1 CH 13	Automated Levy Programs

### 5.12 Federal Tax Liens

5.12.1	10-2013	35750Z	5.12 CH 1	Lien Program Overview
5.12.2	11-2015	35751K	5.12 CH 2	Notice of Lien Determinations
5.12.3*	07-2015	35752V	LEM 5.12.3	Lien Release and Related Topics
5.12.4	06-2016	35753G	LEM 5.12.4	Judicial/Non-Judicial Foreclosures
5.12.5*	06-2016	35754R	LEM 5.12.5	Redemptions
5.12.6	10-2013	36255H	5.12.1	Appeals Processes Involving Liens
5.12.7	01-2016	58946P	5.12.6	Notice of Lien Preparation and Filing
5.12.8	10-2013	58947A	5.12.6	Notice of Lien Refiling
5.12.9	12-2015	58949W	5.12.6	Withdrawal of Notice of Federal Tax Lien
5.12.10	09-2015	58950X	5.12.3	Lien Related Certificates
5.12.11	10-2013	58952T	5.12.2	Lien Special Topics

### 5.13 Collection Quality Measurement

5.13.1	10-2014	35467R	5.13.6	Embedded Quality Administrative Guidelines
--------	---------	--------	--------	--

### 5.14 Installment Agreements

5.14.1*	01-2016	28331W	LEM 5.14.1	Securing Installment Agreements
5.14.2*	12-2015	28504R	5.14 CH 2	Partial Payment Installment Agreements and the Collection Statute Expiration Date (CSED)
5.14.3	06-2009	28505C	5.14 CH 3	Deadlines and Payments and Requests for Installment Agreements Made to Delay Collection
5.14.4*	03-2011	28506N	5.14 CH 4	Financial Reviews, Below Deferral Level Accounts, Joint and Several Liability Relief Under IRC Section 6015, Withdrawals and Multiple Entities
5.14.5	12-2015	28507Y	5.14 CH 5	Streamlined, Guaranteed and In-Business Trust Fund Express Installment Agreements

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
5.14.7*	03-2011	28509U	5.14 CH 7	BMF Installment Agreements
5.14.9	03-2011	28511G	5.14.8	Routine and Manually Monitored Installment Agreement Dispositions, Independent Review and Appeals
5.14.10	01-2015	33077P	5.14.7	Payroll Deduction Agreements and Direct Debit Installment Agreements
5.14.11	12-2014	33078A	5.14.12	Defaulted Installment Agreements, Terminated Agreements and Appeals of: Proposed Terminations (Defaults), Terminated Installment Agreements

## 5.15 Financial Analysis

5.15.1	11-2014	29227X	5.15 CH. 1	Financial Analysis Handbook
--------	---------	--------	------------	-----------------------------

## 5.16 Currently Not Collectible

5.16.1*	12-2015	29751C	LEM 5.16.1	Currently Not Collectible
---------	---------	--------	------------	---------------------------

## 5.17 Legal Reference Guide for Revenue Officers

5.17.1	04-2010	30793S	5.17 CH 1	General Information
5.17.2	01-2016	57343S	5.17 CH 2	Federal Tax Liens
5.17.3	11-2014	57344D	5.17 CH 3	Levy and Sale
5.17.4	01-2016	30752X	5.17 CH. 4	Suits by the United States
5.17.5	08-2010	57346Z	5.17 CH. 5	Suits Against the United States
5.17.6	09-2014	30754T	5.17 CH. 6	Summonses
5.17.7	07-2012	30755E	5.17 CH. 7	Liability of Third Parties for Unpaid Employment Taxes
5.17.8	04-2015	57347K	5.17 CH. 8	General Provisions of Bankruptcy
5.17.9	04-2015	57348V	5.17 CH. 9	Chapter 7 Bankruptcy (Liquidation)
5.17.10	06-2015	57349G	5.17 CH. 10	Chapter 11 Bankruptcy (Reorganization)
5.17.11	06-2015	57350H	5.17 CH. 11	Chapter 13 Bankruptcy (Individuals with Regular Income) and Chapter 12 Bankruptcy (Family Farmers or Fishermen with Regular Income)
5.17.12	03-2015	30756P	5.17 CH. 12	Investigations and Reports
5.17.13	07-2012	57351S	5.17 CH. 13	Insolvencies and Decedents' Estates
5.17.14	01-2012	57352D	5.17 CH. 14	Fraudulent Transfers and Transferee and Other Third Party Liability
5.17.15	10-2014	49712V		Termination and Jeopardy Assessments and Jeopardy Collection

## 5.18 Liability Determination

5.18.1*	04-2016	36854C	LEM 5.18.1	Automated Substitute for Return (ASFR) Program
5.18.2*	06-2016	36855N	LEM 5.18.2	Business Returns IRC 6020(b) Processing

## 5.19 Liability Collection

5.19.1*	12-2015	36860G	5.19.20	Balance Due
5.19.2*	03-2016	36861R	LEM 5.19.2	Individual Master File (IMF) Return Delinquency
5.19.3*	11-2015	36862C	LEM 5.19.3	Backup Withholding Program
5.19.4*	12-2015	36863N	LEM 5.19.4	Enforcement Action
5.19.5*	05-2016	36864Y	5.19.20	ACS Inventory

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
5.19.6*	12-2014	36865J	21.9.6	ACS Support
5.19.7*	07-2016	36866U	5.5.3	Monitoring Offer In Compromise
5.19.8	08-2016	28018A	21.9.8	Collection Appeal Rights
5.19.9*	06-2014	30604M	LEM 5.19.9	Automated Levy Programs
5.19.10*	03-2016	34453T	LEM 5.19.10	Collection Operations Transcript Processing
5.19.11*	10-2015	39978R	LEM 5.19.11	Withholding Compliance Program
5.19.12	03-2016	47931K		Centralized Lien Operation
5.19.13*	07-2016	26077X	5.19.1	Campus Procedures for Securing Financial Information
5.19.14*	01-2016	49610Y	LEM 5.19.14	Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP)
5.19.15*	08-2015	50362H		Federal Agency Delinquency (FAD) Program
5.19.16*	09-2015	55752N		Compliance Services Collection Operations (CSCO) Clerical Procedures
5.19.17*	12-2015	51133M	5.19.1	Campus Procedures for Currently Not Collectible and Offers in Compromise
5.19.18*	12-2014	51815X	5.19.20	Federal Employee/ Retiree Delinquency Initiative (FERDI)
5.19.19*	08-2016	52390T		Campus Compliance International Case Processing (CCICP)
5.19.21	11-2014	57474S	5.19.1	Campus Procedures for Handling Identity Theft
5.19.22*	07-2016	59241P	5.19.2	Business Master File (BMF) Return Delinquency
5.19.23*	07-2015	60934R		Restitution-Based Assessments Processing
5.19.24	07-2016	68910J	5.19.7	Doubt as to Liability Offer in Compromise

## 5.20 Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions (ATAT)

5.20.1	01-2016	38109M	105.3 CH 1	Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions Program
5.20.2	03-2016	38110N	5.20.5	Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions Time Reporting
5.20.3	03-2016	38111Y	105.3 CH 3	Third Party Contacts
5.20.4	12-2013	38112J		Summons Procedures
5.20.6	02-2014	38118X		Whipsaw Assessments
5.20.7	09-2014	38120J		Monitoring of IRC 7407 and 7408 Injunctions
5.20.8	09-2014	38121U		Promoter/Preparer Investigations
5.20.10	05-2014	51672Q		Identification and Processing of Frivolous Documents
5.20.11	08-2016	51673B		Examination Reconsiderations and Referrals
5.20.12*	03-2015	51674M		Initial Contact and Research Actions Related to Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions cases

## 5.21 International and Insular Issues

5.21.1	10-2013	20268G		Overview
5.21.2	12-2013	20354T		Offshore Information Gathering Techniques
5.21.3	01-2016	20355E		Collection Tools for International Cases
5.21.4	11-2013	20356P		Payments Made in Foreign Currency
5.21.5	11-2013	20357A		International Field Calls
5.21.6	02-2016	20358L		Foreign Financial Account Reporting



<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
5.21.7	11-2015	55072Y		Special Cases
5.21.8	01-2014	65390T		Adjustments on International Cases

## **5.24 Central Withholding Agreement (CWA) Program**

5.24.1	07-2009	51865D		Overview
5.24.2	07-2009	51867Z		Case Development
5.24.3	07-2009	51868K		Case Processing Guidelines

## **Part 6 Human Resources Management**

*(Human resource management activities which include training and personnel.)*

### **6.10 Agency Accountability Systems**

6.10.1	09-2009	53707Q		IRS Personnel Staffing Accountability
--------	---------	--------	--	---------------------------------------

### **6.213 Excepted Service**

6.213.1	11-2009	53379G	6.300.2	Employment in the Excepted Service
---------	---------	--------	---------	------------------------------------

### **6.250 Strategic Human Capital Management**

6.250.1	06-2002	34093Z	0200	Policies, Requirements, Responsibilities and Strategies
6.250.3	12-2012	53381S	6.331.1	Delegated Examining Authority

### **6.300 Employment (General)**

6.300.1	11-2009	34636K	0300	Employment
---------	---------	--------	------	------------

### **6.304 Expert and Consultant Appointments**

6.304.1	11-2009	53380H	6.300.2	Expert and Consultant Appointments
---------	---------	--------	---------	------------------------------------

### **6.307 Veterans Recruitment Appointments**

6.307.1	11-2009	20269R	6.300.3	Veterans Employment Programs and Restoration to Duty
---------	---------	--------	---------	--

### **6.308 Volunteer Service**

6.308.1	11-2009	53369K	6.300.2	Student Volunteer Service
---------	---------	--------	---------	---------------------------

### **6.315 Career and Career Conditional Employment**

6.315.1	11-2009	52705K	6.300.1	Career and Career Conditional Employment
---------	---------	--------	---------	--

### **6.330 Recruitment, Selection and Placement**

6.330.1	12-2009	53382D	6.300.4	Recruitment, Selection and Placement
---------	---------	--------	---------	--------------------------------------

### **6.332 Strategic Recruitment**

6.332.1	02-2010	33013V	6.300.1	Workforce Recruitment Strategies
---------	---------	--------	---------	----------------------------------

### **6.334 Temporary Assignments Under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA)**

6.334.1	11-2009	53371W	6.300.2	Temporary Assignments Under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA)
---------	---------	--------	---------	---

### **6.335 Promotion and Internal Placement**

6.335.1	03-2013	34640S	0300	IRS Merit Promotion and Internal Placement
---------	---------	--------	------	--

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
<b>6.337 Examining System</b>				
6.337.1	11-2009	53384Z		Alternative Rating and Selection
<b>6.338 Qualification Requirements</b>				
6.338.1	12-2009	53385K	0338	Qualification Requirements
<b>6.339 Medical Qualification Determinations</b>				
6.339.1	12-2015	53386V	6.300.1	Medical Qualification Determination Requirements
<b>6.340 Other Than Full-Time Career Employment</b>				
6.340.1	11-2009	53387G	6.300.1	Other Than Full-Time Career Employment (Part-Time, Seasonal and Intermittent)
<b>6.350 Job Abolishment Procedures - Non Reduction in Force (RIF)</b>				
6.350.1	08-2013	54011B	6.300.4	Use of Non-Reduction in Force (RIF) Job Abolishment Procedures
<b>6.410 Learning and Education</b>				
6.410.1	08-2014	32678W	0410	Learning and Education Policy
6.410.8	10-2012	56035F	6.410.4	Learning Technology Office Standards
6.410.9	02-2016	57678M		Training Evaluation Policy
<b>6.430 Performance Management</b>				
6.430.1	06-2011	37671V		Introduction to Performance Management
6.430.2	10-2011	37672G		Performance Management Program for Evaluating Bargaining Unit and Non Bargaining Unit Employees Assigned to Critical Job Elements (CJE)
6.430.3	10-2011	37673R		Performance Management Program for Evaluating Managers, Management Officials and Confidential Management/Program Analysts
6.430.4	05-2011	37674C		Performance and Reduction in Force
6.430.5	06-2009	37675N		Performance Appraisals for Temporary Assignments
<b>6.432 Performance Base Reduction in Grade and Removal Actions</b>				
6.432.1	01-2009	33014G	0400	Reduction in Grade, Band and Removal Based on Unacceptable Performance
<b>6.451 Employee Performance and Utilization</b>				
6.451.1	10-2011	30095H	0.4.5	Policies, Authorities, Categories, and Approvals
<b>6.511 Position Classification</b>				
6.511.1	03-2010	49822S		Position Management and Classification Policy and Operational Guidance
<b>6.530 Aggregate Limitations on Pay and Special Rate Schedules</b>				
6.530.1	01-2010	20194B	6.500.1	Aggregate Limitations on Pay and Special Rate Schedules
<b>6.531 Pay Under the General Schedule</b>				
6.531.1	03-2010	54090K	6.500.1	IRS Pay Under the General Schedule
<b>6.536 Grade and Pay Retention</b>				

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
6.536.1	10-2010	54089J	6.500.1	IRS Grade and Pay Retention
<b>6.550 Pay Administration</b>				
6.550.1	12-2009	53304F	6.500.1	Pay Administration
<b>6.575 Recruitment, Relocation, Retention, and Extended Assignment Incentives</b>				
6.575.1	09-2013	55210C		IRS Recruitment, Relocation, Retention, and Extended Assignment Incentives
<b>6.576 Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments (VSIP)</b>				
6.576.1	01-2010	54012M		Use of Direct Buyouts (VSIP) and Job Swaps
<b>6.610 Hours of Duty</b>				
6.610.1	07-2015	20195M	6.600.1	IRS Hours of Duty
<b>6.630 Absence and Leave</b>				
6.630.1	01-2014	54211D	6.600.1	IRS Absence and Leave
<b>6.711 Labor-Management Relations</b>				
6.711.1	10-2010	33015R	0771.1	Authorities, Responsibilities, and Processes
6.711.2	03-2011	57117U	0700	Processing Information Requests
<b>6.715 Voluntary Separations and Reductions in Grade or Pay</b>				
6.715.1	07-2002	33016C	0700	Policies, Responsibilities, Requirements, and Procedures
<b>6.731 Suitability</b>				
6.731.1	11-2009	33017N	0700	Suitability Determinations for Employment
<b>6.735 Ethics and Conduct Matters</b>				
6.735.1	08-2015	48406E	0735.1	Ethics and Conduct Matters: Guidance
<b>6.751 Discipline and Disciplinary Actions</b>				
6.751.1	11-2008	33018Y	0700	Policies, Responsibilities, Authorities, and Guidance
<b>6.752 Disciplinary Suspensions and Adverse Actions</b>				
6.752.1	11-2008	33019J	0700	Disciplinary Suspensions of 14 Days or Less
6.752.2	10-2010	33020K	0700	Adverse Actions
<b>6.771 Agency Grievance System</b>				
6.771.1	10-2012	33021V	0700	Agency Grievance System (AGS)
6.771.2	02-2013	33022G	0711.1	Grievance Examiner Handbook
<b>6.800 Employee Benefits</b>				
6.800.1	02-2011	37476W		Workers' Compensation Program
6.800.2	12-2010	54590P		Telework (Flexiplace) Program
6.800.3	05-2013	57548X		Employee Assistance & Worklife Referral Program
6.800.4	07-2015	66284Y		IRS Nursing Mothers in Federal Employment Program

IRM Number	Revision Date	Catalog Number	Old IRM Number	Title
------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	-------

## Part 7 Rulings and Agreements

*(Pre-filing agreements, private letter rulings, technical advice, determination letters, and compliance programs.)*

### 7.1 TE/GE Administrative Procedures and Programs

7.1.1	09-2016	36111E	7.9.1	Employee Plans
7.1.2	09-2014	32513Q	7.9.2	Exempt Organizations Administrative Procedures
7.1.4	12-2002	32503U	7.9.5	Exempt Organizations Technical Advice Procedures
7.1.5	08-2016	32589C	7.9.4	Employee Plans Technical Advice Procedures
7.1.6	09-2016	62625X		Employee Plans Technical - Case Processing Procedures
7.1.7	08-2016	69149U		Processing Information Requests

### 7.2 TE/GE Closing Agreements

7.2.1	08-2015	28391Y	7.9.5	Closing Agreements Originating in EP Technical
7.2.2	09-2016	36112P	7.9.2	Employee Plans Compliance Resolution System (EPCRS)
7.2.3	09-2016	35363Y		Tax Exempt Bonds Voluntary Closing Agreement Program

### 7.11 Employee Plans Determination Letter Program

7.11.1	09-2014	36161K	7.4.1 CH 4	Employee Plans Determination Letter Program
7.11.2	03-2014	35903C	7.5.2	EP Case Assignment Guide
7.11.3	07-2015	33049X		Tax Exempt Quality Measurement System (TEQMS)
7.11.4	03-2016	55915M		IRC 401(a) Pre-Approved Plans Program
7.11.5	08-2016	57219R		Proper Use of Determination Letter Caveats
7.11.6	08-2016	57220S		Multiemployer Plans
7.11.7	09-2015	57221D		Multiple Employer Plans
7.11.8	08-2016	56036Q		EP Determinations Closing Agreement Program
7.11.9	03-2016	57223Z	7.11.1	Mandatory and TEQMS Case Reviews
7.11.10	07-2016	66157Q	7.11.1	EP Examination and Fraud Referral Procedures
7.11.11	08-2016	62968R	7.11.1	Proposed Adverse Cases
7.11.12	09-2015	64076C	7.11.1	Preparing Technical Advice Requests

### 7.12 Employee Plans Guidelines

7.12.1	08-2016	27562N	7.7.2	Plan Terminations
--------	---------	--------	-------	-------------------

### 7.13 Employee Plans Automated Processing Procedures

7.13.1	08-2015	36027N	7.4.3 CH 1	Determination Letter Applications
7.13.5	07-2016	36152Z	7.4.3 CH 5	Letter Generation
7.13.6	06-2013	36153K	7.4.3 CH 6	Inventory Control Subsystems
7.13.7	08-2015	36154V	7.4.3 CH 7	Moving Cases through the EDS Inventory Control Subsystem
7.13.8	09-2015	36155G	7.4.3 CH 8	EDS Unpostables

### 7.14 Employee Plans EDS User Manual

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
7.14.1	08-2015	27761E	7.15.5	Introduction
7.14.2	09-2015	27762P	7.4.5 CH 2	Data Entry
7.14.4	09-2015	27764L	7.4.5 CH 5	Letter Generation
7.14.5	09-2015	27766H	7.4.5 CH 6	Inventory Control System (ICS)
7.14.6	09-2015	27767S	7.4.5 CH 7	Management Information System (MIS)

### **7.15 Employee Plans TEDS User Manual**

7.15.1	09-2015	54997S	7.15.5	Employee Plans User Manual Introduction
7.15.4	09-2015	55001P		Tax Exempt Determination System (TEDS) Roles and Delegation
7.15.6	09-2015	55002A		Navigating the Tax Exempt Determination System (TEDS)
7.15.7	09-2015	55041Z		Electronic Case Processing
7.15.8	07-2013	55042K		Tax Exempt Determination Systems (TEDS) Routing Slip Features

### **7.20 Exempt Organizations Determination Letter Program**

7.20.1	10-2015	37433F	7.4.1	Exempt Organizations Determination Letter Overview
7.20.2*	10-2015	36935W	7600	Determination Letter Processing of Exempt Organizations
7.20.3*	10-2015	36937S	7600	Processing Foundation Classification and Miscellaneous Requests
7.20.4	10-2015	36938D	7.20.3	Automatic Revocation and Other Special Determination Issues
7.20.5	10-2015	36940P	7600	Review Procedures for EO Determinations
7.20.6*	02-2016	49353M		Anti-Terrorism and Other Emerging Issues
7.20.8	08-2008	51787Q		Donor-Advised Funds Guide Sheet
7.20.9*	06-2016	67561M		Processing Form 1023-EZ

### **7.21 Exempt Organizations Determinations Processing**

7.21.1	09-2015	27614E	7.4.4 CH 1	Exempt Organizations Determinations Processing Overview
7.21.2	09-2015	27615P	7.4.4 CH 2	Processing User Fees
7.21.5	10-2015	27618W	7.21.9	Determination Case Processing Assistance
7.21.8	09-2015	27621T	7.4.4 CH 8	EDS Unpostables

### **7.22 Exempt Organizations Determination Letter Automation Systems**

7.22.1	09-2015	27951K	7.4.6 CH 1	Determination Letter Automation Systems Overview
7.22.4	09-2015	66705U		Tax Exempt Determination System (TEDS) User Manual
7.22.8	09-2015	66706F	7.22.7	EP/EO Determination System (EDS) User Manual

### **7.25 Exempt Organizations Determinations Manual**

7.25.1	09-2014	27756L	7.8.2 CH 1	Exempt Organizations Determination Program Overview
7.25.2	12-2014	35979O	7.8.2 CH. 2	Single Parent Title Holding Corporations
7.25.3	07-2001	36070U	7.8.2 CH. 3	Religious, Charitable, Educational, Etc., Organizations

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
7.25.4	06-2001	35941Q	7.8.2 CH. 4	Civic Leagues, Social Welfare Organizations and Local Associations of Employees
7.25.5	05-2014	35969S	7.8.2 CH. 5	Labor, Agricultural and Horticultural Organizations
7.25.6	06-2001	35975W	7.8.2 CH. 6	Business Leagues
7.25.7	05-2004	36088A	7.8.2 CH. 7	Social and Recreational Clubs
7.25.8	05-2002	35973A	7.8.2 CH. 8	Fraternal Beneficiary Societies
7.25.9	09-2014	35942B	7.8.2 CH 9	Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Associations
7.25.11	05-2014	35943M	7.8.2 CH. 11	Teachers' Retirement Fund Associations
7.25.12	08-2006	36071F	7.8.2 CH. 12	Organizations Exempt Under IRC 501 (c)(12)
7.25.13	01-2009	35983W	7.8.2 CH. 13	Cemetery Companies
7.25.14	12-2004	35984H	7.8.2 CH. 14	Credit Unions and Mutual Reserve Funds
7.25.15	09-2013	35944X	7.8.2 CH. 15	Small Insurance Companies or Associations
7.25.16	12-2013	35945I	7.8.2 CH. 16	Corporations Organized to Finance Crop Operations
7.25.17	06-2001	35971E	7.8.2 CH. 17	Supplemental Unemployment Benefit Trusts
7.25.19	09-2005	35982L	7.8.2 CH. 19	Veterans' Organizations
7.25.20	06-2001	35972P	7.8.2 CH. 20	Qualified Group Legal Services Plan
7.25.21	06-2001	35981A	7.8.2 CH. 25	Multiple Parent Title Holding Companies
7.25.22	09-2014	36072Q	7.8.2 CH. 21	Black Lung Benefit Trusts
7.25.23	05-2002	36073B	7.8.2 CH. 27	Religious and Apostolic Associations
7.25.24	05-2002	35980P	7.8.2 CH. 28	Cooperative Hospital Service Organizations
7.25.25	06-2001	35946T	7.8.2 CH. 32	Feeder Organizations
7.25.26	05-2002	36093T	7.8.2 CH. 30	Amateur Sports Organizations
7.25.28	08-2006	34255N		The National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust
7.25.41	03-2006	35947E	7.8.2 CH. 51	Insurance Activities
7.25.42	06-2001	36085T	7.8.2 CH. 52	Qualified State-Sponsored High Risk Insurance Organizations
7.25.43	06-2001	36086E	7.8.2 CH 53	Qualified State-Sponsored Workers' Compensation Organizations
7.25.44	10-2005	36087P	7.8.2 CH 54	Qualified Tuition Programs
7.25.45	04-2009	48237B		Suspension of Exempt Status Under IRC 501(p)

## 7.26 Private Foundations Manual

7.26.1	08-2001	35985S	7.8.3 CH. 1	Introduction to Private Foundations and Special Rules Under IRC 508
7.26.2	08-2001	36015V	7.8.3 CH. 2	Private Foundations Defined IRC 509(a)(1) Exclusions (Other Than IRC 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)) and IRC 509(a)(4) Exclusion
7.26.3	08-2001	73145Q	7.8.3 CH. 3	Private Foundations Defined IRC 509(a)(1) and IRC 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Exclusions
7.26.4	08-2001	35854S	7.8.3 CH. 4	Private Foundations Defined by IRC 509(a)(2) Exclusion
7.26.5	08-2001	36016G	7.8.3 CH. 5	Private Foundations Defined IRC 509(a)(3) Exclusion
7.26.6	05-2002	35926B	7.8.3 CH. 6	Private Operating Foundations IRC 4942(j)(3)
7.26.7	04-2003	35989K	7.8.3 CH. 7	Termination of Private Foundation Status

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
7.26.15	08-2001	36098W	7.8.3 CH. 18	IRC 4947 Trusts
<b>7.27 Exempt Organizations Tax Manual</b>				
7.27.3	06-2001	36074M	7.8.2 CH. 33	Prohibited Transactions and Income Accumulations
7.27.4	08-2001	36075X	7.8.2 CH. 35	Taxation of Unrelated Business Income
7.27.5	06-2001	36076I	7.8.2 CH. 36	Unrelated Trade or Business
7.27.6	05-2002	36077T	7.8.2 CH. 37	Computation of Unrelated Business Tax Income
7.27.7	08-2001	35986D	7.8.2 CH. 38	Computation of Unrelated Business Taxable Income for Social Clubs
7.27.8	06-2001	36089L	7.8.2 CH. 39	Unrelated Debt Financed Income
7.27.9	06-2001	36090M	7.8.2 CH. 40	Debt-Financed Property
7.27.10	06-2001	36091X	7.8.2 CH. 41	Acquisition Indebtedness
7.27.11	06-2001	36080Q	7.8.2 CH. 46	Political Organizations
7.27.12	05-2003	33267V		IRC 6033(e)(2) - Proxy Tax on Lobbying and Political Expenditures
7.27.14	05-2002	35927M	7.8.3 CH. 12	Tax on Net Investment Income of Private Foundations
7.27.15	08-2001	27564J	7.8.3 CH. 13	Taxes on Self-Dealing
7.27.16	08-2001	35830I	7.8.3 CH. 14	Taxes on Foundation Failure to Distribute Income
7.27.17	11-2013	35963E	7.8.3 CH. 15	Taxes on Excess Business Holdings
7.27.18	05-2002	35988Z	7.8.3 CH. 16	Taxes on Investments Which Jeopardize Charitable Purposes
7.27.19	06-2001	35964P	7.8.3 CH. 17	Taxable Expenditures of Private Foundations
7.27.20	08-2001	35935M	7.8.3 CH. 20	Disqualified Persons as Defined in IRC 4946
7.27.27	11-2013	35949A	7.8.3 CH. 19	Application of Taxes and Denial of Exemption to Certain Foreign Organizations
7.27.30	11-2009	39745U	7.8.1 CH 28	Taxes on Excess Benefit Transactions
<b>7.28 Exempt Organizations Disclosure Procedures</b>				
7.28.2	09-2015	37474A		Information Disclosure to State Officials Under IRC 6104(c)
7.28.4	09-2015	52441Z	7.20.5	Public Inspection of Written Determinations under IRC 6110
<b>7.29 Exempt Organizations Technical Rulings and Guidance</b>				
7.29.1	02-2008	51150X		Overview
7.29.3	07-2008	51153E		Exempt Organizations Technical Procedures
<b>7.40 LB&amp;I Initiatives with Other Business Units</b>				
7.40.1	11-2004	37894W		IIR Program
<b>7.50 Form SS-8 Worker Classification Determinations</b>				
7.50.1*	08-2016	62288C	4600	Form SS-8 Processing Handbook



<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>	<i>Old IRM Number</i>	<i>Title</i>
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------

## Part 8 Appeals

*(Administrative appeals process involving taxpayers' disputes with the IRS.)*

### 8.1 Appeals Function

8.1.1	08-2016	36182N	8000	Appeals Operating Directives and Guidelines
8.1.3	01-2015	36184J	8.20.1	Working Cases in Appeals
8.1.6	05-2016	50774D	8.6.1	Disclosure, Security and Outside Contacts
8.1.7	04-2013	50777K	8.20.9	AQMS Purpose and Guidelines
8.1.8	09-2016	50781S		Employee Tax Compliance
8.1.9	08-2016	57550J		Closed Case Referrals and Customer Service Contacts
8.1.10	11-2014	59405Z	8.1.6	Ex Parte Communications

### 8.2 Pre 90-Day and 90-Day Cases

8.2.1	08-2016	36187Q	8.20.8	Agreed Pre-90-Day Income Tax Cases
8.2.2	05-2014	50782D	8.20.7	Statutory Notice of Deficiency Cases
8.2.3	08-2015	50784Z	8.6.1	Related, Whipsaw and Inactive Cases

### 8.4 Appeals Docketed Cases

8.4.1	03-2014	36052Y	8000	Procedures for Processing and Settling Docketed Cases
8.4.2	10-2012	50785K	8.4.1	Campus Appeals Docketed Cases

### 8.6 Conference and Settlement Practices

8.6.1	08-2016	36054U	8000	Conference and Issue Resolution
8.6.2	03-2015	50786V	8.12.1	Appeals Case Memo Procedures
8.6.3	08-2012	50787G	8.14.1	Appeals Rulings
8.6.4	03-2015	50788R	8.6.1	Reaching Settlement and Securing an Appeals Agreement Form
8.6.5	01-2015	58307K	8.1.6	Identity Theft Procedures

### 8.7 Technical and Procedural Guidelines

8.7.1	09-2012	36060Y	8.7.1	Guidelines for Cases with Special Issues
8.7.3	09-2012	33162R	8.7.1	Domestic and International Operations Programs
8.7.4	08-2014	50789C	8.20.7	Appeals Estate and Gift Tax Cases
8.7.5	05-2015	50790D	8.17.5	Transferee and Transferor Liabilities
8.7.6	05-2014	50792Z	8.20.7	Appeals Bankruptcy Cases
8.7.7	06-2015	50793K	8.5.1	Claim and Overassessment Cases
8.7.8	09-2012	50794V	8.16.1	Tax Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE) Cases
8.7.9	06-2015	50795G	8.9.1	Joint Committee (JC) Cases
8.7.10	10-2014	50796R	8.20.7	Excise Tax Cases and IRA Adjustments
8.7.11	03-2015	50797C	8.20.5	Working Appeals Team Cases
8.7.13*	02-2016	50857T		e-file Cases

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
8.7.14	08-2014	57392N		Freedom of information Act (FOIA) Administrative Appeal Cases
8.7.15	09-2012	59921E		Administrative Cost and Qualified Offer Cases
8.7.16	10-2015	59972V	4.23.16	Appeals Employment Tax Procedures
<b>8.7.17</b>	<b>09-2016</b>	<b>63101S</b>	<b>8.20.6</b>	<b>Appeals Remittance Procedures</b>
8.7.18	08-2016	68470G		Return Preparer Misconduct Cases
8.7.19	12-2015	68283H		Net Rate Netting Procedures for Appeals

## 8.10 Appeals Reports and Projects

8.10.1	07-2015	36055F	8.10.1	Internal Reports
8.10.2	09-2012	50798N	8.10.1	Reports to Outside Officials
8.10.3	08-2015	52445R	8.20.9	Appeals Inventory Validation Process

## 8.11 Penalties Worked in Appeals

8.11.1	10-2014	36059X	8000	Return Related Penalties in Appeals
8.11.3	02-2015	50868A	8.11.1	Return Preparer Penalty Cases
8.11.4	11-2014	55125A	8.11.1	Penalty Appeals (PENAP)
8.11.5	12-2015	55127W		International Penalties
8.11.6	02-2015	55128H		FBAR Penalties
8.11.7	11-2014	55129S		Abusive Transaction Penalties
8.11.8	10-2014	59756T		Miscellaneous Penalties

## 8.13 Closing Agreements

8.13.1	08-2012	36039F	8(13)10	Processing Closing Agreements in Appeals
--------	---------	--------	---------	--

## 8.17 Settlement Computations and Statutory Notices of Deficiency

8.17.2	02-2014	31908R	8116	General Settlement and Rule 155 Computations
8.17.3	09-2013	31909C	8116	Preparing a Statement of Account
8.17.4	07-2015	31912Z	8116	Notices of Deficiency
8.17.5	03-2014	31913K	8116	Special Computation Formats, Forms and Worksheets
8.17.6	09-2013	50799Y	8.17.5	Interest Issues in Settlement Computations
8.17.7	03-2014	50801Z	8.17.2	Penalties/Additions to Tax in Computations

## 8.18 Valuation Assistance

8.18.1	08-2012	31885D	8112	Valuation Assistance Procedures
--------	---------	--------	------	---------------------------------

## 8.19 Appeals Pass-Through Entity Handbook

8.19.1	04-2016	36945S	8113	Procedures and Authorities
8.19.2	04-2016	36946D	8113	Managers/TEFRA Resources
8.19.6	04-2016	36952H	8113	Partner Cases
8.19.7	03-2015	41804U	8.19.1	Administrative Adjustment Request
8.19.8	09-2013	48402M		Collection Cases
8.19.9	10-2012	38688A		Non-TEFRA Procedures
8.19.10	04-2016	52410A	8.19.5	Receipt, Assignment, and Consideration of TEFRA Partnership Cases

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
8.19.11	04-2016	52412W	8.19.5	Agreed TEFRA Partnership Cases
8.19.12	04-2016	52413H	8.19.5	Final Partnership Administrative Adjustment
8.19.13	04-2016	52414S	8.19.5	Through Entity Handbook - Docketed and Department of Justice Cases

## **8.20 Account and Processing Support (APS)**

8.20.2	10-2014	33441R	8.1.1 CH. 2	IDRS Transcripts and Automated Systems
8.20.3	10-2014	33442C	8.1.1 CH. 2	Appeals Centralized Database System (ACDS)
8.20.5	03-2016	36043N	8.2.3	Carding New Receipts
8.20.6	06-2016	36044Y	8.2.3	Interim Actions
8.20.7	10-2014	36045J	8.1.7	Closing Procedures
8.20.10	09-2015	40991U		Appeals Processing Employee Automated System (PEAs)

## **8.21 Appeals Statute Responsibility**

8.21.1	10-2013	39926P		General Statute Responsibility
8.21.2	10-2014	39927A		Account and Processing Support (APS) Statute Responsibility
8.21.3	08-2014	39929W	8.2.1	Appeals Technical Employees Statute Responsibility
8.21.4	12-2013	39930X		Appeals Management Statute Responsibility
8.21.5	11-2015	39932T		Collection Statutes
8.21.6	04-2016	39933E		Statute Information on TEFRA Cases
8.21.7	11-2013	39934P		Barred Statute Procedures

## **8.22 Collection Due Process**

8.22.4	09-2014	49156R	8.22.2	Collection Due Process Appeals Program
8.22.5	09-2014	49157C	8.22.2	Receipt, Control and Pre-Conference Considerations
8.22.6	09-2014	58569K	8.22.2	Cases Requiring Special Handling
8.22.7	09-2014	58571W	8.22.2	Alternatives to Collection Action
8.22.8	09-2014	58572H	8.22.2	Liability Issues and Relief from Liability
8.22.9	09-2014	58573S	8.22.2	Closing and Post Closing Actions

## **8.23 Offer in Compromise**

8.23.1	04-2016	50802K	8.13.2	Offer in Compromise Overview
8.23.2	10-2014	50803V	8.13.2	Receipt and Control of Non-Collection Due Process (CDP) offers
8.23.3	10-2014	50804G	8.13.2	Evaluation of Offers in Compromise
8.23.4	10-2014	50805R	8.13.2	Acceptance, Rejection Sustention, and Withdrawal Procedures for Non-Collection Due Process (CDP) Offers

## **8.24 Collection Appeals Program and Jeopardy Levy Appeals**

8.24.1	12-2014	50808Y	8.20.7	Collection Appeals Program (CAP)
8.24.2	05-2014	59045F	8.24.1	Jeopardy Levy Appeals

## **8.25 Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP)**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
8.25.1	10-2014	50809J	8.11.2	Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP) Overview and Authority
8.25.2	10-2014	50810K	8.11.2	Working Trust Fund Recovery Penalty Cases in Appeals

## **8.26 Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) Program**

8.26.1	09-2013	50812G		Fast Track Settlement for Large Business and International (LB&I) Taxpayers
8.26.2	09-2012	50813R		Fast Track Settlement for Small Business Self Employed (SB/SE) Taxpayers
8.26.3	12-2014	50814C		Fast Track Mediation for Collection Cases
8.26.4	09-2013	50815N	8.6.1	Early Referral Procedures
8.26.5	08-2015	50909K		Post Appeals Mediation (PAM) Procedures for Non-Collection Cases
8.26.7	03-2014	51838W		Fast Track Settlement (FTS) for Tax-Exempt/Government Entities (TE/GE) Taxpayers
8.26.8	09-2012	52580Z		Compliance Assurance Process - Fast Track Settlement
8.26.9	03-2015	59866Q		Post-Appeals Mediation Procedures for Collection Cases
8.26.11	05-2014	64006E		Rapid Appeals Process (RAP)

## **Part 9 Criminal Investigation**

*(Criminal violations of the Internal Revenue Code and related financial crimes.)*

### **9.1 Criminal Investigation Mission and Strategies**

9.1.1	10-2013	36200Y	9.1 CH. 1	Mission
9.1.2	09-2013	36201J	9.1 CH. 2	Authority
9.1.3	02-2010	36229L	9.1 CH. 3	Criminal Statutory Provisions and Common Law
9.1.4	08-2016	36202U	9.1 CH. 4	Criminal Investigation Directives and Functional Delegations of Authority

### **9.2 Skills and Training**

9.2.1	05-2016	36231X	9.2 CH. 1	Training
9.2.2	06-2015	36226E	9.2 CH. 2	Physical Fitness Program
9.2.3	06-2015	36228A	9.4.10	Use of Force Procedures

### **9.3 Disclosure and Publicity**

9.3.1	06-2015	36250E	9.3 CH. 1	Disclosure
9.3.2	02-2012	36251P	9.3 CH. 2	Publicity and Internal Communications

### **9.4 Investigative Techniques**

9.4.1	12-2013	36203F	9.4 CH. 1	Investigation Initiation
9.4.2	03-2012	36205B	9.10.2	Sources of Information
9.4.4	07-2011	36207X	9.10.2	Requests for Information
9.4.5	07-2015	36208I	9.4 CH. 5	Interviews
9.4.6	07-2013	36209T	9.4 CH. 6	Surveillance and Non-Consensual Monitoring
9.4.7	09-2013	36210U	9.4 CH. 7	Consensual Monitoring

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
9.4.8	11-2012	36211F	9.4 CH. 8	Undercover Operations
9.4.9	03-2013	36212Q	9.4 CH. 9	Search Warrants, Evidence and Chain of Custody
9.4.11	09-2011	36214M	9.4 CH. 11	Investigative Services
9.4.12	12-2010	36215X	9.10.2	Arrests
9.4.13	08-2015	36232I	9.4 CH 13	Financial Investigative Task Force

### **9.5 Investigative Process**

9.5.1	09-2015	36216I	9.5 CH. 1	Administrative Investigations and General Investigative Procedures
9.5.2	09-2015	36462Y	9.5 CH. 2	Grand Jury Investigations
9.5.3	04-2006	36218E	9.5.4	Criminal Investigation Strategies
9.5.5	02-2015	36233T	9.5 CH. 5	Money Laundering and Currency Crimes
9.5.8	09-2015	36222M	9.5 CH. 8	Investigative Reports
9.5.9	03-2012	36223X	9.5 CH. 9	Methods of Proof
9.5.11	11-2011	36463J	9.5 CH. 11	Other Investigations
9.5.12	04-2008	49908P	9.5.10	Processing Completed Criminal Investigation Reports
9.5.13	01-2009	36234E	9.5 CH. 13	Civil Considerations
9.5.14	09-2005	36235P	9.5 CH. 14	Closing Procedures

### **9.6 Trial and Court Related Activities**

9.6.2	08-2008	36464U	9.6 CH. 2	Plea Agreements and Sentencing Process
9.6.3	11-2013	36465F	9.6 CH. 3	Pre-Trial Procedures
9.6.4	05-2012	36225T	9.6 CH. 4	Trial

### **9.7 Asset Seizure and Forfeiture**

9.7.1	03-2015	36428C	9.7 CH. 1	Roles, Responsibilities, and Authorities
9.7.2	07-2015	35087F	9.7 CH. 2	Civil Seizure and Forfeiture
9.7.3	03-2015	36431Z	9.7 CH. 4	Criminal Forfeiture
9.7.4	11-2013	36433V	9.7 CH. 6	Pre-seizure Planning
9.7.5	05-2012	36432K	9.7 CH. 5	Forms, Processing, and Documentation
9.7.6	03-2013	36435R	9.7 CH. 8	Custody and Storage of Seized Assets
9.7.7	08-2015	36436C	9.7 CH. 9	Claims and Petitions
9.7.8	07-2014	36437N	9.7.10	Disposition of Seized and Forfeited Property
9.7.9	07-2015	37396N	9.7.12	Equitable Sharing and Reverse Asset Sharing
9.7.10	10-2013	37219Z		International Seizures and Forfeitures
9.7.11	11-2014	36438Y	9.7 CH. 11	Abandoned Property
9.7.12	04-2013	36439J	9.7 CH. 12	Evidence Seizures
9.7.13	05-2012	36440K	9.7 CH. 13	Title 26 Seizures for Forfeiture

### **9.8 Scheme Development**

9.8.1	05-2012	36442G	9.8 CH. 1	Scheme Development Center
-------	---------	--------	-----------	---------------------------

### **9.9 Criminal Investigation Management Information System (CIMIS)**

9.9.1	03-2011	36446Y	9.9 CH. 1	Employee CIMIS Responsibilities and Procedures
-------	---------	--------	-----------	--

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
9.9.4	07-2016	36449F	9.9.12	Criminal Investigation Management Information System Data Fields

## **9.10 Administrative Databases and Software**

9.10.1	06-2010	36425V	9.10 CH. 1	Criminal Investigation Management Information System Equipment Inventory
--------	---------	--------	------------	--

## **9.11 Fiscal and Personnel Matters**

9.11.1	01-2012	36461N	9.11 CH. 1	Fiscal and Budgetary Matters
9.11.2	08-2015	36466Q	9.11 CH. 2	Domestic and Foreign Travel
9.11.3	05-2016	36459B	9.11 CH. 3	Investigative Property
9.11.4	11-2012	36460C	9.11 CH. 4	Personnel Matters

## **9.12 Administrative and Recordkeeping Matters**

9.12.1	07-2013	36416K	9.12 CH 1	Miscellaneous Administrative Procedures
--------	---------	--------	-----------	---

## **Part 10 Security, Privacy and Assurance**

*(Security, safeguard, assurances and privacy information.)*

### **10.2 Physical Security Program**

10.2.1	04-2012	51711E	1.16.1	Physical Security
10.2.4	09-2014	51715W	1.16.4	Overview of ID Media
10.2.5	09-2014	51716H	1.16.5	Identification Cards
10.2.6	09-2014	51717S	1.16.6	Non-Enforcement Pocket Commissions
10.2.8	05-2016	51720P	1.16.8	Incident Reporting
10.2.9	09-2016	51721A	1.16.9	Occupant Emergency Planning
10.2.11	08-2016	51724H	1.16.11	Basic Security Concepts
10.2.12	11-2011	51725S	1.16.12	Security Guard and Explosive Detector Dog Services and Programs
10.2.13	08-2012	51726D	1.16.13	Information Protection
10.2.14	08-2016	51728Z	10.2.16	Methods of Providing Protection
10.2.15	08-2016	51729K	1.16.15	Minimum Protection Standards (MPS)

### **10.4 Physical Security Information for Managers**

10.4.1	10-2008	51731W	1.4.6	Managers Security Handbook
--------	---------	--------	-------	----------------------------

### **10.5 Privacy and Information Protection**

10.5.1	06-2016	49876Q	25.10.1	Privacy Policy
10.5.2	12-2015	49877B		Privacy Compliance and Assurance (PCA) Program
10.5.4*	08-2016	49879X	10.5.3	Incident Management Program
10.5.5	08-2013	49880Y		IRS Unauthorized Access, Attempted Access or Inspection of Taxpayer Records (UNAX) Program Policy, Guidance and Requirements
10.5.7	07-2015	49882U	1.2.4	Use of Pseudonyms by IRS Employees
10.5.8*	09-2015	49883F	10.8.8	Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) Data Policy: Protecting SBU in Non-Production Environments

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------

## 10.6 Continuity Operations

10.6.1	03-2014	59988F	10.2.10	Continuity Planning Requirements
--------	---------	--------	---------	----------------------------------

## 10.8 Information Technology (IT) Security

10.8.1*	07-2015	49446Y	10.2.3	Policy and Guidance
<b>10.8.2</b>	<b>09-2016</b>	<b>49072Q</b>	<b>2.1.10</b>	<b>IT Security Roles and Responsibilities</b>
10.8.3*	07-2015	49374P	LEM 10.8.3	Audit Logging Security Standards
10.8.5*	06-2016	53312F		Domain Name System Security Extensions (DNSSEC) Security Policy
10.8.6	09-2014	50384V		Secure Application Development
10.8.7	04-2013	53313Q		MAC OS X Security Policy
10.8.9*	04-2016	53314B		Virtualization Security Policy
10.8.10*	07-2015	50850U	LEM 10.8.10	Linux and Unix Security Policy
10.8.20*	03-2015	50853B		Windows Security Policy
<b>10.8.21*</b>	<b>09-2016</b>	<b>54962B</b>	<b>10.8.4</b>	<b>Database Security Policy</b>
10.8.22*	04-2015	55175G	10.8.42	Web Server Security Policy
10.8.24*	05-2016	68066U		Cloud Computing Security Policy
10.8.26	08-2014	49826K	25.10.20	Mobile Computing Device Security Policy
10.8.27	09-2014	50851F		Internal Revenue Service Policy on Limited Personal Use of Government Information Technology Resources
10.8.30*	09-2015	50509G	25.10.10	Unisys Operating Systems Security Standards
10.8.32*	04-2015	50510H	LEM 25.10.4	IBM Mainframe System Security Requirements
10.8.34*	06-2016	50208S	2.3.9	IDRS Security Controls
10.8.40*	06-2016	50854M		Wireless Security Policy
10.8.50	04-2016	49074M	25.10.12	Servicewide Security Patch Management
10.8.52	02-2015	51042W		IRS Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) X.509 Certificate Policy
<b>10.8.54*</b>	<b>09-2016</b>	<b>51043H</b>	<b>LEM 10.8.54</b>	<b>Minimum Firewall Administration Requirements</b>
10.8.55*	02-2015	66020C		Network Security Policy
10.8.60	09-2015	51228U		IT Service Continuity Management (ITSCM) Policy and Guidance
10.8.62	09-2015	51230G		Information System Contingency Plan (ISCP) and Disaster Recovery (DR) Testing, Training and Exercise (TT&E) Process

## 10.9 National Security Information

10.9.1	08-2012	51732H	1.9.1	National Security Information (NSI)
--------	---------	--------	-------	-------------------------------------

## 10.23 Personnel Security

10.23.1	08-2016	51141M	1.23.1	Personnel Security
10.23.2	04-2016	51142X	1.23.2	Contractor Investigations
10.23.3	06-2016	51144T	1.23.3	Personnel Security/Suitability Program



<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>	<i>Old IRM Number</i>	<i>Title</i>
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------

## **Part 11 Communications and Liaison**

*(Internal and external communications, governmental liaison and disclosure, legislative affairs, and public liaison activities.)*

### **11.1 Communications**

11.1.1	07-2015	31861T	1.19 CH. 1	Introduction
11.1.2	10-2014	33001D	1.19 CH. 2	News Coverage of Tax Prosecutions
11.1.3	10-2014	31863P	1.19 CH. 3	Contact With the Public and the Media
11.1.4	02-2015	37584X	2.25.9	Content Policies and Standards for Intranet Sites

### **11.3 Disclosure of Official Information**

11.3.1	03-2011	30423R	1.3 CH. 1	Introduction to Disclosure
11.3.2	01-2016	30424C	1.3 CH. 2	Disclosure to Persons with a Material Interest
11.3.3	01-2016	30425N	1.3 CH. 3	Disclosure to Designees and Practitioners
11.3.4	09-2013	30426Y	1.3 CH. 4	Congressional Inquiries
11.3.5	08-2016	30427J	1.3 CH. 5	Fees
11.3.6	06-2014	30428U	1.3 CH. 6	Seals and Certifications
11.3.7	03-2015	30429F	1.3 CH. 7	Freedom of Information Reading Room Operations
11.3.8	04-2011	30431R	1.3 CH. 8	Disclosure of Written Determinations
11.3.9	06-2012	30432C	7.8.2 CH. 50	Exempt Organizations
11.3.10	06-2015	30433N	1.3 CH. 10	Employee Plans Information
11.3.11	09-2015	30434Y	1.3 CH. 11	Other Information Available to the Public
11.3.12	10-2009	30435J	1.3 CH. 12	Designation of Documents
11.3.13	08-2013	30436U	1.3 CH. 13	Freedom of Information Act
11.3.14	09-2013	30437F	1.3 CH. 14	Privacy Act General Provisions
11.3.15	09-2013	30438Q	1.3 CH. 15	Privacy Act Publication and Reporting Requirements
11.3.16	08-2013	30439B	1.3 CH. 16	Privacy Act Notification Programs
11.3.17	09-2013	30440C	1.3 CH. 17	Privacy Act Recordkeeping Restrictions
11.3.18	09-2013	30441N	1.3 CH. 18	Privacy Act Access and Amendment of Records
11.3.19	09-2013	30442Y	1.3 CH. 19	Privacy Act Accounting for Disclosures
11.3.20	09-2013	30443J	1.3 CH. 20	Personnel Records
11.3.21	04-2016	30444U	1.3 CH. 21	Investigative Disclosure
11.3.22	04-2009	30445F	1.3 CH. 22	Disclosure to Federal Officers and Employees for Tax Administration Purposes
11.3.23	08-2016	30446Q	1.3 CH. 23	Disclosure to the Government Accountability Office (GAO)
11.3.24	07-2008	30447B	1.3 CH. 24	Disclosures to Contractors
11.3.25	07-2015	30448M	1.3 CH. 25	Disclosure to Foreign Countries Pursuant to Tax Treaties
11.3.26	08-2016	30449X	1.3 CH. 26	Wagering Tax Information
11.3.27	10-2013	30450Y	1.3 CH. 27	Disclosure of Returns and Return Information to Grand Juries
11.3.28	08-2014	30451J	1.3 CH. 28	Disclosure to Federal Agencies for Administration of Non-Tax Criminal Laws

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
11.3.29	09-2009	30452U	1.3 CH. 29	Disclosure to Federal Agencies for Administration of Nontax Laws
11.3.30	10-2013	30453F	1.3 CH. 30	Disclosure to the President
11.3.31	05-2015	30454Q	1.3 CH. 31	Tax Check Reports on Federal Appointees
11.3.32	10-2010	30455B	1.3 CH. 32	Disclosure to States for Tax Administration Purposes
11.3.33	10-2013	30456M	1.3 CH. 33	Other Disclosures to State and Local Governments
11.3.34	09-2013	30457X	1.3 CH. 34	Disclosure for Non-tax Criminal Violations
11.3.35	12-2015	30458I	1.3 CH. 35	Requests and Demands for Testimony and Production of Documents
11.3.36	07-2015	30459T	1.3 CH. 36	Safeguard Review Program
11.3.37	10-2010	30461F	1.3 CH. 37	Recordkeeping and Accounting for Disclosures
11.3.38	12-2014	30462Q	1.3 CH. 38	Roles and Responsibilities of Disclosure Managers
11.3.39	09-2013	30463B	1.3 CH. 39	Computer Matching and Privacy Protection Act
11.3.40	06-2010	30464M	1.3 CH. 40	Disclosures Involving Trust Fund Recovery Penalty Assessments

#### **11.4 Office of Governmental Liaison**

11.4.1	09-2015	33481B	11.4.3	Governmental Liaison Operations
11.4.2	05-2014	33482M	104.1 CH 9	Data Exchange Program

#### **11.5 Legislative Affairs**

11.5.1	08-2006	48639B		Audit Process For General Accountability Office/TIGTA
11.5.2	08-2014	39914X		Congressional Affairs Program
11.5.4	06-2015	67879V	11.53.3	Legislative Analysis and Tracking Implementation Services (LATIS) Program

#### **11.51 Large Business and International Communications**

11.51.1	06-2008	49775E		TIGTA and GAO Audit Program Process at the LMSB Division
11.51.2	06-2016	68000E		LB&I Intranet Publishing Standards

#### **11.53 Small Business/Self-Employed**

11.53.2	04-2015	48691T		SB/SE CSO Communications
11.53.3	04-2015	48692E	11.53.4	CSO Support, Disaster Assistance and Issue Management Resolution System
11.53.4	04-2015	48693P		TIGTA/GAO
11.53.5	01-2015	48694A		Stakeholder Liaison (SL) Activities

#### **11.55 Wage and Investment**

11.55.1	01-2009	35857Z		Internet Content Publishing Process (ICPP) Management Document
11.55.2	09-2008	49223X		Wage and Investment Communications and Liaison

<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>	<i>Old IRM Number</i>	<i>Title</i>
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------

## Part 13 Taxpayer Advocate Service

*(Assistance to taxpayers who encounter problems not resolved through normal IRS systemic processes.)*

### 13.1 Taxpayer Advocate Case Procedures

13.1.1	12-2014	30650A	13.1 CH. 1	Taxpayer Advocate Case Procedures, Legislative History and Organizational Structure
13.1.2	03-2012	30652W	13.1 CH. 2	Internal Revenue Service Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998 (RRA98)
13.1.3	08-2016	30653H	13.1 CH. 3	Definition of Terms / Use of Abbreviations
13.1.4	10-2004	35723S		TAS Authorities
13.1.5	02-2011	30655D	13.1 CH. 5	Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) Confidentiality
13.1.6	10-2014	30657Z	13.1 CH. 6	Casework Communications
13.1.7	02-2016	30658K	13.1 CH. 7	Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) Case Criteria
13.1.8	02-2012	30659V	13.1 CH. 8	Congressional Affairs Program
13.1.9	10-2004	30660W	13.2.3	Executive Correspondence Case Procedures
13.1.10	05-2012	30661H	13.1 CH. 10	Special Processes
13.1.11	06-2015	30662S	13.1 CH. 11	Case and Inventory Management
13.1.12	03-2012	30663D	13.1 CH. 12	Technical Advisors and the Virtual Team Process
13.1.14	10-2004	35726Z		Suspension of the Statutes of Limitation under IRC 7811(d)
13.1.15	08-2016	35727K	13.1.5	Customer Complaints/RRA98 1203 Procedures
13.1.16	06-2012	35728V	13.1.7	Receipt and Assignment of TAS Cases
13.1.17	08-2013	47430U	13.1.7	TAS Case Transfer Process
13.1.18	05-2016	47431F	13.1.7	Processing TAS Cases
13.1.19	05-2016	47432Q	13.1.7	TAS Operations Assistance Request (OAR) Process
13.1.20	05-2016	47433B	13.1.7	TAS Taxpayer Assistance Order (TAO) Process
13.1.21	05-2016	47434M	13.1.7	TAS Case Closing and Reopen Case Procedures
13.1.22	01-2016	49944H		Manual Inventory Balancing Procedures

### 13.2 Systemic Advocacy

13.2.1	07-2009	30665Z	13.2 CH. 1	Processing Advocacy Issues
13.2.2	07-2009	30666K	13.2 CH. 2	Inventory Control and Working an Assignment

### 13.3 National Taxpayer Advocate (NTA) Toll-Free Program

13.3.1	03-2012	30667V	13.3 CH. 1	NTA Toll-Free Procedures
--------	---------	--------	------------	--------------------------

### 13.4 TAS TAMIS Guide

13.4.1	03-2009	32655X		General TAMIS Information
13.4.2	01-2016	35620K		Administration and Security
13.4.3	05-2009	35621V		TAMIS Training
13.4.4	05-2009	35622G		Navigation/Querying
13.4.5	06-2015	35623R		Initiating and Working a Case on TAMIS

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
13.4.6	05-2009	35624C		Management Inventory Screens
13.4.7	04-2011	35625N		Administrative Reports
13.4.8	03-2011	35626Y		Report Writing

### **13.5 TAS Balanced Measures**

13.5.1	10-2001	32657T	1.5.8	TAS Balanced Measure System
--------	---------	--------	-------	-----------------------------

### **13.6 Taxpayer Advocate Service Communications**

13.6.1	02-2012	35731S		Internal and External Communications
--------	---------	--------	--	--------------------------------------

### **13.7 Taxpayer Advocacy Panel Program**

13.7.1	09-2014	47230S		Taxpayer Advocacy Panel Operating Procedures
--------	---------	--------	--	--

## **Part 20 Penalty and Interest**

*(Assessment and abatement of penalties and interest.)*

### **20.1 Penalty Handbook**

20.1.1*	08-2014	33067T	LEM 20.1.1	Introduction and Penalty Relief
20.1.2*	07-2016	33068E	LEM 5.1	Failure to File/Failure to Pay Penalties
20.1.3*	12-2013	33071B	LEM 20.1.3	Estimated Tax Penalties
20.1.4*	07-2015	36750J	LEM 5.1	Failure to Deposit Penalty
20.1.5	01-2012	33073X	LEM 5.1	Return Related Penalties
20.1.6	09-2013	33072M	LEM 5.1	Preparer, Promoter, Material Advisor Penalties
20.1.7*	02-2016	33064M	LEM 20.1.7	Information Return Penalties
20.1.8*	08-2011	33063B	120.1 CH. 8	Employee Plans and Exempt Organizations Miscellaneous Civil Penalties
20.1.9	11-2015	33061F	120.1 CH. 9	International Penalties
20.1.10*	02-2013	33062Q	LEM 20.1.10	Miscellaneous Penalties
20.1.11*	08-2016	50742T	LEM 20.1.10	Excise Tax and Estate and Gift Tax Penalties
20.1.12	08-2010	52679Z		Penalties Applicable to Incorrect Appraisals

### **20.2 Interest**

20.2.1*	04-2016	32961E	20.2.11	Interest Introduction, Standards and Guidelines
20.2.4*	03-2015	32965W	LEM 20.2	Overpayment Interest
20.2.5*	04-2016	32966H	20.2.8	Interest on Underpayments
20.2.7*	04-2016	32968D	20.2.8	Abatement and Suspension of Debit Interest
20.2.9	08-2013	32971A	104.8 CH. 10	Interest on Carryback of Net Operating Loss
20.2.10	03-2013	32973W	104.8 CH 20	Interest on Estate Tax, Foreign Tax and Excise Tax
20.2.11	04-2016	32974H	104.8 CH 18	Miscellaneous Interest Provisions
20.2.12	04-2015	32975S	LEM 20.2	Employment Taxes
20.2.14	06-2011	32978Z	104.8	Netting of Overpayment and Underpayment Interest

IRM Number	Revision Date	Catalog Number	Old IRM Number	Title
------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	-------

## Part 21 Customer Account Services

(Customer technical and account inquiries received via telephone, email, other written correspondence and walk-in service.)

### 21.1 Accounts Management and Compliance Services Operations

21.1.1	09-2016	36800E	21.1.1	Accounts Management and Compliance Services Overview
21.1.2	09-2016	36801P	21.2	Reference Materials Overview
21.1.3	09-2016	36802A	21.2	Operational Guidelines Overview
21.1.7*	09-2016	38746V		Campus Support

### 21.2 Systems and Research Programs

21.2.1*	09-2016	36806S	21.3	Systems
21.2.2	09-2016	36807D	21.3	Research
21.2.3*	09-2016	36808O	21.2.4	Transcripts
21.2.4*	09-2016	36809Z	21.2.5	Master File Accounts Maintenance
21.2.5	09-2015	36810A	21.3.4	Miscellaneous Forms and Processing

### 21.3 Taxpayer Contacts

21.3.1*	09-2016	36811L	21.6	Taxpayer Contacts Resulting from Notice Issuance
21.3.3	08-2016	36813H	21.3.2	Incoming and Outgoing Correspondence/Letters
21.3.4*	09-2015	36814S	21.1.6	Field Assistance
21.3.5	08-2016	28016E	21.5.11	Taxpayer Inquiry Referrals Form 4442
21.3.6	08-2016	28017P	21.3.3	Forms and Information Requests
21.3.7*	09-2016	28789Q	121.3 CH 7	Processing Third Party Authorizations onto the Centralized Authorization File (CAF)
21.3.8	08-2016	32596R		Tax Exempt/Government Entities (TEGE) Customer Account Services (CAS) Telephone Operations
21.3.9*	08-2016	33093P	3.13.2	Processing Reporting Agents File Authorizations
21.3.10	09-2016	33204M	21.1.3	Practitioner Priority Service (PPS)
21.3.11	12-2015	54528B	3.42.7	Information Returns Reporting Procedures
21.3.12*	08-2016	55809H		Accounts Management Balance Due Telephone Contacts
21.3.13	12-2015	66360P		Department of Education (ED) Procedures

### 21.4 Refund Inquiries

21.4.1*	08-2016	36815D	21.8	Refund Research
21.4.2*	09-2016	36816O	21.8	Refund Trace and Limited Payability
21.4.3*	08-2016	36817Z	21.8	Returned Refunds/Releases
21.4.4*	09-2016	36818K	21.8	Manual Refunds
21.4.5*	09-2016	36819V	21.8	Erroneous Refunds
21.4.6*	09-2016	36820W	21.8	Refund Offset

### 21.5 Account Resolution

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
21.5.1*	09-2016	36821H	21.5.7	General Adjustments
21.5.2*	09-2016	36822S	21.5.8	Adjustment Guidelines
21.5.3*	09-2016	36823D	21.5.9	General Claims Procedures
21.5.4*	09-2016	36824O	21.5.10	General Math Error Procedures
21.5.5	09-2016	36825Z	21.5.5	Unpostables
21.5.6*	08-2016	36826K	21.5.6	Freeze Codes
21.5.7*	09-2016	36827V	21.5.3	Payment Tracers
21.5.8*	09-2016	36828G	21.5.4	Credit Transfers
21.5.9*	08-2016	36829R	21.5.2	Carrybacks
21.5.10	09-2016	36830S	21.6.8	Examination Issues
21.5.11*	06-2016	36831D	3.15.259	Employee Plan Accounts

## 21.6 Individual Tax Returns

21.6.1*	09-2016	36832O	21.13	Filing Status and Exemption Adjustments
21.6.2*	09-2016	36833Z	21.6.7	Adjusting TIN-Related Problems
21.6.3*	09-2016	36834K	21.6.2	Credits
21.6.4*	08-2016	36835V	21.6.3	Tax Computation / Accounting Period Changes
21.6.5*	09-2016	36836G	21.6.9	Individual Retirement Arrangements (IRA), Coverdell Education Savings Accounts (ESA), Archer Medical Savings Accounts (MSA) and Health Savings Accounts (HSA)
21.6.6*	09-2016	36837R	21.6.6	Specific Claims and Other Issues
21.6.7*	09-2016	36838C	21.6.4	Adjusting Individual Tax Accounts
21.6.8	08-2016	36839N	25.15.13	Split Spousal Assessments (MFT 31 / MFT 65)

## 21.7 Business Tax Returns and Non-Master File Accounts

21.7.1*	08-2016	36841Z	21.7.6	BMF/NMF Miscellaneous Information
21.7.2*	08-2016	36842K	21.7.6	Employment and Railroad Tax Returns
21.7.3*	08-2016	36843V	21.14	Unemployment Taxes
21.7.4*	08-2016	36844G	21.14	Income Taxes/Information Returns
21.7.5*	09-2016	36845R	21.14	Estate and Gift Tax Returns
21.7.7*	11-2015	36847N	21.7.7	Exempt Organizations and Tax Exempt Bonds
21.7.8*	09-2016	36848Y	21.14	Excise Taxes
21.7.9*	08-2016	36849J	21.14	BMF Duplicate Filing Conditions
21.7.10	08-2016	36850K	21.14	No-Merge Cases
21.7.11*	08-2016	36851V	21.14	Additional Computer Paragraph Notices and Transcripts
21.7.12*	08-2016	36852G	21.8.3	Non-Master File (NMF) Adjustments
21.7.13*	08-2016	32186R	21.7.1	Assigning Employer Identification Numbers (EINs)

## 21.8 International

21.8.1*	08-2016	49813H	3.15.128	IMF International Adjustments
21.8.2*	08-2016	49814S	3.15.129	BMF International Adjustments

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
21.8.4	08-2016	49817Z	3.38.128	United States Certification for Reduced Tax Rates in Tax Treaty Countries
21.8.5*	08-2016	50502H	3.21.25	Miscellaneous FIRPTA Related Issues
21.8.6	08-2016	49818K	3.21.25	Exemptions from US Withholding (Form 8233)

## **21.10 Quality Assurance**

21.10.1	09-2016	36867F	21.10.2	Embedded Quality (EQ) Program for Accounts Management, Campus Compliance, Field Assistance, TEGE, Return Integrity and Compliance Services (RICS), and Electronic Products and Services Support
---------	---------	--------	---------	---

## **Part 22 Taxpayer Education and Assistance**

*(Processes and activities associated with customer outreach in the operating divisions.)*

### **22.24 IRS Taxpayer Burden Reduction**

22.24.1	01-2016	37489Z		Servicewide Burden Reduction Activities
---------	---------	--------	--	---

### **22.30 Wage and Investment Outreach Procedures**

22.30.1	09-2016	36870C	21.10.6	Stakeholder Partnerships, Education and Communication
---------	---------	--------	---------	---

### **22.31 Multilingual Initiatives**

22.31.1	11-2012	39864C		IRS Language Services
---------	---------	--------	--	-----------------------

### **22.40 Federal, State and Local Governments**

22.40.1	08-2016	38104J		Outreach
---------	---------	--------	--	----------

### **22.41 Indian Tribal Governments**

22.41.1	08-2015	35210K		Outreach
---------	---------	--------	--	----------

### **22.42 TEB Taxpayer Education and Assistance**

22.42.1	06-2016	35364J		Tax Exempt Bonds Customer Education and Outreach
---------	---------	--------	--	--

## **Part 25 Special Topics**

*(Processes and procedures that apply to and are used by employees of more than one operating division or function.)*

### **25.1 Fraud Handbook**

25.1.1	01-2014	27681V	104.2 CH. 1	Overview/Definitions
25.1.2	08-2016	27682G	104.2 CH. 2	Recognizing and Developing Fraud
25.1.3*	08-2016	27683R	104.2 CH. 3	Criminal Referrals
25.1.4	10-2015	27684C	104.2 CH. 4	Administrative Joint Investigations
25.1.5	06-2016	27685N	104.2 CH. 5	Grand Jury Investigations
25.1.6	04-2016	27686Y	104.2 CH. 6	Civil Fraud
25.1.7	11-2015	27687J	104.2 CH. 7	Failure to File
25.1.8*	04-2015	27688U	104.2 CH. 8	Field Collection
25.1.9*	07-2016	27689F	104.2 CH. 9	Tax Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE)



<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
25.1.10	03-2015	34951C		LB&I Fraud Procedures
25.1.11	12-2014	49714R		Campus Collection Fraud Procedures
25.1.12	12-2013	50016Q		Bank Secrecy Act (BSA) Willfulness Referral Procedures
25.1.14	04-2016	54034A		Campus Examination Fraud Procedures

## 25.2 Information and Whistleblower Awards

25.2.1	12-2008	27541K	104.4 CH. 1	Receiving Information
25.2.2	08-2015	27544R	104.4 CH. 2	Whistleblower Awards
25.2.3	08-2001	27546N	104.4 CH. 3	Reimbursements to State/Local Law Enforcement Agencies

## 25.3 Litigation and Judgments

25.3.1	08-2013	30351I	105.2 CH. 1	General Guidelines
25.3.2*	03-2015	30397G	LEM 25.3.2	Suits by the United States
25.3.3	12-2010	30398R	105.2 CH. 3	Suits Against the United States and Claims for Damages under IRC 7433
25.3.4	07-2010	30399C	105.2 CH. 4	Suits Against IRS Employees
25.3.5	03-2012	30400S	105.2 CH. 5	Judgment Follow-up
25.3.6	09-2013	52749M	25.3.1	Open Litigation Control, Monitoring and Closing Actions
25.3.7	12-2011	55406W		Reconciling Non-Insolvency LAMS Reports

## 25.4 Employee Protection

25.4.1	08-2014	32998R	LEM 25.4	Potentially Dangerous Taxpayer
25.4.2	08-2014	36337M	LEM 25.4	"Caution Upon Contact" Taxpayer

## 25.5 Summons

25.5.1	09-2014	27528R	109.1 CH. 1	Introduction
25.5.2	07-2015	27529C	109.1 CH. 2	Preparation
25.5.3*	08-2016	27530D	109.1 CH. 3	Procedures
25.5.4	07-2015	27532Z	109.1 CH. 4	Examination of Books and Witnesses
25.5.5	12-2015	27533K	109.1 CH. 5	Summons for Taxpayer Records and Testimony
25.5.6	09-2014	27534V	109.1 CH. 6	Summonses on Third-Party Witnesses
25.5.7	02-2016	27536R	109.1 CH. 7	Special Procedures for John Doe Summonses
25.5.8	01-2016	27537C	109.1 CH. 8	Use of Summons Special Applications
25.5.9	10-2014	27538N	109.1 CH. 9	Fees and Costs for Summoned Witnesses
25.5.10	05-2016	27539Y	109.1 CH. 10	Enforcement of Summons
25.5.11	06-2015	27540Z	109.1 CH. 11	Title 31 Bank Secrecy Act Summons

## 25.6 Statute of Limitations

25.6.1*	09-2016	36881J	LEM 25.6	Statute of Limitations Processes and Procedures
25.6.22	08-2011	28778J	121.2 CH 22	Extension of Assessment Statute of Limitations by Consent
25.6.23	03-2015	29221J	121.2 CH 23	Examination Process - Assessment Statute of Limitations Controls

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------

## **25.7 Exempt Organizations Business Master File**

25.7.1	11-2015	27768D	25.7.2	Exempt Organizations/Business Master File and Support Processing
25.7.3	11-2015	27772L	7.3.4 CH. 3	Group Exemption Procedures
25.7.5	11-2015	27774H	7.3.4 CH. 5	Exempt Organizations Extracts and On-line Programs
25.7.6	12-2015	27776D	7.3.4 CH. 6	Cumulative List (Publication 78)
25.7.7	12-2015	35833P	7.3.2 CH. 3	EO/BMF Reports

## **25.12 Delinquent Return Refund Hold Program**

25.12.1*	07-2015	36795W	LEM 25.12.1	Processing Refund Hold Program Inventory
----------	---------	--------	-------------	--

## **25.13 Taxpayer Correspondence**

25.13.1	10-2015	57125U	21.3.1	Taxpayer Correspondence Services
---------	---------	--------	--------	----------------------------------

## **25.15 Relief from Joint and Several Liability**

25.15.1	07-2014	30263Z	LEM 25.15.1	Introduction
25.15.2	07-2014	30264K	104.5 CH. 2	General Procedures / Employees with Taxpayer Contact
25.15.3*	07-2014	30266G	104.5 CH. 3	Technical Provisions of IRC 6015
25.15.5	07-2014	32027Z	104.5 CH 6	Relief from Community Property Laws / Community Property States
25.15.6	03-2008	30268C	104.5 CH. 6	Field Examination Procedures
25.15.7*	07-2014	30269N	104.5 CH. 7	Compliance Campus Functions
25.15.8	11-2014	30272K	104.5 CH. 8	Revenue Officer Procedures for Working Innocent Spouse Relief Cases
25.15.9	08-2014	30273V	104.5 CH. 9	Account Processing of Requests for Relief from Joint and Several Liability
25.15.11	07-2014	30275R	104.5 CH. 11	Taxpayer Advocate Service Contacts and Identity Theft Referrals
25.15.12	10-2014	30276C	104.5 CH. 12	Appeals Procedures
25.15.14	07-2014	32938P	4.4.15	Innocent Spouse Tracking System Inventory Validation Instructions
25.15.15	07-2014	39700H		Mirror Modules for Requests for Relief from Joint and Several Liability
25.15.16	07-2014	49557G		Telephone Contacts
25.15.17*	07-2014	50494S		Reconsiderations
25.15.18*	07-2016	68459J	25.15.16	Innocent Spouse Relief Processing Procedures

## **25.16 Disaster Assistance and Emergency Relief**

25.16.1	12-2014	36901Q	25.16.13	Program Guidelines
---------	---------	--------	----------	--------------------

## **25.18 Community Property**

25.18.1	03-2011	38246Q		Basic Principles of Community Property Law
25.18.2	03-2011	38253F		Income Reporting Considerations of Community Property
25.18.3	03-2011	38254Q		Innocent Spouse Relief and Community Property
25.18.4	03-2011	38263B		Collection of Taxes in Community Property States
25.18.5	03-2011	38261F		Injured Spouse

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
<b>25.19 Health Coverage Tax Credit (HCTC)</b>				
25.19.1	09-2008	39701S		General Information
25.19.2	09-2008	39702D		Customer Service
25.19.3	09-2008	39704Z		Eligibility
25.19.4	09-2008	39705K		Registration
25.19.5	09-2008	39706V		Payments
25.19.6	09-2008	39707G		Additional HCTC Guidelines
25.19.7	09-2008	50495D		Systems Operations (SO)
25.19.8	09-2008	50497Z		Campus Management Operations (CMO)
<b>25.20 Tax Professional Oversight and Support</b>				
25.20.2	06-2016	61857Z		Identification and Treatment of Ghost Preparers
<b>25.21 Affordable Care Act Fees</b>				
25.21.1	08-2015	59067T		Branded Prescription Drug Fee
25.21.2	12-2015	66328P		Insurance Provider Fee
<b>25.23 Identity Protection and Victim Assistance</b>				
25.23.1	09-2016	67661N	10.5.3	Identity Protection and Victim Assistance - Policy Guidance
25.23.2*	09-2015	67662Y	21.9.2	Identity Protection and Victim Assistance - General Case Processing
25.23.3*	08-2016	67663J	21.9.2	IMF Toll-Free and Identity Protection Specialized Unit- (IPSU) Paper
25.23.4*	09-2016	67664U	21.6.2	IDTVA Paper Process
25.23.5*	07-2016	67665F	5.19.6	ACSS IDT Processing
25.23.6*	07-2016	67666Q	5.18.1	CSCO/ASFR IDT Processing
25.23.7*	09-2016	67667B		AUR Identity Theft Processing
25.23.8*	09-2016	67668M	4.19.24	Campus Exam Identity Theft Processing
25.23.9*	08-2016	67669X	10.5.3	BMF Identity Theft Processing
25.23.10*	09-2016	67725W	4.19.24	Compliance Identity Theft Case Processing
25.23.11*	04-2016	68577G	21.7.14	Business Master File (BMF) Identity Theft Procedures for Accounts Management
<b>25.24 Return Preparer Misconduct Program</b>				
25.24.1*	01-2016	67653N		General Overview
25.24.2*	12-2015	67654Y		Specialized Accounts Management Processing
25.24.3*	04-2016	67655J		Return Preparer Misconduct - Compliance
<b>25.25 Revenue Protection</b>				
25.25.1	08-2015	57561Q	21.9.1	Return Integrity and Verification Revenue Protection Programs
25.25.2*	09-2016	59003Z	21.9.1	Revenue Protection Screening Procedures for Individual Master File Returns
25.25.3*	09-2016	61686A	21.9.1	Revenue Protection Verification Procedures for Individual Master File Returns
25.25.4*	09-2016	61688W	21.9.1	Integrity & Verification Identity Theft Return Procedures

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
25.25.5*	09-2016	61689H	21.9.1	Revenue Protection Special Handling Procedures
25.25.6*	09-2016	61691T	21.9.1	Taxpayer Protection Program
25.25.7*	09-2016	61692E		Automated Questionable Credit Program
25.25.8*	09-2016	61693P	21.9.1	Revenue Protection External Lead Procedures
25.25.9	09-2016	61694A	21.9.1	Revenue Protection Prisoner Lead Procedures
25.25.10*	09-2016	61697H	4.10.12	Frivolous Return Program

## **25.26 Restitution**

25.26.1	03-2014	65270A		Criminal Restitution and Restitution-Based Assessments
---------	---------	--------	--	--

## **25.27 Third Party Contacts**

25.27.1	01-2014	64747G	5.1.17	Third Party Contact Program
---------	---------	--------	--------	-----------------------------

## **Part 30 Administrative**

*(Processes and activities associated with the Office of the Chief Counsel.)*

### **30.1 Office of Chief Counsel Mission Statement**

30.1.1	05-2014	29704D	Part (30)	Mission Statement, and the Strategic and Program Plan
--------	---------	--------	-----------	---

### **30.2 Chief Counsel Directives**

30.2.1	04-2014	29706Z		Office of Chief Counsel Directives System
30.2.2	06-2013	29707K		General Counsel Orders and Directives

### **30.3 Organizations, Functions, Designations, and Delegations of Authority**

30.3.1	11-2011	29598J	30.3.3	Chief Counsel Delegations, Organization, and Succession
30.3.2	06-2012	29599U	30.3.2	Delegations of Authority and Designations

### **30.4 Personnel Administration, Training, and Equal Employment Opportunity**

30.4.1	06-2014	29708V	30.6.3	Employment
30.4.2	11-2011	29812E	30.4.3	Personnel Guidance
30.4.3	03-2011	29601V	30.4.5	Training and Communication
30.4.4	01-2008	29709G	30.4.7	Equal Employment Opportunity
30.4.5	05-2006	29602G	30.4.8	Labor and Employee Relations
30.4.6	03-2009	29603R	30.6.1	Leave Administration
30.4.7	12-2012	29604C	30.6.1	Work Schedules
30.4.8	12-2010	38030E	30.11.3	Public Information (Speeches, Publications, and Teaching)

### **30.5 Resources, Services, and Financial Management**

30.5.1	10-2007	29063N	30.8.4	Resources, Services, and Financial Management
30.5.2	02-2014	29123E	Part (30)	Travel Guidelines
30.5.3	07-2005	29608U	30.5.3	Financial Management

### **30.6 Security and Emergency Preparedness**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
30.6.1	04-2009	29269D	32.2.3	Security of Confidential Information, Official Documents, Tax Data, Personnel, and Property
30.6.2	01-2014	29610G	30.10.1	Emergency Preparedness
<b>30.7 Management Systems</b>				
30.7.1	12-2010	41428A	30.7.16	Information Systems
30.7.2	11-2012	29271P	30.16.10	Research and Management Information
30.7.3	12-2009	29611R		Technology Services
30.7.4	01-2014	41695T		Programs and Special Topics
<b>30.8 Library Services</b>				
30.8.1	12-2013	29813P	30.8.1	Counsel Library Services
<b>30.9 File Management</b>				
30.9.1	07-2005	29712D	35.14.11	Case File Management
30.9.2	12-2010	29714Z	39.7.4	Guidelines for Specific Categories of Case Files
<b>30.10 Standards for Correspondence</b>				
30.10.1	07-2005	29183G	(30)7(10)0	Correspondence Guidelines
<b>30.11 Freedom of Information Act Requests for Chief Counsel Records</b>				
30.11.1	05-2009	29184R	30.14.2	FOIA Requests for Chief Counsel Records
<b>Part 31 Guiding Principles</b>				
<b>31.1 Guiding Principles</b>				
31.1.1	07-2016	29647T	39.3.3	Legal Work
31.1.2	08-2004	29648E	39.11.1	Dealing with Taxpayers and Practitioners
31.1.3	08-2004	29649P	39.1.3	Signature Principles
31.1.4	10-2010	29650Q	39.11.2	Coordination and Reconciliation of Disputes
<b>31.2 Significant Case Coordination</b>				
31.2.1	08-2004	29422W	35.3.19	Significant Case Program
<b>Part 32 Published Guidance and Other Guidance to Taxpayers</b>				
<b>32.1 Chief Counsel Regulation Handbook</b>				
32.1.1	09-2011	29172Z	(30)(15)20	Overview of the Regulations Process
32.1.2	09-2011	38994H	(30)(15)20	Procedural Requirements for Regulation Projects
32.1.3	08-2004	38995S	(30)(15)20	Substantive Development of a Regulation Project
32.1.4	10-2011	38996D	(30)(15)20	Outlining and Drafting Substantive Regulatory Text
32.1.5	10-2015	38998Z	(30)(15)20	Required Format for Regulations
32.1.6	09-2011	38999K	(30)(15)20	Review, Approval and Publication of Regulations
32.1.7	08-2011	39002W	(30)(15)20	Inquiries, Comments and Public Hearings
32.1.8	08-2004	39003H	(30)(15)20	Publishing the Final Regulation
32.1.9	08-2004	39004S	(30)(15)20	Closing a Regulation Project
<b>32.2 Chief Counsel Publication Handbook</b>				

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
32.2.1	08-2004	29173K	(30)(15)10	Introduction to the Chief Counsel Publication Handbook
32.2.2	09-2011	29174V	(30)(15)10	Summary of the Published Guidance Process
32.2.3	10-2011	29175G	(30)(15)10	Drafting Published Guidance
32.2.4	08-2004	29176R	(30)(15)10	Background Information Note (BIN) and Legal Memorandum (Legal Memo)
32.2.5	01-2013	39005D	(30)(15)10	Coordination and Clearance
32.2.6	10-2011	39007Z	(30)(15)10	Circulating Draft Publication Items
32.2.7	10-2011	39008K	(30)(15)10	Formal Clearance of Publication Items
32.2.8	09-2011	39009V	(30)(15)10	Publication

### **32.3 Letter Rulings, Information Letters, and Closing Agreements**

32.3.1	10-2011	29177C	39.6.2	Forms of Advice
32.3.2	07-2014	39010W	39.6.7	Letter Rulings
32.3.3	08-2004	39011H		Information Letters
32.3.4	08-2004	39012S	39.6.4	Closing Agreements Covering Specific Matters

### **32.4 Special Pre-Filing Agreement Programs**

32.4.2	06-2005	29179Y	32.4.2	Pre-Filing Agreements
32.4.3	10-2010	29180Z		Industry Issue Resolution

## **Part 33 Legal Advice**

### **33.1 Legal Advice**

33.1.1	08-2004	39430S	39.8.3	Roles and Responsibilities for Providing Legal Advice
33.1.2	06-2014	39431D	35.3.4	Chief Counsel's Legal Advice Program
33.1.3	07-2011	39433Z		Releasing Legal Advice to the Public

### **33.2 Technical Advice and Technical Expedited Advice**

33.2.1	08-2004	29146D	39.7.3	Issuing Technical Advice Memorandum and Technical Expedited Advice Memoranda
33.2.2	10-2010	29148Z	39.7.4	Requests for Technical Advice and Technical Expedited Advice

### **33.3 Other Legal Advice**

33.3.1	08-2004	29159G	39.3.5	Legislation and Miscellaneous Matters
33.3.2	10-2015	29160H	34.5.5	Offers in Compromise
33.3.3	11-2010	29161S		Appeals Settlement Guidelines
33.3.4	12-2010	29162D	35.3.15	Division Counsel (LB&I) Industry Program
33.3.5	08-2004	29164Z	39.2.6	Congressional and Other IRS Controlled Correspondence
33.3.6	12-2010	39523E	35.5.5	Designating a Case for Litigation
33.3.7	08-2010	29165K	39.4.4	Tax Forms, Tax Publications, and Public Use Forms

<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>	<i>Old IRM Number</i>	<i>Title</i>
<b>Part 34 Litigation in District Court, Bankruptcy Court, Court of Federal Claims, and St</b>				
<b>34.1 Jurisdiction of the District Courts</b>				
34.1.1	08-2004	29128H	35.18.7	Jurisdiction of the District Courts
<b>34.2 Jurisdiction of the Court of Federal Claims</b>				
34.2.1	08-2004	29129S	35.18.7	Jurisdiction of the Court of Federal Claims
<b>34.3 Procedures in Bankruptcy Cases</b>				
34.3.1	01-2015	29130T	34.10.3	Procedures in Bankruptcy Cases
<b>34.4 Insolvencies</b>				
34.4.1	03-2016	39024K	34.9.4	Insolvencies
<b>34.5 Suits Brought Against the United States</b>				
34.5.1	02-2016	29661X	35.18.1-35.18.5, 35.18.13, 35.18.15-35.18.18	Defense Letters
34.5.2	12-2012	29663T	35.16.1-35.16.3, 35.17.1-35.17.5, 35.17.8, 35.17.9, 35.18.8-35.18.10, 35.18.12, 35.18.14, 35.18.19, 35.18.21-35.18.23, 35.19.5, 35.19.7	Refund Litigation
34.5.3	08-2004	29664E	34.12.7	Suits Brought Against the United States
34.5.5	08-2004	29665P	34.12.10	Injunctions
34.5.6	02-2013	39026G	34.11.5	Procedures in 28 U.S.C 2410 Actions
34.5.7	08-2004	39027R		Damages Litigation
<b>34.6 Suits Brought by the United States</b>				
34.6.1	10-2015	38021T	34.7.1-34.7.3, 34.11.1, 34.11.2	Affirmative Litigation
34.6.2	03-2016	39028C	34.7.4-34.7.7, 34.7.9-34.7.14, 34.12.5	Types of Suits
34.6.3	08-2014	39029N	42.9.1	Summons Enforcement Actions
<b>34.7 Pre-Trial Procedures</b>				
34.7.1	02-2016	29666A	35.19.1-35.19.4, 35.19.6	Pre-Trial Procedures
<b>34.8 Settlement Procedures</b>				
34.8.1	08-2004	38022E	35.8.12	Settlement Procedures Overview
34.8.2	08-2014	39031Z	35.8.11, 35.16.3.2, 35.20.1-35.20.10	Settlement Procedures
<b>34.9 Disclosure, Testimony, and Production of Documents</b>				
34.9.1	05-2013	38026W	34.11.5	Disclosure, Testimony, and Production of Documents
<b>34.10 Post-Trial Procedures</b>				
34.10.1	06-2015	27624A	35.22.1	General Procedures
<b>34.11 Special Assistant U.S. Attorney (SAUSA) Program</b>				
34.11.1	05-2013	29682A	34.14.14	The SAUSA Program
<b>34.12 Litigation Exhibits</b>				
34.12.1	04-2016	29689Z		Litigation Exhibits



<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>	<i>Old IRM Number</i>	<i>Title</i>
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--------------

## Part 35 Tax Court Litigation

### 35.1 Tax Court Jurisdiction

35.1.1	08-2004	29814A	35.24.4	Tax Court Jurisdiction and Proceedings
35.1.2	08-2004	29816W	35.1.3	Tax Court Terms and Definitions
35.1.3	07-2012	29817H	35.14.15	Tax Court Procedures

### 35.2 Petition and Answer

35.2.1	04-2012	29833H	35.3.4	Tax Court Petitions
35.2.2	04-2015	29783M	35.25.4	Answers

### 35.3 Motions

35.3.1	08-2004	29842S	35.11.5	Motions Practice
35.3.2	09-2012	29843D	35.4.11	Jurisdictional Defects
35.3.3	08-2004	29845Z	35.1.13	Motions Pertaining to Pleadings
35.3.4	08-2004	29846K	35.4.14	Motions Pertaining to Calendared Cases
35.3.5	08-2004	29847V	35.23.3	Motions for Disposition without Trial
35.3.6	08-2004	29848G	35.4.15	Motions Pertaining to Opinions and Decisions
35.3.7	08-2004	38354R	35.24.2	Motions in TEFRA Cases
35.3.8	08-2004	29849R	35.1.7	Motions in Declaratory Judgment Cases and Section 7436 Worker Classification Cases
35.3.9	08-2004	29850S	35.4.26	Miscellaneous Motions
35.3.23	03-2015	38348N		Motions in Collection Due Process Cases

### 35.4 Pre-Trial Activities

35.4.1	02-2013	29878U	35.8.10	Trial Planning
35.4.2	12-2010	29879F	35.5.4	Gathering Information from Government Sources
35.4.3	07-2012	29880G	35.5.14	Gathering Information from the Petitioner
35.4.4	08-2014	29881R	35.14.10	Gathering Information from Third Parties
35.4.5	01-2013	29882C	42.1.1 – 42.8.3	Evidence and Information from Abroad
35.4.6	02-2016	29883N	35.5.19	Responding to Petitioner's Information Gathering Attempts
35.4.7	07-2012	29884Y	35.23.4	Stipulating Facts and Documents
35.4.8	08-2004	29885J	35.5.9	Preparing for Examination and Cross-Examination of Witnesses
35.4.9	06-2013	29886U	35.15.1	Significant Case Procedures, Pre-Trial Submissions and Alternative Dispute Resolution

### 35.5 Settlement Procedures

35.5.1	08-2004	38053D	35.8.3	Introduction
35.5.2	12-2012	38054O	35.23.4	Settlements by Counsel
35.5.3	08-2004	38055Z	35.8.12	Coordination of Settlements with Other Related Matters
35.5.4	12-2015	38056K	35.8.11	Settlement of Joint Committee Cases
35.5.5	12-2010	38057V	35.3.20	Arbitration and Mediation

### 35.6 Trial

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
35.6.1	08-2004	29863V	35.9.1	Calendar Calls
35.6.2	09-2012	29864G	35.15.3	Trial of the Case
35.6.3	08-2004	29865R	35.9.3	Tax Court Procedures for Reporting Potentially Dangerous Persons

### **35.7 Tax Court Briefs**

35.7.1	08-2004	30003V	35.11.6	Filing Tax Court Briefs
35.7.2	08-2004	30004G	35.11.3	Preparation of Briefs
35.7.3	08-2004	30005R	35.11.8	Review of Briefs

### **35.8 Decisions, Orders of Dismissal, and Other Final Judgments**

35.8.1	07-2014	29867N	35.10.2	General Requirements for Tax Court Decisions and Other Final Dispositions
35.8.2	08-2004	29868Y	35.10.9	Settlement Documents
35.8.3	08-2004	29869J	35.10.4	Overpayments
35.8.4	08-2004	29870K	35.10.5	Special Problems of Assessment and Payment
35.8.5	05-2012	29871V	35.23.4	Miscellaneous Problems
35.8.6	07-2012	30009J	35.24.6	Decision Documents

### **35.9 Post Opinion Activities**

35.9.1	08-2004	30010K	35.13.1	Tax Court Opinions and Decisions
35.9.2	08-2004	30011V	35.13.10	Procedures for Assessment of Tax
35.9.3	06-2015	30012G	35.24.3	Closing Procedures

### **35.10 Special Procedures When Attorneys' Fees and Sanctions Are Sought**

35.10.1	01-2016	30013R	35.4.16	Awards of Litigation and Administration Costs and Fees
35.10.2	08-2004	30014C	35.5.21	Penalties and Sanctions

### **35.11 Litigation Exhibits**

35.11.1	07-2016	30026U		Litigation Exhibits
---------	---------	--------	--	---------------------

## **Part 36 Appellate Litigation and Actions on Decision**

### **36.1 Guiding Principles for Appeals**

36.1.1	08-2004	39013D	35.21.8	Guiding Principles for Appeals
--------	---------	--------	---------	--------------------------------

### **36.2 Appeal/Certiorari Recommendations**

36.2.1	03-2012	39015Z	35.21.4	Appeal Recommendations in General
36.2.2	03-2012	39016K	35.21.9	Petition for Writ of Certiorari
36.2.3	08-2004	39017V	35.21.7	Conflicts in Appeals or Certiorari Recommendations and Settlement Offers
36.2.4	04-2013	39018G	35.22.1	Closing Appeals Cases
36.2.5	05-2012	39019R	35.14.18	Appeals of Tax Court Cases
36.2.6	05-2012	39020S	35.14.18	Area Counsel and Associate Chief Counsel Responsibilities in Tax Court Cases on Appeal

### **36.3 Actions on Decision**

36.3.1	03-2013	39021D	39.11.5	Actions on Decision
--------	---------	--------	---------	---------------------

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Old IRM Number</b>	<b>Title</b>
<b>36.4 Litigation Exhibits</b>				
36.4.1	03-2013	39023Z		Litigation Exhibits
<b>Part 37 Disclosure</b>				
<b>37.1 Sections 6110 and 6103 of Title 26</b>				
37.1.1	08-2004	39102X	39.2.9	Written Determinations Under Section 6110
37.1.2	08-2004	39104T	39.2.9	Disclosure of Information
37.1.3	01-2013	60946J		Counsel Governmental Liaison Coordination Program
<b>37.2 Privacy Act of 1974; Freedom of Information Act</b>				
37.2.1	08-2004	39105E	39.2.12	Privacy Act Of 1974
37.2.2	08-2004	39106P	39.2.10	Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Litigation
<b>Part 38 Criminal Tax</b>				
<b>38.1 Assistance to Criminal Investigation During Investigatory Stage</b>				
38.1.1	06-2013	39133W	31.7.5	Prereferral Assistance, Visitations and Investigative Tools
38.1.2	10-2007	39134H	31.4.22	Administrative Requests for Grants of Statutory Use Immunity
38.1.3	10-2007	39135S	31.8.6	Forfeitures
<b>38.2 Review of Criminal Tax Cases</b>				
38.2.1	08-2008	39136D	31.4.23	Administrative Cases
38.2.2	08-2008	39138Z	31.5.14	Grand Jury Procedures
<b>38.3 Criminal Tax Policy and Exhibits</b>				
38.3.1	10-2007	39139K	35.3.8	Miscellaneous Matters
<b>Part 39 General Legal Services</b>				
<b>39.1 Professionalism and Government Ethics Programs</b>				
39.1.1	06-2009	29354F		Professionalism
39.1.2	08-2009	29355Q	33.6.2	Government Ethics Programs
<b>39.2 Labor and Related Matters</b>				
39.2.1	01-2009	29452K	33.2.1	Labor-Management Contract Negotiations
39.2.2	03-2011	29453V	33.2.10	Handling Cases
<b>39.3 Claims and Suits</b>				
39.3.1	06-2009	29462G	33.3.9	Claims, Suits, and Related Matters
<b>39.4 Practice Before the Internal Revenue Service</b>				
39.4.1	05-2009	29467J	33.4.1	Matters Relating to Practice Before the IRS
<b>39.5 Public Contracts and Technology Law</b>				
39.5.1	06-2009	29471R	33.5.1	Public Contracts, Technology Law, and Related Matters

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

September 2016

## Appeals

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

### Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

#### 1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

1.1.7	10/2012	Appeals	Julie Ferenci	All
-------	---------	---------	---------------	-----

#### 1.4 RESOURCE GUIDE FOR MANAGERS

1.4.28	04/2016	Appeals Managers Procedures	Sharon Evans	Appeals
--------	---------	-----------------------------	--------------	---------

### Part 8: Appeals

*(Administrative appeals process involving taxpayers' disputes with the IRS.)*

#### 8.1 APPEALS FUNCTION

8.1.1	08/2016	Appeals Operating Directives and Guidelines	Julie Ferenci	Appeals
8.1.3	01/2015	Working Cases in Appeals	David Zito	Appeals
8.1.6	05/2016	Disclosure, Security and Outside Contacts	Martin Mailloux	Appeals
8.1.7	04/2013	AQMS Purpose and Guidelines	Diane Kopanski	Appeals
8.1.8	09/2016	Employee Tax Compliance	Sharon Evans	Appeals
8.1.9	08/2016	Closed Case Referrals and Customer Service Contacts	Sharon Evans	Appeals
8.1.10	11/2014	Ex Parte Communications	John Gonzalez	Appeals

#### 8.2 PRE 90-DAY AND 90-DAY CASES

8.2.1	08/2016	Agreed Pre-90-Day Income Tax Cases	Martin Mailloux	Appeals
8.2.2	05/2014	Statutory Notice of Deficiency Cases	Gary Easley	Appeals
8.2.3	08/2015	Related, Whipsaw and Inactive Cases	Gary Easley	Appeals

#### 8.4 APPEALS DOCKETED CASES

8.4.1	03/2014	Procedures for Processing and Settling Docketed Cases	Julie Ferenci	Appeals
8.4.2	10/2012	Campus Appeals Docketed Cases	Julie Ferenci	Appeals

#### 8.6 CONFERENCE AND SETTLEMENT PRACTICES

8.6.1	08/2016	Conference and Issue Resolution	Charmaine Osbi	Appeals
8.6.2	03/2015	Appeals Case Memo Procedures	Sharon Evans	Appeals
8.6.3	08/2012	Appeals Rulings	Sharon Evans	Appeals
8.6.4	03/2015	Reaching Settlement and Securing an Appeals Agreement Form	Sharon Evans	Appeals
8.6.5	01/2015	Identity Theft Procedures	Dale Veer	Appeals

#### 8.7 TECHNICAL AND PROCEDURAL GUIDELINES

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

## September 2016

### Appeals

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
8.7.1	09/2012	Guidelines for Cases with Special Issues	Fabio Ambrosio	Appeals
8.7.3	09/2012	Domestic and International Operations Programs	James Belcher	Appeals
8.7.4	08/2014	Appeals Estate and Gift Tax Cases	Andrew Waters	Appeals
8.7.5	05/2015	Transferee and Transferor Liabilities	Nancy Talajkow	Appeals
8.7.6	05/2014	Appeals Bankruptcy Cases	Jamie Song	Appeals
8.7.7	06/2015	Claim and Overassessment Cases	Sharon Evans	Appeals
8.7.8	09/2012	Tax Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE) Cases	Andrew Waters	Appeals
8.7.9	06/2015	Joint Committee (JC) Cases	Martin Mailloux	Appeals
8.7.10	10/2014	Excise Tax Cases and IRA Adjustments	Theda Koors	Appeals
8.7.11	03/2015	Working Appeals Team Cases	Charmaine Osbi	Appeals
8.7.13*	02/2016	e-file Cases	David Zito	Appeals
8.7.14	08/2014	Freedom of information Act (FOIA) Administrative Appeal Cases	Irene Trimback-	Appeals
8.7.15	09/2012	Administrative Cost and Qualified Offer Cases	Sandy Burdsall	Appeals
8.7.16	10/2015	Appeals Employment Tax Procedures	Sharon Evans	Appeals
8.7.17	09/2016	Appeals Remittance Procedures	Sharon Evans	Appeals
8.7.18	08/2016	Return Preparer Misconduct Cases	David Zito	Appeals
8.7.19	12/2015	Net Rate Netting Procedures for Appeals	Sharon Evans	Appeals
<b>8.10 APPEALS REPORTS AND PROJECTS</b>				
8.10.1	07/2015	Internal Reports	Terri Shelley-Kir	Appeals
8.10.2	09/2012	Reports to Outside Officials	David Zito	Appeals
8.10.3	08/2015	Appeals Inventory Validation Process	Julie Ferenci	Appeals
<b>8.11 PENALTIES WORKED IN APPEALS</b>				
8.11.1	10/2014	Return Related Penalties in Appeals	Naomi Laub	Appeals
8.11.3	02/2015	Return Preparer Penalty Cases	David Zito	Appeals
8.11.4	11/2014	Penalty Appeals (PENAP)	Naomi Laub	Appeals
8.11.5	12/2015	International Penalties	John Serafini	Appeals
8.11.6	02/2015	FBAR Penalties	David Zito	Appeals
8.11.7	11/2014	Abusive Transaction Penalties	Naomi Laub	Appeals
8.11.8	10/2014	Miscellaneous Penalties	Naomi Laub	Appeals
<b>8.13 CLOSING AGREEMENTS</b>				
8.13.1	08/2012	Processing Closing Agreements in Appeals	Sandy Burdsall	Appeals
<b>8.17 SETTLEMENT COMPUTATIONS AND STATUTORY NOTICES OF DEFICIENCY</b>				

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

## Appeals

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
8.17.2	02/2014	General Settlement and Rule 155 Computations	Linda Thall	Appeals
8.17.3	09/2013	Preparing a Statement of Account	Linda Thall	Appeals
8.17.4	07/2015	Notices of Deficiency	Martin Mailloux	Appeals
8.17.5	03/2014	Special Computation Formats, Forms and Worksheets	Linda Thall	Appeals
8.17.6	09/2013	Interest Issues in Settlement Computations	Linda Thall	Appeals
8.17.7	03/2014	Penalties/Additions to Tax in Computations	Linda Thall	Appeals
<b>8.18 VALUATION ASSISTANCE</b>				
8.18.1	08/2012	Valuation Assistance Procedures	Ruth Vriend	Appeals
<b>8.19 APPEALS PASS-THROUGH ENTITY HANDBOOK</b>				
8.19.1	04/2016	Procedures and Authorities	James Boulukos	Appeals
8.19.2	04/2016	Managers/TEFRA Resources	James Boulukos	Appeals
8.19.6	04/2016	Partner Cases	James Boulukos	Appeals
8.19.7	03/2015	Administrative Adjustment Request	James Boulukos	Appeals
8.19.8	09/2013	Collection Cases	James Boulukos	Appeals
8.19.9	10/2012	Non-TEFRA Procedures	James Boulukos	Appeals
8.19.10	04/2016	Receipt, Assignment, and Consideration of TEFRA Partnership Cases	James Boulukos	Appeals
8.19.11	04/2016	Agreed TEFRA Partnership Cases	James Boulukos	Appeals
8.19.12	04/2016	Final Partnership Administrative Adjustment	James Boulukos	Appeals
8.19.13	04/2016	Through Entity Handbook - Docketed and Department of Justice Cases	James Boulukos	Appeals
<b>8.20 ACCOUNT AND PROCESSING SUPPORT (APS)</b>				
8.20.2	10/2014	IDRS Transcripts and Automated Systems	Terri Shelley-Kir	Appeals
8.20.3	10/2014	Appeals Centralized Database System (ACDS)	Terri Shelley-Kir	Appeals
8.20.5	03/2016	Carding New Receipts	Terri Shelley-Kir	Appeals
8.20.6	06/2016	Interim Actions	Terri Shelley-Kir	Appeals
8.20.7	10/2014	Closing Procedures	Terri Shelley-Kir	Appeals
8.20.10	09/2015	Appeals Processing Employee Automated System (PEAs)	Terri Shelley-Kir	Appeals
<b>8.21 APPEALS STATUTE RESPONSIBILITY</b>				
8.21.1	10/2013	General Statute Responsibility	Sharon Evans	Appeals
8.21.2	10/2014	Account and Processing Support (APS) Statute Responsibility	Terri Shelley-Kir	Appeals
8.21.3	08/2014	Appeals Technical Employees Statute Responsibility	Sharon Evans	Appeals

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

## Appeals

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
8.21.4	12/2013	Appeals Management Statute Responsibility	Sharon Evans	Appeals
8.21.5	11/2015	Collection Statutes	Irene Trimback-	Appeals
8.21.6	04/2016	Statute Information on TEFRA Cases	James Boulukos	Appeals
8.21.7	11/2013	Barred Statute Procedures	Sharon Evans	Appeals
<b>8.22 COLLECTION DUE PROCESS</b>				
8.22.4	09/2014	Collection Due Process Appeals Program	Monty Luhmann	Appeals
8.22.5	09/2014	Receipt, Control and Pre-Conference Considerations	Monty Luhmann	Appeals
8.22.6	09/2014	Cases Requiring Special Handling	Monty Luhmann	Appeals
8.22.7	09/2014	Alternatives to Collection Action	Monty Luhmann	Appeals
8.22.8	09/2014	Liability Issues and Relief from Liability	Monty Luhmann	Appeals
8.22.9	09/2014	Closing and Post Closing Actions	Monty Luhmann	Appeals
<b>8.23 OFFER IN COMPROMISE</b>				
8.23.1	04/2016	Offer in Compromise Overview	Irene Trimback-	Appeals
8.23.2	10/2014	Receipt and Control of Non-Collection Due Process (CDP) offers	Timothy Sample	Appeals
8.23.3	10/2014	Evaluation of Offers in Compromise	Timothy Sample	Appeals
8.23.4	10/2014	Acceptance, Rejection Sustention, and Withdrawal Procedures for Non-Collection Due Process (CDP) Offers	Timothy Sample	Appeals
<b>8.24 COLLECTION APPEALS PROGRAM AND JEOPARDY LEVY APPEALS</b>				
8.24.1	12/2014	Collection Appeals Program (CAP)	John Gonzalez	Appeals
8.24.2	05/2014	Jeopardy Levy Appeals	Irene Trimback-	Appeals
<b>8.25 TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)</b>				
8.25.1	10/2014	Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP) Overview and Authority	Jamie Song	Appeals
8.25.2	10/2014	Working Trust Fund Recovery Penalty Cases in Appeals	Jamie Song	Appeals
<b>8.26 ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR) PROGRAM</b>				
8.26.1	09/2013	Fast Track Settlement for Large Business and International (LB&I) Taxpayers	Charmaine Osbi	Appeals
8.26.2	09/2012	Fast Track Settlement for Small Business Self Employed (SB/SE) Taxpayers	Nancy Talajkow	Appeals
8.26.3	12/2014	Fast Track Mediation for Collection Cases	Dale Veer	Appeals
8.26.4	09/2013	Early Referral Procedures	Charmaine Osbi	Appeals
8.26.5	08/2015	Post Appeals Mediation (PAM) Procedures for Non-Collection Cases	Charmaine Osbi	Appeals



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

September 2016

## Appeals

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
8.26.7	03/2014	Fast Track Settlement (FTS) for Tax-Exempt/Government Entities (TE/GE) Taxpayers	Andrew Waters	Appeals
8.26.8	09/2012	Compliance Assurance Process - Fast Track Settlement	Charmaine Osbi	Appeals
8.26.9	03/2015	Post-Appeals Mediation Procedures for Collection Cases	Dale Veer	Appeals
8.26.11	05/2014	Rapid Appeals Process (RAP)	Charmaine Osbi	Appeals

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### AWSS

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

#### **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

##### **1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**

1.1.17	07/2010	Agency Wide Shared Services	Carlisa Brown-M	All
--------	---------	-----------------------------	-----------------	-----

##### **1.2 SERVICEWIDE POLICIES AND AUTHORITIES**

1.2.64	01/2012	Functional Delegations of Authority for Agency-Wide Shared Services	Greg Rehak	All
--------	---------	---	------------	-----

##### **1.4 RESOURCE GUIDE FOR MANAGERS**

1.4.6	08/2016	Managers Security Handbook	Mark Cowles	All
-------	---------	----------------------------	-------------	-----

##### **1.14 REAL ESTATE AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT**

1.14.1	08/2008	Logistics Management	Ellen Wilcox	AWSS
1.14.2	08/2016	Supply Purchasing Program	Sheila May	AWSS
1.14.3	04/2003	Furniture and Equipment Standards	Paula Edmunds	AWSS
1.14.4	11/2014	Personal Property Management	Michael Sparr	AWSS
1.14.5	05/2012	Occupational Safety and Health Program	Lawrence Schlei	AWSS
1.14.6	07/2013	Real Property Management Program	Bill Jurney	AWSS
1.14.7	08/2013	Motor Vehicle Management	Elizabeth Vonho	All
1.14.8	07/2013	Identifying Space Efficient Buildings	Bill Jurney	AWSS
1.14.9	06/2011	IRS Parking Program	Bill Jurney	AWSS
1.14.12	05/2013	IRS Environmental Compliance Program	Megan Ahn	All
1.14.13	04/2013	Environmental Management Systems	Megan Ahn	All

##### **1.32 SERVICEWIDE TRAVEL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES**

1.32.4	10/2014	Travel Card Program	Janice Young	All
1.32.15	04/2013	Public Transportation Subsidy Program (PTSP)	Rochelle Chick	All

#### **Part 10: Security, Privacy and Assurance**

*(Security, safeguard, assurances and privacy information.)*

##### **10.2 PHYSICAL SECURITY PROGRAM**

10.2.1	04/2012	Physical Security	Mark Cowles	All
10.2.4	09/2014	Overview of ID Media	Tiffnie Brandt	All
10.2.5	09/2014	Identification Cards	Tiffnie Brandt	All
10.2.6	09/2014	Non-Enforcement Pocket Commissions	Stephanie Trudo	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### AWSS

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
10.2.8	05/2016	Incident Reporting	Shelley Merchan	All
10.2.9	09/2016	Occupant Emergency Planning	Deborah Paul	All
10.2.11	08/2016	Basic Security Concepts	Mark Cowles	All
10.2.12	11/2011	Security Guard and Explosive Detector Dog Services and Programs	Roberta Leach-J	All
10.2.13	08/2012	Information Protection	Lois Stith	All
10.2.14	08/2016	Methods of Providing Protection	Timothy Gregg	All
10.2.15	08/2016	Minimum Protection Standards (MPS)	Mark Cowles	All
<b>10.4 PHYSICAL SECURITY INFORMATION FOR MANAGERS</b>				
10.4.1	10/2008	Managers Security Handbook	Paul Maher	All
<b>10.6 CONTINUITY OPERATIONS</b>				
10.6.1	03/2014	Continuity Planning Requirements	Wynn Fitzpatrick	All
<b>10.9 NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION</b>				
10.9.1	08/2012	National Security Information (NSI)	Lois Stith	All
<b>10.23 PERSONNEL SECURITY</b>				
10.23.1	08/2016	Personnel Security	Zeta Buck	All
10.23.2	04/2016	Contractor Investigations	Zeta Buck	All
10.23.3	06/2016	Personnel Security/Suitability Program	Lakeisha Mckinl	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### CFO

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

#### **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

<b>1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING</b>				
1.1.21	08/2014	Chief Financial Officer	Cynthia Carver	All
<b>1.4 RESOURCE GUIDE FOR MANAGERS</b>				
1.4.2	02/2015	Monitoring and Improving Internal Control	Paul Gurzo	All
1.4.3	05/2016	IRS Guidance on OMB Circular A-123, Management's Responsibility for Internal Control, Appendix A: Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	Lawrence Sao	All
1.4.30	10/2015	Monitoring Internal Control Planned Corrective Actions	Evelyn Sherrod	CFO
1.4.31	08/2015	IRS Quality Assurance Program	Erika Mathis	All
<b>1.5 MANAGING STATISTICS IN A BALANCED MEASUREMENT SYSTEM</b>				
1.5.1	09/2014	The IRS Balanced Performance Measurement System	Stephanie Benti	All
1.5.2	01/2015	Uses of Section 1204 Statistics	Stephanie Benti	All
1.5.3	02/2015	Manager's Self-Certification and the Independent Review Process	Stephanie Benti	All
<b>1.31 CFO INTERNAL POLICY AND PROCEDURES</b>				
1.31.3	02/2015	Procedures for the Certifications of Excise Tax Collections, Refunds and Credits	Dean Overman	All
1.31.7	07/2011	Operating Procedures for the Revenue Systems and Analysis Section in the National Headquarters Office	Lynette Lindy	CFO
<b>1.32 SERVICEWIDE TRAVEL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES</b>				
1.32.1	02/2012	Official IRS Local Travel Guide	Janice Young	All
1.32.8	01/2011	Investigative Imprest Funds	Joan Wyman	CI
1.32.10	11/2014	Approval Process for Event-Related Spending	Chris Scott	All
1.32.11	09/2011	Official IRS City-to-City Travel Guide	Janice Young	All
1.32.13	11/2013	Relocation Services Program	Janice Young	CFO
1.32.14	08/2014	Gainshairing Travel Savings Program	Betty Smith	CFO
1.32.20	07/2015	Using Appropriated Funds to Purchase Meals and Light Refreshments	Chris Scott	All
<b>1.33 STRATEGIC PLANNING, BUDGETING AND PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT PROCESS</b>				
1.33.3	04/2015	Reimbursable Operating Guidelines	Andrea Pawley	All
1.33.4	12/2014	Financial Operating Guidelines	Katie Fechko	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### CFO

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
<b>1.34 REVENUE ACCOUNTING</b>				
1.34.1	06/2009	Revenue Accounting Definitions and Acronyms	Erika Mathis	CFO
1.34.4	08/2015	Unpaid Assessments	Julie Vogel	CFO
<b>1.35 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING</b>				
1.35.3	07/2015	Receipt and Acceptance Guideline	Cynthia Carver	All
1.35.4	09/2014	Purchase Card Program	Ginger Bardol	All
1.35.5	08/2012	Advances, Prepaid Expenses, and Other Assets	Cynthia Carver	All
1.35.6	07/2016	Property and Equipment Accounting	Cynthia Carver	All
1.35.7	09/2013	Debt Collection	Joan Wyman	All
1.35.9	03/2016	Integrated Financial System Payroll	Catherine Loose	CFO
1.35.13	03/2016	Administrative Waiver	Walt MacDermid	All
1.35.14	01/2015	IRS Annual Financial Statement Audit	Theresa Grose	All
1.35.15	07/2015	Annual Close Guidelines	Cynthia Carver	All
1.35.16	09/2014	Managerial Cost Accounting	Angela Leroux	All
1.35.17	07/2016	Estimating Trust Fund Costs	Angela Leroux	CFO
1.35.18	12/2015	Imprest Funds	Reese Scott	CI
1.35.19	07/2016	User Fees	Angela Leroux	CFO
1.35.24	08/2015	Establishing IRS Commitments and Obligations	Reese Scott	CFO
<b>1.36 ADMINISTRATIVE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REPORTS</b>				
1.36.2	04/2015	Treasury Information Executive Repository	Walt MacDermid	All

### **Part 3: Submission Processing**

*(Processing paper returns, electronic submissions, tax payments, and refunds.)*

<b>3.17 ACCOUNTING AND DATA CONTROL</b>				
3.17.41	09/2009	Accounting and Operating Reports	Joan Cannon	CFO
3.17.63	04/2014	Redesign Revenue Accounting Control System	Willa Williams	CFO

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

September 2016

Chief Counsel

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

## Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING				
1.1.6	06/2015	Chief Counsel	Michael Cochis	All

## Part 30: Administrative

*(Processes and activities associated with the Office of the Chief Counsel.)*

30.1 OFFICE OF CHIEF COUNSEL MISSION STATEMENT				
30.1.1	05/2014	Mission Statement, and the Strategic and Program Plan	Cristina Aiken	Chief Counsel
30.2 CHIEF COUNSEL DIRECTIVES				
30.2.1	04/2014	Office of Chief Counsel Directives System	Sandra Stine	Chief Counsel
30.2.2	06/2013	General Counsel Orders and Directives	Sandra Stine	Chief Counsel
30.3 ORGANIZATIONS, FUNCTIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY				
30.3.1	11/2011	Chief Counsel Delegations, Organization, and Succession	Michael Cochis	Chief Counsel
30.3.2	06/2012	Delegations of Authority and Designations	Linda Galanis	Chief Counsel
30.4 PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, TRAINING, AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY				
30.4.1	06/2014	Employment	Pamela Roberts	Chief Counsel
30.4.2	11/2011	Personnel Guidance	Gregg Hoffmast	Chief Counsel
30.4.3	03/2011	Training and Communication	Pamela Sikowitz	Chief Counsel
30.4.4	01/2008	Equal Employment Opportunity	Susan Magee	Chief Counsel
30.4.5	05/2006	Labor and Employee Relations	Susan Nieser	Chief Counsel
30.4.6	03/2009	Leave Administration	Konnie Melia	Chief Counsel
30.4.7	12/2012	Work Schedules	Konnie Melia	Chief Counsel
30.4.8	12/2010	Public Information (Speeches, Publications, and Teaching)	Kirsten Witter	Chief Counsel
30.5 RESOURCES, SERVICES, AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT				
30.5.1	10/2007	Resources, Services, and Financial Management	Sandra Stine	Chief Counsel
30.5.2	02/2014	Travel Guidelines	Cassandra Bum	Chief Counsel
30.5.3	07/2005	Financial Management	Cassandra Bum	Chief Counsel
30.6 SECURITY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS				
30.6.1	04/2009	Security of Confidential Information, Official Documents, Tax Data, Personnel, and Property	Michael Cochis	Chief Counsel

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**Chief Counsel**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
30.6.2	01/2014	Emergency Preparedness	Susan Nieser	Chief Counsel
<b>30.7 MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS</b>				
30.7.1	12/2010	Information Systems	Chris Grodecki	Chief Counsel
30.7.2	11/2012	Research and Management Information	Gail Henderson-	Chief Counsel
30.7.3	12/2009	Technology Services	Jeff Brown	Chief Counsel
30.7.4	01/2014	Programs and Special Topics	Sandra Stine	Chief Counsel
<b>30.8 LIBRARY SERVICES</b>				
30.8.1	12/2013	Counsel Library Services	Laura Carlson	Chief Counsel
<b>30.9 FILE MANAGEMENT</b>				
30.9.1	07/2005	Case File Management	George Bowden	Chief Counsel
30.9.2	12/2010	Guidelines for Specific Categories of Case Files	William Conroy	Chief Counsel
<b>30.10 STANDARDS FOR CORRESPONDENCE</b>				
30.10.1	07/2005	Correspondence Guidelines	Jim Benjamin	Chief Counsel
<b>30.11 FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT REQUESTS FOR CHIEF COUNSEL RECORDS</b>				
30.11.1	05/2009	FOIA Requests for Chief Counsel Records	Pooja Lalwahi	Chief Counsel

## **Part 31: Guiding Principles**

<b>31.1 GUIDING PRINCIPLES</b>				
31.1.1	07/2016	Legal Work	Charles Hall	Chief Counsel
31.1.2	08/2004	Dealing with Taxpayers and Practitioners	Kathryn Zuba	Chief Counsel
31.1.3	08/2004	Signature Principles	Kathryn Zuba	Chief Counsel
31.1.4	10/2010	Coordination and Reconciliation of Disputes	William Conroy	Chief Counsel
<b>31.2 SIGNIFICANT CASE COORDINATION</b>				
31.2.1	08/2004	Significant Case Program	Kathryn Zuba	Chief Counsel

## **Part 32: Published Guidance and Other Guidance to Taxpayers**

<b>32.1 CHIEF COUNSEL REGULATION HANDBOOK</b>				
32.1.1	09/2011	Overview of the Regulations Process	Matthew Lucey	Chief Counsel
32.1.2	09/2011	Procedural Requirements for Regulation Projects	Matthew Lucey	Chief Counsel
32.1.3	08/2004	Substantive Development of a Regulation Project	Henry Schneider	Chief Counsel
32.1.4	10/2011	Outlining and Drafting Substantive Regulatory Text	Matthew Lucey	Chief Counsel
32.1.5	10/2015	Required Format for Regulations	Charles Hall	Chief Counsel
32.1.6	09/2011	Review, Approval and Publication of Regulations	Matthew Lucey	Chief Counsel
32.1.7	08/2011	Inquiries, Comments and Public Hearings	Matthew Lucey	Chief Counsel



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**Chief Counsel**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
32.1.8	08/2004	Publishing the Final Regulation	Henry Schneider	Chief Counsel
32.1.9	08/2004	Closing a Regulation Project	Henry Schneider	Chief Counsel
<b>32.2 CHIEF COUNSEL PUBLICATION HANDBOOK</b>				
32.2.1	08/2004	Introduction to the Chief Counsel Publication Handbook	Henry Schneider	Chief Counsel
32.2.2	09/2011	Summary of the Published Guidance Process	Matthew Lucey	Chief Counsel
32.2.3	10/2011	Drafting Published Guidance	Matthew Lucey	Chief Counsel
32.2.4	08/2004	Background Information Note (BIN) and Legal Memorandum (Legal Memo)	Henry Schneider	Chief Counsel
32.2.5	01/2013	Coordination and Clearance	Jason Bremer	Chief Counsel
32.2.6	10/2011	Circulating Draft Publication Items	Matthew Lucey	Chief Counsel
32.2.7	10/2011	Formal Clearance of Publication Items	Matthew Lucey	Chief Counsel
32.2.8	09/2011	Publication	Matthew Lucey	Chief Counsel
<b>32.3 LETTER RULINGS, INFORMATION LETTERS, AND CLOSING AGREEMENTS</b>				
32.3.1	10/2011	Forms of Advice	Matthew Lucey	Chief Counsel
32.3.2	07/2014	Letter Rulings	Barbara Pettoni	Chief Counsel
32.3.3	08/2004	Information Letters	Henry Schneider	Chief Counsel
32.3.4	08/2004	Closing Agreements Covering Specific Matters	Henry Schneider	Chief Counsel
<b>32.4 SPECIAL PRE-FILING AGREEMENT PROGRAMS</b>				
32.4.2	06/2005	Pre-Filing Agreements	Henry Schneider	Chief Counsel
32.4.3	10/2010	Industry Issue Resolution	Williams Conroy	Chief Counsel

## **Part 33: Legal Advice**

<b>33.1 LEGAL ADVICE</b>				
33.1.1	08/2004	Roles and Responsibilities for Providing Legal Advice	Kathryn Zuba	Chief Counsel
33.1.2	06/2014	Chief Counsel's Legal Advice Program	Barbara Pettoni	Chief Counsel
33.1.3	07/2011	Releasing Legal Advice to the Public	William Conroy	Chief Counsel
<b>33.2 TECHNICAL ADVICE AND TECHNICAL EXPEDITED ADVICE</b>				
33.2.1	08/2004	Issuing Technical Advice Memorandum and Technical Expedited Advice Memoranda	Kathryn Zuba	Chief Counsel
33.2.2	10/2010	Requests for Technical Advice and Technical Expedited Advice	William Conroy	Chief Counsel
<b>33.3 OTHER LEGAL ADVICE</b>				
33.3.1	08/2004	Legislation and Miscellaneous Matters	Kathryn Zuba	Chief Counsel
33.3.2	10/2015	Offers in Compromise	Charles Hall	Chief Counsel

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**Chief Counsel**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
33.3.3	11/2010	Appeals Settlement Guidelines	Kathryn Zuba	Chief Counsel
33.3.4	12/2010	Division Counsel (LB&I) Industry Program	William Conroy	Chief Counsel
33.3.5	08/2004	Congressional and Other IRS Controlled Correspondence	Kathryn Zuba	Chief Counsel
33.3.6	12/2010	Designating a Case for Litigation	William Conroy	Chief Counsel
33.3.7	08/2010	Tax Forms, Tax Publications, and Public Use Forms	Kathryn Zuba	Chief Counsel

## **Part 34: Litigation in District Court, Bankruptcy Court, Court of Federal Claims, and St**

<b>34.1 JURISDICTION OF THE DISTRICT COURTS</b>				
34.1.1	08/2004	Jurisdiction of the District Courts	Gary Gray	Chief Counsel
<b>34.2 JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF FEDERAL CLAIMS</b>				
34.2.1	08/2004	Jurisdiction of the Court of Federal Claims	Gary Gray	Chief Counsel
<b>34.3 PROCEDURES IN BANKRUPTCY CASES</b>				
34.3.1	01/2015	Procedures in Bankruptcy Cases	Frederick Schin	Chief Counsel
<b>34.4 INSOLVENCIES</b>				
34.4.1	03/2016	Insolvencies	Charles Hall	Chief Counsel
<b>34.5 SUITS BROUGHT AGAINST THE UNITED STATES</b>				
34.5.1	02/2016	Defense Letters	Joy Gerdy	Chief Counsel
34.5.2	12/2012	Refund Litigation	Elizabeth Cowa	Chief Counsel
34.5.3	08/2004	Suits Brought Against the United States	Gary Gray	Chief Counsel
34.5.5	08/2004	Injunctions	Gary Gray	Chief Counsel
34.5.6	02/2013	Procedures in 28 U.S.C 2410 Actions	Deborah Grogga	Chief Counsel
34.5.7	08/2004	Damages Litigation	Gary Gray	Chief Counsel
<b>34.6 SUITS BROUGHT BY THE UNITED STATES</b>				
34.6.1	10/2015	Affirmative Litigation	Charles Hall	Chief Counsel
34.6.2	03/2016	Types of Suits	Charles Hall	Chief Counsel
34.6.3	08/2014	Summons Enforcement Actions	Barbara Pettoni	Chief Counsel
<b>34.7 PRE-TRIAL PROCEDURES</b>				
34.7.1	02/2016	Pre-Trial Procedures	Joy Zogby	Chief Counsel
<b>34.8 SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES</b>				
34.8.1	08/2004	Settlement Procedures Overview	Gary Gray	Chief Counsel
34.8.2	08/2014	Settlement Procedures	Barbara Pettoni	Chief Counsel
<b>34.9 DISCLOSURE, TESTIMONY, AND PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS</b>				
34.9.1	05/2013	Disclosure, Testimony, and Production of Documents	Melissa Avrutine	Chief Counsel

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**Chief Counsel**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
<b>34.10 POST-TRIAL PROCEDURES</b>				
34.10.1	06/2015	General Procedures	Charles Hall	Chief Counsel
<b>34.11 SPECIAL ASSISTANT U.S. ATTORNEY (SAUSA) PROGRAM</b>				
34.11.1	05/2013	The SAUSA Program	Barbara Pettoni	Chief Counsel
<b>34.12 LITIGATION EXHIBITS</b>				
34.12.1	04/2016	Litigation Exhibits	Charles Hall	Chief Counsel

## **Part 35: Tax Court Litigation**

<b>35.1 TAX COURT JURISDICTION</b>				
35.1.1	08/2004	Tax Court Jurisdiction and Proceedings	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.1.2	08/2004	Tax Court Terms and Definitions	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.1.3	07/2012	Tax Court Procedures	Robin Ferguson	Chief Counsel
<b>35.2 PETITION AND ANSWER</b>				
35.2.1	04/2012	Tax Court Petitions	Robin Ferguson	Chief Counsel
35.2.2	04/2015	Answers	Barbara Pettoni	Chief Counsel
<b>35.3 MOTIONS</b>				
35.3.1	08/2004	Motions Practice	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.3.2	09/2012	Jurisdictional Defects	George Bowden	Chief Counsel
35.3.3	08/2004	Motions Pertaining to Pleadings	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.3.4	08/2004	Motions Pertaining to Calendared Cases	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.3.5	08/2004	Motions for Disposition without Trial	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.3.6	08/2004	Motions Pertaining to Opinions and Decisions	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.3.7	08/2004	Motions in TEFRA Cases	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.3.8	08/2004	Motions in Declaratory Judgment Cases and Section 7436 Worker Classification Cases	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.3.9	08/2004	Miscellaneous Motions	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.3.23	03/2015	Motions in Collection Due Process Cases	Barbara Pettoni	Chief Counsel
<b>35.4 PRE-TRIAL ACTIVITIES</b>				
35.4.1	02/2013	Trial Planning	Blaise Dusenber	Chief Counsel
35.4.2	12/2010	Gathering Information from Government Sources	William Conroy	Chief Counsel
35.4.3	07/2012	Gathering Information from the Petitioner	Robin Ferguson	Chief Counsel
35.4.4	08/2014	Gathering Information from Third Parties	Barbara Pettoni	Chief Counsel
35.4.5	01/2013	Evidence and Information from Abroad	Carlton King	Chief Counsel
35.4.6	02/2016	Responding to Petitioner's Information Gathering Attempts	Joy Gerdy	Chief Counsel

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**Chief Counsel**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
35.4.7	07/2012	Stipulating Facts and Documents	Robin Ferguson	Chief Counsel
35.4.8	08/2004	Preparing for Examination and Cross-Examination of Witnesses	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.4.9	06/2013	Significant Case Procedures, Pre-Trial Submissions and Alternative Dispute Resolution	Barbara Pettoni	Chief Counsel
<b>35.5 SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES</b>				
35.5.1	08/2004	Introduction	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.5.2	12/2012	Settlements by Counsel	Janet Kidd	Chief Counsel
35.5.3	08/2004	Coordination of Settlements with Other Related Matters	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.5.4	12/2015	Settlement of Joint Committee Cases	Mary Keys	Chief Counsel
35.5.5	12/2010	Arbitration and Mediation	William Conroy	Chief Counsel
<b>35.6 TRIAL</b>				
35.6.1	08/2004	Calendar Calls	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.6.2	09/2012	Trial of the Case	Robin Ferguson	Chief Counsel
35.6.3	08/2004	Tax Court Procedures for Reporting Potentially Dangerous Persons	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
<b>35.7 TAX COURT BRIEFS</b>				
35.7.1	08/2004	Filing Tax Court Briefs	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.7.2	08/2004	Preparation of Briefs	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.7.3	08/2004	Review of Briefs	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
<b>35.8 DECISIONS, ORDERS OF DISMISSAL, AND OTHER FINAL JUDGMENTS</b>				
35.8.1	07/2014	General Requirements for Tax Court Decisions and Other Final Dispositions	Barbara Pettoni	Chief Counsel
35.8.2	08/2004	Settlement Documents	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.8.3	08/2004	Overpayments	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.8.4	08/2004	Special Problems of Assessment and Payment	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.8.5	05/2012	Miscellaneous Problems	Robin Ferguson	Chief Counsel
35.8.6	07/2012	Decision Documents	Robin Ferguson	Chief Counsel
<b>35.9 POST OPINION ACTIVITIES</b>				
35.9.1	08/2004	Tax Court Opinions and Decisions	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.9.2	08/2004	Procedures for Assessment of Tax	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
35.9.3	06/2015	Closing Procedures	Charles Hall	Chief Counsel
<b>35.10 SPECIAL PROCEDURES WHEN ATTORNEYS' FEES AND SANCTIONS ARE SOUGHT</b>				
35.10.1	01/2016	Awards of Litigation and Administration Costs and Fees	Charles Hall	Chief Counsel

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**Chief Counsel**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
35.10.2	08/2004	Penalties and Sanctions	Curtis Wilson	Chief Counsel
<b>35.11 LITIGATION EXHIBITS</b>				
35.11.1	07/2016	Litigation Exhibits	Charles Hall	Chief Counsel

## **Part 36: Appellate Litigation and Actions on Decision**

<b>36.1 GUIDING PRINCIPLES FOR APPEALS</b>				
36.1.1	08/2004	Guiding Principles for Appeals	Dominic Paris	Chief Counsel
<b>36.2 APPEAL/CERTIORARI RECOMMENDATIONS</b>				
36.2.1	03/2012	Appeal Recommendations in General	Lowell Thomas	Chief Counsel
36.2.2	03/2012	Petition for Writ of Certiorari	Lowell Thomas	Chief Counsel
36.2.3	08/2004	Conflicts in Appeals or Certiorari Recommendations and Settlement Offers	Dominic Paris	Chief Counsel
36.2.4	04/2013	Closing Appeals Cases	Barbara Pettoni	Chief Counsel
36.2.5	05/2012	Appeals of Tax Court Cases	Robin Ferguson	Chief Counsel
36.2.6	05/2012	Area Counsel and Associate Chief Counsel Responsibilities in Tax Court Cases on Appeal	Robin Ferguson	Chief Counsel
<b>36.3 ACTIONS ON DECISION</b>				
36.3.1	03/2013	Actions on Decision	Richard Goldstei	Chief Counsel
<b>36.4 LITIGATION EXHIBITS</b>				
36.4.1	03/2013	Litigation Exhibits	Richard Goldstei	Chief Counsel

## **Part 37: Disclosure**

<b>37.1 SECTIONS 6110 AND 6103 OF TITLE 26</b>				
37.1.1	08/2004	Written Determinations Under Section 6110	Philip Lindenmut	Chief Counsel
37.1.2	08/2004	Disclosure of Information	Philip Lindenmut	Chief Counsel
37.1.3	01/2013	Counsel Governmental Liaison Coordination Program	A.M. Gulas	Chief Counsel
<b>37.2 PRIVACY ACT OF 1974; FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT</b>				
37.2.1	08/2004	Privacy Act Of 1974	Philip Lindenmut	Chief Counsel
37.2.2	08/2004	Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Litigation	Philip Lindenmut	Chief Counsel

## **Part 38: Criminal Tax**

<b>38.1 ASSISTANCE TO CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DURING INVESTIGATORY STAGE</b>				
38.1.1	06/2013	Prereferral Assistance, Visitations and Investigative Tools	Deborah Erwin	Chief Counsel
38.1.2	10/2007	Administrative Requests for Grants of Statutory Use Immunity	Marta Yanes	Chief Counsel

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**Chief Counsel**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
38.1.3	10/2007	Forfeitures	Marta Yanes	Chief Counsel
<b>38.2 REVIEW OF CRIMINAL TAX CASES</b>				
38.2.1	08/2008	Administrative Cases	Deborah Erwin	Chief Counsel
38.2.2	08/2008	Grand Jury Procedures	Deborah Erwin	Chief Counsel
<b>38.3 CRIMINAL TAX POLICY AND EXHIBITS</b>				
38.3.1	10/2007	Miscellaneous Matters	Marta Yanes	Chief Counsel

## **Part 39: General Legal Services**

<b>39.1 PROFESSIONALISM AND GOVERNMENT ETHICS PROGRAMS</b>				
39.1.1	06/2009	Professionalism	Neil Worden	Chief Counsel
39.1.2	08/2009	Government Ethics Programs	Katherine Austin	Chief Counsel
<b>39.2 LABOR AND RELATED MATTERS</b>				
39.2.1	01/2009	Labor-Management Contract Negotiations	Jennifer Gabel	Chief Counsel
39.2.2	03/2011	Handling Cases	William Conroy	Chief Counsel
<b>39.3 CLAIMS AND SUITS</b>				
39.3.1	06/2009	Claims, Suits, and Related Matters	Patricia Gray	Chief Counsel
<b>39.4 PRACTICE BEFORE THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE</b>				
39.4.1	05/2009	Matters Relating to Practice Before the IRS	Bridgette Gibso	Chief Counsel
<b>39.5 PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND TECHNOLOGY LAW</b>				
39.5.1	06/2009	Public Contracts, Technology Law, and Related Matters	Beth Sturgess	Chief Counsel

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

September 2016

CI

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

## Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

### 1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

1.1.19	09/2008	Criminal Investigation	Marsha Matthew	All
--------	---------	------------------------	----------------	-----

### 1.4 RESOURCE GUIDE FOR MANAGERS

1.4.9	12/2010	Resource Guide for Management Officials - Criminal Investigation	Marsha Matthew	CI
-------	---------	--	----------------	----

### 1.5 MANAGING STATISTICS IN A BALANCED MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

1.5.5	12/2010	Section 1204/Regulation 801 Guidance for Criminal Investigation (CI)	Marsha Matthew	CI
-------	---------	--	----------------	----

## Part 9: Criminal Investigation

*(Criminal violations of the Internal Revenue Code and related financial crimes.)*

### 9.1 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION MISSION AND STRATEGIES

9.1.1	10/2013	Mission	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.1.2	09/2013	Authority	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.1.3	02/2010	Criminal Statutory Provisions and Common Law	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.1.4	08/2016	Criminal Investigation Directives and Functional Delegations of Authority	Corliss Jackson	CI

### 9.2 SKILLS AND TRAINING

9.2.1	05/2016	Training	Sarah Livingsto	CI
9.2.2	06/2015	Physical Fitness Program	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.2.3	06/2015	Use of Force Procedures	Marsha Matthew	CI

### 9.3 DISCLOSURE AND PUBLICITY

9.3.1	06/2015	Disclosure	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.3.2	02/2012	Publicity and Internal Communications	Marsha Matthew	CI

### 9.4 INVESTIGATIVE TECHNIQUES

9.4.1	12/2013	Investigation Initiation	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.4.2	03/2012	Sources of Information	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.4.4	07/2011	Requests for Information	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.4.5	07/2015	Interviews	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.4.6	07/2013	Surveillance and Non-Consensual Monitoring	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.4.7	09/2013	Consensual Monitoring	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.4.8	11/2012	Undercover Operations	Marsha Matthew	CI



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

## CI

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
9.4.9	03/2013	Search Warrants, Evidence and Chain of Custody	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.4.11	09/2011	Investigative Services	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.4.12	12/2010	Arrests	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.4.13	08/2015	Financial Investigative Task Force	Marsha Matthew	CI
<b>9.5 INVESTIGATIVE PROCESS</b>				
9.5.1	09/2015	Administrative Investigations and General Investigative Procedures	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.5.2	09/2015	Grand Jury Investigations	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.5.3	04/2006	Criminal Investigation Strategies	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.5.5	02/2015	Money Laundering and Currency Crimes	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.5.8	09/2015	Investigative Reports	Judy Ladson	CI
9.5.9	03/2012	Methods of Proof	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.5.11	11/2011	Other Investigations	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.5.12	04/2008	Processing Completed Criminal Investigation Reports	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.5.13	01/2009	Civil Considerations	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.5.14	09/2005	Closing Procedures	Marsha Matthew	CI
<b>9.6 TRIAL AND COURT RELATED ACTIVITIES</b>				
9.6.2	08/2008	Plea Agreements and Sentencing Process	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.6.3	11/2013	Pre-Trial Procedures	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.6.4	05/2012	Trial	Marsha Matthew	CI
<b>9.7 ASSET SEIZURE AND FORFEITURE</b>				
9.7.1	03/2015	Roles, Responsibilities, and Authorities	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.7.2	07/2015	Civil Seizure and Forfeiture	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.7.3	03/2015	Criminal Forfeiture	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.7.4	11/2013	Pre-seizure Planning	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.7.5	05/2012	Forms, Processing, and Documentation	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.7.6	03/2013	Custody and Storage of Seized Assets	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.7.7	08/2015	Claims and Petitions	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.7.8	07/2014	Disposition of Seized and Forfeited Property	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.7.9	07/2015	Equitable Sharing and Reverse Asset Sharing	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.7.10	10/2013	International Seizures and Forfeitures	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.7.11	11/2014	Abandoned Property	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.7.12	04/2013	Evidence Seizures	Marsha Matthew	CI

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

## September 2016

### CI

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
9.7.13	05/2012	Title 26 Seizures for Forfeiture	Marsha Matthew	CI
<b>9.8 SCHEME DEVELOPMENT</b>				
9.8.1	05/2012	Scheme Development Center	Marsha Matthew	CI
<b>9.9 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CIMIS)</b>				
9.9.1	03/2011	Employee CIMIS Responsibilities and Procedures	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.9.4	07/2016	Criminal Investigation Management Information System Data Fields	Marsha Matthew	CI
<b>9.10 ADMINISTRATIVE DATABASES AND SOFTWARE</b>				
9.10.1	06/2010	Criminal Investigation Management Information System Equipment Inventory	Marsha Matthew	CI
<b>9.11 FISCAL AND PERSONNEL MATTERS</b>				
9.11.1	01/2012	Fiscal and Budgetary Matters	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.11.2	08/2015	Domestic and Foreign Travel	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.11.3	05/2016	Investigative Property	Marsha Matthew	CI
9.11.4	11/2012	Personnel Matters	Marsha Matthew	CI
<b>9.12 ADMINISTRATIVE AND RECORDKEEPING MATTERS</b>				
9.12.1	07/2013	Miscellaneous Administrative Procedures	Marsha Matthew	CI

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### CL

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

#### **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

<b>1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING</b>				
1.1.11	02/2015	Chief, Communications and Liaison	Janene Howell	All
<b>1.10 OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER INTERNAL REVENUE</b>				
1.10.3	11/2015	Standards for Using Email	Frederick Cress	All

#### **Part 11: Communications and Liaison**

*(Internal and external communications, governmental liaison and disclosure, legislative affairs, and public liaison activities.)*

<b>11.1 COMMUNICATIONS</b>				
11.1.1	07/2015	Introduction	Janene Howell	C&L
11.1.2	10/2014	News Coverage of Tax Prosecutions	Janene Howell	All
11.1.3	10/2014	Contact With the Public and the Media	Janene Howell	C&L
11.1.4	02/2015	Content Policies and Standards for Intranet Sites	Janene Howell	C&L
<b>11.4 OFFICE OF GOVERNMENTAL LIAISON</b>				
11.4.1	09/2015	Governmental Liaison Operations	Belva Burbank	PGLD
11.4.2	05/2014	Data Exchange Program	William Crowley	PGLD
<b>11.5 LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS</b>				
11.5.2	08/2014	Congressional Affairs Program	Ross Kiser	All
11.5.4	06/2015	Legislative Analysis and Tracking Implementation Services (LATIS) Program	Ross Kiser	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

## September 2016

### EDI

<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Audience</i>
-------------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------

#### **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

##### 1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

1.1.10	02/2015	The Office of Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion	Kevin Deane	EDI
--------	---------	--	-------------	-----

##### 1.20 EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AND DIVERSITY

1.20.2	06/2013	Providing Reasonable Accommodation for Individuals with Disabilities	Marcia Andrus	HCO
--------	---------	--	---------------	-----

1.20.3	07/2016	Handling Harassment Allegations	Tracey Leflore	All
--------	---------	---------------------------------	----------------	-----

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### HCO

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

#### **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

<b>1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING</b>				
1.1.4	08/2013	Organizational Planning	Felicia King	All
1.1.22	07/2015	Human Capital Office	Darlene Claibor	All
<b>1.4 RESOURCE GUIDE FOR MANAGERS</b>				
1.4.1	01/2012	Management Roles and Responsibilities	Darlene Claibor	All

#### **Part 6: Human Resources Management**

*(Human resource management activities which include training and personnel.)*

<b>6.10 AGENCY ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEMS</b>				
6.10.1	09/2009	IRS Personnel Staffing Accountability	Brenda Walker	All
<b>6.213 EXCEPTED SERVICE</b>				
6.213.1	11/2009	Employment in the Excepted Service	Elizabeth Willis	All
<b>6.250 STRATEGIC HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT</b>				
6.250.1	06/2002	Policies, Requirements, Responsibilities and Strategies	Darlene Claibor	All
6.250.3	12/2012	Delegated Examining Authority	Laura Bosniak	All
<b>6.300 EMPLOYMENT (GENERAL)</b>				
6.300.1	11/2009	Employment	Carmen Valenti	All
<b>6.304 EXPERT AND CONSULTANT APPOINTMENTS</b>				
6.304.1	11/2009	Expert and Consultant Appointments	Elizabeth Willis	All
<b>6.307 VETERANS RECRUITMENT APPOINTMENTS</b>				
6.307.1	11/2009	Veterans Employment Programs and Restoration to Duty	Diane Cote	All
<b>6.308 VOLUNTEER SERVICE</b>				
6.308.1	11/2009	Student Volunteer Service	Elizabeth Willis	All
<b>6.315 CAREER AND CAREER CONDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT</b>				
6.315.1	11/2009	Career and Career Conditional Employment	Kristen York	All
<b>6.330 RECRUITMENT, SELECTION AND PLACEMENT</b>				
6.330.1	12/2009	Recruitment, Selection and Placement	Laurie King	All
<b>6.332 STRATEGIC RECRUITMENT</b>				
6.332.1	02/2010	Workforce Recruitment Strategies	Lori Blacksher	All
<b>6.334 TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS UNDER THE INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL ACT (IPA)</b>				

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### HCO

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
6.334.1	11/2009	Temporary Assignments Under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA)	Carmen Valenti	All
<b>6.335 PROMOTION AND INTERNAL PLACEMENT</b>				
6.335.1	03/2013	IRS Merit Promotion and Internal Placement	Donna Nassar	All
<b>6.337 EXAMINING SYSTEM</b>				
6.337.1	11/2009	Alternative Rating and Selection	Laura Bosniak	All
<b>6.338 QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS</b>				
6.338.1	12/2009	Qualification Requirements	Donna Nassar	All
<b>6.339 MEDICAL QUALIFICATION DETERMINATIONS</b>				
6.339.1	12/2015	Medical Qualification Determination Requirements	Melissa Towsley	All
<b>6.340 OTHER THAN FULL-TIME CAREER EMPLOYMENT</b>				
6.340.1	11/2009	Other Than Full-Time Career Employment (Part-Time, Seasonal and Intermittent)	Bryan Laurin	All
<b>6.350 JOB ABOLISHMENT PROCEDURES - NON REDUCTION IN FORCE (RIF)</b>				
6.350.1	08/2013	Use of Non-Reduction in Force (RIF) Job Abolishment Procedures	Felicia King	All
<b>6.410 LEARNING AND EDUCATION</b>				
6.410.1	08/2014	Learning and Education Policy	Edward Brilliant	All
6.410.8	10/2012	Learning Technology Office Standards	Lydia Comer	All
6.410.9	02/2016	Training Evaluation Policy	Deborah Dicken	All
<b>6.430 PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT</b>				
6.430.1	06/2011	Introduction to Performance Management	Steve Coleman	All
6.430.2	10/2011	Performance Management Program for Evaluating Bargaining Unit and Non Bargaining Unit Employees Assigned to Critical Job Elements (CJE)	Steve Coleman	All
6.430.3	10/2011	Performance Management Program for Evaluating Managers, Management Officials and Confidential Management/Program Analysts	Steve Coleman	All
6.430.4	05/2011	Performance and Reduction in Force	Steve Coleman	All
6.430.5	06/2009	Performance Appraisals for Temporary Assignments	Steve Coleman	All
<b>6.432 PERFORMANCE BASE REDUCTION IN GRADE AND REMOVAL ACTIONS</b>				
6.432.1	01/2009	Reduction in Grade, Band and Removal Based on Unacceptable Performance	Sharon Lee	All
<b>6.451 EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE AND UTILIZATION</b>				
6.451.1	10/2011	Policies, Authorities, Categories, and Approvals	John Garufi	All
<b>6.511 POSITION CLASSIFICATION</b>				
6.511.1	03/2010	Position Management and Classification Policy and Operational Guidance	Teresa Bonham	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### HCO

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
<b>6.530 AGGREGATE LIMITATIONS ON PAY AND SPECIAL RATE SCHEDULES</b>				
6.530.1	01/2010	Aggregate Limitations on Pay and Special Rate Schedules	Laurie Pagan-O	All
<b>6.531 PAY UNDER THE GENERAL SCHEDULE</b>				
6.531.1	03/2010	IRS Pay Under the General Schedule	Laurie Pagan-O	All
<b>6.536 GRADE AND PAY RETENTION</b>				
6.536.1	10/2010	IRS Grade and Pay Retention	Laurie Pagan-O	HCO
<b>6.550 PAY ADMINISTRATION</b>				
6.550.1	12/2009	Pay Administration	Laurie Pagan-O	All
<b>6.575 RECRUITMENT, RELOCATION, RETENTION, AND EXTENDED ASSIGNMENT INCENTIVES</b>				
6.575.1	09/2013	IRS Recruitment, Relocation, Retention, and Extended Assignment Incentives	Mary Page	All
<b>6.576 VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE PAYMENTS (VSIP)</b>				
6.576.1	01/2010	Use of Direct Buyouts (VSIP) and Job Swaps	Felicia King	All
<b>6.610 HOURS OF DUTY</b>				
6.610.1	07/2015	IRS Hours of Duty	Diane Link	All
<b>6.630 ABSENCE AND LEAVE</b>				
6.630.1	01/2014	IRS Absence and Leave	Nancy Hewitt	All
<b>6.711 LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS</b>				
6.711.1	10/2010	Authorities, Responsibilities, and Processes	Sharon Lee	All
6.711.2	03/2011	Processing Information Requests	Sharon Lee	HCO
<b>6.715 VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS AND REDUCTIONS IN GRADE OR PAY</b>				
6.715.1	07/2002	Policies, Responsibilities, Requirements, and Procedures	Sharon Lee	All
<b>6.731 SUITABILITY</b>				
6.731.1	11/2009	Suitability Determinations for Employment	Rose Luckett	All
<b>6.735 ETHICS AND CONDUCT MATTERS</b>				
6.735.1	08/2015	Ethics and Conduct Matters: Guidance	Sharon Lee	All
<b>6.751 DISCIPLINE AND DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS</b>				
6.751.1	11/2008	Policies, Responsibilities, Authorities, and Guidance	Sharon Lee	All
<b>6.752 DISCIPLINARY SUSPENSIONS AND ADVERSE ACTIONS</b>				
6.752.1	11/2008	Disciplinary Suspensions of 14 Days or Less	Sharon Lee	All
6.752.2	10/2010	Adverse Actions	Sharon Lee	All
<b>6.771 AGENCY GRIEVANCE SYSTEM</b>				
6.771.1	10/2012	Agency Grievance System (AGS)	Sharon Lee	All
6.771.2	02/2013	Grievance Examiner Handbook	Sharon Lee	All
<b>6.800 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>				



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### HCO

<i><b>IRM Number</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Title</b></i>	<i><b>Author</b></i>	<i><b>Audience</b></i>
6.800.1	02/2011	Workers' Compensation Program	Deborah Corbin	All
6.800.2	12/2010	Telework (Flexiplace) Program	Kim Deck	HCO
6.800.3	05/2013	Employee Assistance & Worklife Referral Program	Rhonda Springe	All
6.800.4	07/2015	IRS Nursing Mothers in Federal Employment Program	Machelle Miles	HCO

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### IT

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

#### Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING				
1.1.12	03/2015	Chief Technology Officer	Ruth Shannon	All
1.2 SERVICEWIDE POLICIES AND AUTHORITIES				
1.2.62	12/2011	Delegations of Authority for Information Technology (IT)	Norah Stevens	IT

#### Part 2: Information Technology

*(Development, implementation, and maintenance of information systems.)*

2.2 PARTNERSHIP CONTROL SYSTEM				
2.2.1*	12/2013	Partnership Control System Chapter Overview	Melissa Manchi	Appeals
2.2.2	12/2014	PCS Command Code TSLOD	Melissa Manchi	Appeals
2.2.3	12/2014	PCS Command Code TSCHG	Melissa Manchi	Appeals
2.2.4	12/2014	PCS Command Code TSINQ	Melissa Manchi	Appeals
2.2.5	12/2014	PCS Command Code TSDEL	Melissa Manchi	Appeals
2.2.6	12/2014	PCS Command Code TSNOT	Melissa Manchi	Appeals
2.2.7	12/2014	PCS Command Code TSCLS	Melissa Manchi	Appeals
2.2.8	12/2014	PCS Command Code MSCHG	Melissa Manchi	Appeals
2.2.9	12/2014	PCS Command Code TSUMY	Melissa Manchi	Appeals
2.3 IDRS TERMINAL RESPONSES				
2.3.1	12/2012	Section Titles and Command Codes for IDRS Terminal Responses	Randy Bartlett	All
2.3.2*	03/2010	Introduction to IDRS Terminal Responses	Jeff Stambaugh	All
2.3.8*	10/2015	Standard Validity Criteria	Crettia Hunter	All
2.3.10	12/2014	Command Codes MFREQ and RECON	Luann Diroff	All
2.3.11*	10/2015	Command Codes TXMOD and SUMRY	Harry Dillon	All
2.3.12	12/2013	Command Code ACTON	Rudy Wantin	All
2.3.13*	06/2015	Command Codes FFINQ, REINF, and REMFE	Roger Cabanilla	All
2.3.15*	06/2016	Command Code ENMOD	Harry Dillon	All
2.3.16	12/2011	Command Code RFINK and RAFRQ	Hal Sill	All
2.3.17	06/2013	Command Code ESTABD	Jessica Moten	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

## September 2016

### IT

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
2.3.18	01/2010	Command Code ESTABM	Doyle Wiley	All
2.3.20	12/2014	Command Code URINQ (URF)	Faye Elhajj	All
2.3.25	01/2011	Command Codes DM1DT and DTVUE	Mark Trauernich	IT
2.3.26	11/2012	Command Code TDINQ	Randy Bartlett	All
2.3.27	06/2012	Command Code ECREQ	H. Brown	All
2.3.28	10/2015	Command Code FTDPN	Christopher Lec	All
2.3.29	06/2015	Command Codes INTST, ICOMP, and COMPA	Nick Majka	All
2.3.30	12/2012	Command Code DAILY	Randy Bartlett	All
2.3.31	10/2015	Command Codes CFINK and RPINK for CAF Inquiry	Jill Davis	All
2.3.32*	06/2016	Command Code MFTRA	Gary Souci	All
2.3.34	01/2011	Command Code PATRA	Gary Souci	Appeals
2.3.35	11/2015	Command Code IRPTR	Anthony Blake	Appeals
2.3.36	12/2011	Command Code SCFTR	Donnetta Warre	Appeals
2.3.37	12/2012	Command Code UPTIN for the GUF System	Donna Hanko	Appeals
2.3.38	11/2015	Command Code TXCMP	Aaron Person	Appeals
2.3.40	01/2009	Command Code PICRD	Richard Greco	Appeals
2.3.41	01/2009	Command Code PIEST	Richard Greco	Appeals
2.3.43	11/2015	Command Code PIFTF	Hien Du	Appeals
2.3.44*	07/2009	Command Code PIVAR	Richard Greco	Appeals
2.3.45	12/2014	Command Code XSINQ	Faye Elhajj	Appeals
2.3.47*	10/2015	Command Codes INOLE, EOGEN and SPARQ	Elaine Galayda	Appeals
2.3.48	12/2012	Command Code UPDIS for the GUF System	Donna Hanko	Appeals
2.3.49	10/2015	Command Code EICMP	Stuart Boswell	Appeals
2.3.50	01/2007	Command Code LVREQ	Toi Tatum-Aitchi	Appeals
2.3.51	11/2015	Command Code IMFOL	Saroj Joshi	Appeals
2.3.52	06/2016	Command Codes RTVUE, RTFTP	Venu Kakulamar	Appeals
2.3.53	03/2016	Command Code PMFOL	Marvin Rice	Appeals
2.3.54*	08/2009	Command Code DDBOL	Tony Tropea	Appeals
2.3.55	11/2015	Command Codes ELFUP and ELFRQ	Stacy Givhan	Appeals
2.3.56	01/2010	Command Code ESTABR	Doyle Wiley	Appeals
2.3.57	06/2016	Command Code BRTVU	Christopher Sliw	Appeals

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### IT

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
2.3.59*	11/2015	Command Codes BMFOL and BMFOR	Deborah Redfer	CI
2.3.60	11/2015	Command Codes NAMES, NAMEE, NAMEI, NAMEB, FINDS, FINDE, and TPIIP	Mei Chan	Appeals
2.3.62	10/2015	Command Code ESTAB	Jessica Moten	Appeals
2.3.63	06/2016	Command Codes RPVUE, RPVCU and RPPRT	Venu Kakulamar	Appeals
2.3.64	01/2015	Command Code EMFOL	Deborah Redfer	Appeals
2.3.65	11/2015	EPMF Return Transaction File On-Line (ERTVU) Research	Deborah Redfer	IT
2.3.66	03/2013	Command Codes PLINF and PLINQ	Toby Brown	Appeals
2.3.68	10/2015	Command Code DUPOL and DUPPG	Mark Trauernich	IT
2.3.69	08/2009	Command Code VPARS	Don Moss	Appeals
2.3.70	08/2013	Command Code EFTPS	Pamela Plunkitt	Appeals
2.3.71	12/2014	Command Code ATINQ	Robert Kuhar	Appeals
2.3.73	06/2016	Command Codes TRDBV, TRERS, TRPRT and R8453	Elvia Chavez	Appeals
2.3.74	10/2015	Command Code DDPOL	Elaine Galayda	Appeals
2.3.76	01/2010	Command Code ISTSD	Gina Tutt	Appeals
2.3.77	11/2013	Command Code ISTSE	Gina Tutt	Appeals
2.3.78	12/2011	Command Code LOCAT	Valerie Bockaire	Appeals
2.3.79	06/2015	Command Code CDPWEB (CDPTA, CDPTE)	Richard Hicks	Appeals
2.3.80	01/2015	Command Code DDBKD	Freda Lee	Appeals
2.3.81	01/2011	Command Code ESTABA	Doyle Wiley	All
2.3.82	01/2011	Command Code ESTABH	Doyle Wiley	All
2.3.85*	06/2015	Command Code DFAST and DLITE	Keith Haley	All
2.3.86	10/2015	Command Code IRPOL	Anthony Blake	Appeals
<b>2.4 IDRS TERMINAL INPUT</b>				
2.4.1	12/2012	Section Titles and Command Codes for IDRS Terminal Input	Randy Bartlett	All
2.4.4	01/2010	Command Code MESSG	Greg Larson	All
2.4.5	11/2015	Command Codes QRADD, QRADDQ, QRNCH, QRNCHG, RVIEW, QRACN, and QRIND for the Quality Review System	Michael Hanson	All
2.4.6	12/2014	Command Codes LETER, LPAGE, LPAGD, LETUP, LETED, LLIST, and LREVV	David Le	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**IT**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
2.4.7	12/2013	Command Codes KAFRM, KAFAD, UPTCF, UPRCF, UPNCF, FRM3P, ADD3P, and KAFMC for CAF Update	Jill Davis	All
2.4.8	11/2012	Command Codes ESIGN and BSIGN	Dorinda Allen	All
2.4.9	11/2015	Command Codes ENREQ, INCHG, IRCHG, BNCHG and BRCHG	Rudolph Wantin	All
2.4.10	11/2015	Command Codes EOREQ and EOCHG	Rudolph Wantin	All
2.4.11	01/2009	Command Code NMFTM	Aaron Person	IT
2.4.12	12/2011	Command Codes DELET and CCPYT	Fern Overbaugh	All
2.4.13	11/2015	Command Code TERUP	Mike Hanson	All
2.4.14	01/2011	Command Code NMFST	Aaron Person	All
2.4.15	10/2015	Command Codes ETXCL, SEQNC, STBLK, PAYMT, PYBAL, VARIA, CRBLK, and TXCTL for Area Office Payment Processing	Stuart Boswell	All
2.4.16*	06/2016	Command Codes REQ54 and ADJ54	Eddie Walker	All
2.4.17	10/2015	Command Codes ADD24/34/48, ADC24/34/48, FRM34 and DRT24/48	Jill Davis	All
2.4.19	11/2015	Command Codes REQ77, FRM77 and FRM7A	Matthew Cline	All
2.4.20*	06/2016	Command Codes RFUND and REFAP	Amy Crowe	All
2.4.21	01/2010	Command Codes CHK64 and CHK64R	Stuart Boswell	All
2.4.22*	01/2010	Command Code CRMNL	Aaron Person	All
2.4.23	10/2015	Command Code CHKCLR and CHKCL	Stuart Boswell	All
2.4.24	11/2015	Command Codes FMADD, URADD, ESAPL, FMREF, URREF, FMAPL, URAPL, UROUT and URENT	Christopher Lec	All
2.4.25	11/2015	Command Codes BDADDR, BDADD, BDAPLR, BDAPL, BDOUTR, BDOUT, BDENT and BDINQ	Charla Long	All
2.4.26	12/2014	Command Codes FRM14, FRM49 and TDIRQ	Randy Bartlett	All
2.4.27	12/2011	Command Code ASGNI/ASGNB formerly TSIGN	Valerie Bockarie	All
2.4.28*	11/2015	Command Codes STAUP, STATI and STATB	John Troutman	All
2.4.29	01/2010	Command Codes TELEA, TELEC, TELED and TELER for Telephone Processing	Fritz Brown	All
2.4.30*	11/2015	Command Codes IAGRE, IAORG, IAPND, IAREV, IADFL, and, IADIS	Matthew Cline	All
2.4.31*	12/2011	Command Code LEVY	Fritz Brown	All
2.4.32*	01/2010	Command Code PDTUP	Aaron Person	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

## IT

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
2.4.33	11/2012	Command Codes EFTNT, EFTAD and EFTOF for Electronic Funds Transfer	Matthew Cline	All
2.4.34	06/2015	Command Code DOALL	Paul Williams	All
2.4.35	01/2010	Command Code STN90	Doyle Wiley	All
2.4.37	12/2011	Command Code NOREF Overview	Fritz Brown	All
2.4.38	06/2014	Command Code CSEDR	John Troutman	All
2.4.39	07/2010	Command Codes ASEDD and ASED	Franciea Young	All
2.4.40	11/2012	Command Codes RFRTM, RFADD, RFUPT, RFRMA, AFADT, AFUPT, and RFMRG	Hal Sill	All
2.4.41	06/2014	Command Code UNLCE	John Troutman	All
2.4.42	01/2012	Command Code CCASG for Case Control Activity System	Roger Cabanilla	All
2.4.43	12/2014	Command Code PINEX	Christopher Lec	All
2.4.44	11/2015	Command Codes XSADD, XSREF, XSAPL, XSOUT, and XSENT	Christopher Lec	All
2.4.45*	10/2015	Command Code NRP97	Joseph Haynes	All
2.4.46	12/2011	Command Code EPLAN	Tammy Costa	All
2.4.47	01/2010	Command Code VPMSG	Don Moss	All
2.4.48	01/2010	Command Code VPPIN	Don Moss	All
2.4.50	12/2014	Command Code ASIGN	Robert Kuhar	All
2.4.52	01/2010	Command Codes TPCIN and TPCOL	Elaine Galayda	All
2.4.53	01/2007	Command Code DUPED	James Chou	All
2.4.54*	11/2011	Command Codes CSPOD, CSPSP, CSSAD and CSZIP	Marion Solomon	All
2.4.55*	11/2011	Command Code CSORD	Marion Solomon	All
2.4.56	01/2011	Command Code ISTR	Gina Tutt	All
2.4.57	01/2009	Command Code CDPTR	Richard Hicks	All
2.4.58	06/2016	Command Code DDBCK/ DDBCV / DDBCS	James Chou	All
2.4.59	11/2012	Command Code TMSSN	Crettia Hunter	All
2.4.60	11/2013	Command Code RAPID	Matthew Cline	All
2.4.61	10/2015	Command Code IDT48/IDT58/RPM48/RPM58/CSO48/CSO58	Crettia Hunter	W&I
<b>2.5 SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT</b>				
2.5.1	09/2006	Systems Development	Catrina Edwards	IT
2.5.3	03/2007	Programming and Source Code Standardss	Joe Holmes	IT

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

## IT

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
2.5.4	04/2005	Document Standards	Deborah Falling	IT
2.5.5	04/2005	Guidelines for Preparing Program Requirements Packages (PRPs)	Deborah Falling	IT
2.5.7	04/2005	Data Name Standards	Terri Johnson	IT
2.5.10	06/2010	Function Point Standards	Joe Holmes	IT
2.5.11	04/2005	Analysis Techniques and Deliverables	Catrina Edwards	IT
2.5.12	04/2005	Design Techniques and Deliverables	Terri Johnson	IT
2.5.13	04/2005	Database Design Techniques and Deliverables	Terri Johnson	IT
2.5.14	06/2010	Quality Assurance (QA)	Denise Patterso	IT
<b>2.7 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT) OPERATIONS</b>				
2.7.1*	05/2013	Inter-Center	Scott Rockwell	IT
2.7.2*	05/2013	Computing Center	Scott Rockwell	IT
2.7.4*	04/2013	Magnetic Media Management	Jodi Robair	IT
2.7.5*	01/2011	System Control Point (SCP) - Configuration Management	Theresa Brown	IT
2.7.6*	01/2010	Systems Scheduling	Theresa Brown	IT
2.7.9	12/2015	Enterprise Computing Center - Martinsburg (ECC-MTB) Processing Timeliness	Laura Kendrick	IT
<b>2.8 AUDIT INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (AIMS)</b>				
2.8.1*	12/2012	Introduction to AIMS REALTIME Processing	Sherry Little	Appeals
2.8.2	11/2015	AIMS Command Code AM424	Michelle Sol	Appeals
2.8.3	11/2015	AIMS Command Code AMDIS	Michelle Sol	Appeals
2.8.4	11/2015	AIMS Command Code AMSTU	Michelle Sol	Appeals
2.8.5	12/2014	AIMS Command Code AMSOC	Michelle Sol	Appeals
2.8.6*	11/2015	AIMS Command Code AMAXU	Michelle Sol	LB&I
2.8.7*	11/2015	AIMS Command Code AMCLS	Michelle Sol	Appeals
2.8.8	11/2015	AIMS Command Codes AMNON, AMTIN, AMBLK, AMFRZ, AMREQ, AMLAB	Michelle Sol	Appeals
2.8.9	12/2012	AIMS Command Code AMRET	Sherry Little	IT
<b>2.9 INTEGRATED DATA RETRIEVAL SYSTEM PROCEDURES</b>				
2.9.1*	10/2015	Integrated Data Retrieval System	Charlene Mathis	IT
<b>2.11 IDRS CORRESPONDENCE SYSTEM</b>				
2.11.1	04/2013	IDRS Correspondence	David Le	IT
<b>2.12 SECURITY AND PRIVACY</b>				
2.12.1*	12/2011	The Use of Integrated Data Retrieval System (IDRS) Utility Programs	Theresa Brown	All



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

## September 2016

### IT

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
<b>2.13 ENTERPRISE NETWORKS</b>				
2.13.1	04/2013	Introduction	Nathaniel Obey	All
2.13.3	07/2013	Voice Premise Communications	Sabrina Branch	All
2.13.4	07/2013	Voice Messaging System	Sabrina Branch	All
2.13.5	07/2013	Federal Technology Service (Long Distance)	Sabrina Branch	All
2.13.6	07/2013	Wireless Communications	Sabrina Branch	All
2.13.7	07/2013	Calling Card Ordering System	Sabrina Branch	All
2.13.8	07/2013	Voice Systems Security	Sabrina Branch	IT
2.13.11	06/2013	Day-to-Day IT Security Procedures for Enterprise Networks	Nathaniel Obey	All
2.13.13	03/2015	Enterprise Electronic Facsimile (EEFax)	Wayne Jr	All
2.13.15*	07/2013	Domain Name System (DNS)	Nathaniel Obey	All
2.13.25	07/2013	Video Conference Services	Sabrina Branch	All
<b>2.15 ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE (EA)</b>				
2.15.1	02/2009	Enterprise Architecture (EA) Overview	Li-ming Huang	All
<b>2.16 ENTERPRISE LIFE CYCLE (ELC)</b>				
2.16.1	12/2015	Enterprise Life Cycle Guidance (author)	Thomas Garrett	IT
<b>2.21 REQUISITION PROCESSING FOR IT ACQUISITION PRODUCTS AND SERVICES</b>				
2.21.1	02/2013	Introduction to Requisition Processing for Information Technology (IT)	Julie Devaughn	All
<b>2.22 REQUIREMENTS AND DEMAND MANAGEMENT</b>				
2.22.1	09/2012	Unified Work Request (UWR) Process	Jeffery Smith	All
<b>2.25 MANAGED SERVICE FOR IRS</b>				
2.25.2	09/2014	IRS Portal and Extranet Usage Standard	Paula Ray	All
2.25.3	08/2009	Intranet Site and Web Server Registration Procedures	Nicole Dickason	All
2.25.5	04/2006	Accessibility Guidelines for the Web	Kevin Acoven	All
2.25.13	04/2006	IRS Domain Naming Standards	Kevin Acoven	All
2.25.14	04/2006	Portal Environment Usability Services	Kevin Acoven	All
<b>2.100 INTEGRATED PROCESS MANAGEMENT</b>				
2.100.1	09/2013	Integrated Process Management Guidance and Procedures	Edith Henry	IT
2.100.2	05/2016	Integrated Process Management Standardization Process	Yalonda Beverly	IT
2.100.4	05/2016	Integrated Process Architecture (IPA)	Yalonda Beverly	All
<b>2.110 REQUIREMENTS ENGINEERING</b>				
2.110.1	09/2015	Requirements Engineering Directive	Steven Hakala	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### IT

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
2.110.2	02/2013	Requirements Engineering Process	Ron Bellante	All
<b>2.120 ENGINEERING</b>				
2.120.1	09/2014	Engineering Policy	Neil Kim	All
2.120.2	10/2015	Technical Solution Process Description	Neil Kim	All
2.120.3	10/2015	Product Integration Process	Darren Toyer	All
2.120.4	10/2014	Design Coordination	Rodney Dubose	All
2.120.5	09/2015	Performance Engineering	Robert Ridgewel	All
<b>2.123 KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT</b>				
2.123.1	03/2016	Knowledge Management Directive	Linda Anderson	IT
2.123.2	03/2016	Knowledge Management Process Description	Kevin Dee	IT
<b>2.126 TRANSITION MANAGEMENT</b>				
2.126.1	07/2015	Transition Management Directive	Monique Taylor	All
2.126.2	07/2015	Transition Management Process	Monique Taylor	All
<b>2.127 TESTING STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES</b>				
2.127.1	03/2015	IT Test Policy	Donna Spivey	All
2.127.2	03/2015	IT Software Testing Process and Procedures	Donna Spivey	All
<b>2.144 CAPACITY MANAGEMENT</b>				
2.144.1	07/2015	Capacity Management Policy	Robert Ridgewel	All
2.144.2	09/2015	Business Capacity Management	Robert Ridgewel	All
2.144.3	11/2015	Component Capacity Management	Robert Ridgewel	All
2.144.4	09/2015	Service Capacity Management	Robert Ridgewel	All
2.144.5	07/2015	Enterprise Demand Forecast	Jenchung Wang	All
<b>2.145 AVAILABILITY MANAGEMENT</b>				
2.145.1	06/2014	Availability Management Policy	Jorge Cruz	All
2.145.2	09/2014	Availability Management Process Description	Jorge Cruz	All
<b>2.148 IT SUPPORT SERVICES MANAGEMENT</b>				
2.148.1	04/2016	IT Support Services Management Directive	Linda Anderson	All
2.148.2	03/2016	Incident Management Process	Linda Anderson	All
2.148.3	03/2016	Request Fulfillment Process	Linda Anderson	All
<b>2.149 IT ASSET MANAGEMENT</b>				
2.149.1	09/2015	Asset Management Policy	Kevin Dee	All
2.149.2	10/2015	Asset Management Process Description	Kevin Dee	All
2.149.3	10/2015	Asset Management Hardware Procedures	Kevin Dee	All
2.149.4	09/2015	Asset Management Software Procedures	Kevin Dee	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

September 2016

## IT

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
<b>2.150 CONFIGURATION AND CHANGE MANAGEMENT</b>				
2.150.1	09/2013	Configuration and Change Management Directive	Darryl Owens	IT
2.150.2	09/2013	Configuration Management	Darryl Owens	IT
2.150.3	11/2013	Change Management (ChM) Policy	Darryl Owens	IT
<b>2.152 DATA ENGINEERING</b>				
2.152.1	10/2015	Data Engineering Policy	Jenchung Wang	All
2.152.2	07/2015	Data Management Process Description	Jenchung Wang	All
2.152.3	09/2015	Naming Data Elements	Jenchung Wang	All

## Part 10: Security, Privacy and Assurance

*(Security, safeguard, assurances and privacy information.)*

<b>10.8 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT) SECURITY</b>				
10.8.1*	07/2015	Policy and Guidance	Olga Plotkin	All
10.8.2	09/2016	IT Security Roles and Responsibilities	Kim Cole-Tarver	All
10.8.3*	07/2015	Audit Logging Security Standards	Randi Fountain	IT
10.8.5*	06/2016	Domain Name System Security Extensions (DNSSEC) Security Policy	Denise Crisco	All
10.8.7	04/2013	MAC OS X Security Policy	Denise Crisco	All
10.8.9*	04/2016	Virtualization Security Policy	April Dash	All
10.8.10*	07/2015	Linux and Unix Security Policy	Kim Cole-Tarver	IT
10.8.20*	03/2015	Windows Security Policy	Denise Crisco	All
10.8.21*	09/2016	Database Security Policy	Kim Cole-Tarver	All
10.8.22*	04/2015	Web Server Security Policy	Kim Cole-Tarver	All
10.8.24*	05/2016	Cloud Computing Security Policy	April Dash	IT
10.8.26	08/2014	Mobile Computing Device Security Policy	Randi Fountain	IT
10.8.27	09/2014	Internal Revenue Service Policy on Limited Personal Use of Government Information Technology Resources	Randi Fountian	IT
10.8.30*	09/2015	Unisys Operating Systems Security Standards	Olga Plotkin	IT
10.8.32*	04/2015	IBM Mainframe System Security Requirements	Olga Plotkin	IT
10.8.40*	06/2016	Wireless Security Policy	Joseph Nolan	All
10.8.50	04/2016	Servicewide Security Patch Management	April Dash	All
10.8.52	02/2015	IRS Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) X.509 Certificate Policy	Joseph Nolan	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

September 2016

## IT

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
10.8.54*	09/2016	Minimum Firewall Administration Requirements	Randi Fountain	All
10.8.55*	02/2015	Network Security Policy	Joseph Nolan	All
10.8.60	09/2015	IT Service Continuity Management (ITSCM) Policy and Guidance	Kim Cole-Tarver	All
10.8.62	09/2015	Information System Contingency Plan (ISCP) and Disaster Recovery (DR) Testing, Training and Exercise (TT&E) Process	Kim Cole-Tarver	IT

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**LB&I**

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

## **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

### **1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**

1.1.24	11/2006	Large Business & International (LB&I) Division	Keith Fowler	All
--------	---------	--	--------------	-----

### **1.4 RESOURCE GUIDE FOR MANAGERS**

1.4.24*	01/2014	Central Withholding Agreement Program Group Manager Handbook	Casey Kamiyam	LB&I
---------	---------	--	---------------	------

### **1.32 SERVICEWIDE TRAVEL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES**

1.32.5	06/2016	International Travel Office Procedures	Webster Ross	All
--------	---------	--	--------------	-----

## **Part 4: Examining Process**

*(Examination activities relating to small business, self-employed, large case, employee plans, exempt organizations and government entities.)*

### **4.1 PLANNING AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS**

4.1.20	07/2007	Hqtrs & Industry Offices Responsible for LMSB PSP	Terri Honchaurk	LB&I
4.1.21	08/2007	LMSB Planning and Monitoring	Terri Honchaurk	LB&I
4.1.22*	03/2010	LMSB Workload Study	Terri Honchaurk	LB&I
4.1.23	07/2007	Determining Return Needs for LMSB	Terri Honchaurk	LB&I
4.1.24*	03/2010	LMSB Sources of Returns, Ordering and Classification	Terri Honchaurk	LB&I
4.1.25	07/2007	LMSB Inventory Ordering and Return Delivery Systems	Terri Honchaurk	LB&I

### **4.10 EXAMINATION OF RETURNS**

4.10.21	07/2008	U.S. Withholding Agent Examinations - Form 1042	Linh Vu	LB&I
4.10.26	08/2012	Net Rate Netting Procedures for LB&I Cases	Sherry Holderby	LB&I

### **4.30 LB&I GENERAL PROCEDURES**

4.30.1	01/2002	Pre-Filing Agreement Program	Melanie Perrin	LB&I
4.30.3	10/2010	Overseas Posts	Maggie Modig	LB&I

### **4.31 PASS-THROUGH ENTITY HANDBOOK**

4.31.1	06/2013	Introduction	Steve O'Neill	Appeals
4.31.2*	06/2013	TEFRA Examinations - Field Office Procedures	Steve O'Neill	Appeals
4.31.3*	06/2013	TEFRA Examinations - CTF Procedures	Steve O'Neill	Appeals
4.31.4*	02/2010	Administrative Adjustment Request (AAR)	Steve O'Neill	LB&I
4.31.5*	06/2013	NonTEFRA Examinations - Field Office Procedures	Steve O'Neill	LB&I

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### LBI

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.31.6*	06/2013	Non-TEFRA Examinations-CTF Procedures	Steve O'Neill	LB&I
4.31.7	10/2010	TEFRA Bankruptcy	Steve O'Neill	LB&I
<b>4.36 JOINT COMMITTEE PROCEDURES</b>				
4.36.1	09/2015	Joint Committee Process Overview	Diana Rectenwa	LB&I
4.36.2	09/2015	Identification of Joint Committee Cases	Diana Rectenwa	LB&I
4.36.3	09/2015	Examination Team Responsibilities	Diana Rectenwa	LB&I
4.36.4	09/2015	Joint Committee Review Team Procedures	Diana Rectenwa	LB&I
4.36.5	09/2015	Reports	Diana Rectenwa	LB&I
<b>4.37 FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS</b>				
4.37.1	10/2010	Financial Products Specialty	Ruth Levine	Appeals
<b>4.40 TECHNICAL ADVISOR PROGRAM</b>				
4.40.4	05/2006	Petroleum Industry Program	Terry Loendorf	LB&I
<b>4.41 OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY</b>				
4.41.1	12/2013	Oil and Gas Handbook	Robert Mccann	LB&I
<b>4.42 INSURANCE INDUSTRY</b>				
4.42.1	05/2002	Introduction	Cheryl Reimer	LB&I
4.42.2	05/2002	Life Insurance Companies	Cheryl Reimer	LB&I
4.42.3	05/2002	Examination Methods and Techniques	Cheryl Reimer	LB&I
4.42.4	05/2002	Audit Techniques for Specific Areas/Potential Adjustments	Cheryl Reimer	LB&I
4.42.5	05/2002	Miscellaneous	Cheryl Reimer	LB&I
4.42.6	05/2002	Glossary	Cheryl Reimer	LB&I
<b>4.43 RETAIL INDUSTRY</b>				
4.43.1	07/2009	Retail Industry	David Moser	Counsel
<b>4.44 SUBCHAPTER T COOPERATIVES</b>				
4.44.1	01/2002	IRC Section 521 Exempt Farmers' Cooperatives	Tracy Holtslag	Counsel
<b>4.46 LB&amp;I EXAMINATION PROCESS</b>				
4.46.1	03/2016	General Information and Definitions	Bonnie Mirante	LB&I
4.46.2	07/2011	Administrative Matters and Annual Compliance Plan	Peter Radjenovi	LB&I
4.46.3	03/2016	Planning The Examination	Bonnie Mirante	LB&I
4.46.4	03/2016	Executing the Examination	Bonnie Mirante	LB&I
4.46.5	03/2016	Issue Development, Proposal and Resolution	Bonnie Mirante	LB&I
4.46.6	04/2014	Workpapers and Reports Resources	Peter Radjenovi	LB&I
4.46.10	07/2016	Outside Expert Program	Tiffany Vertison-	LB&I

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**LBI**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
<b>4.47 COMPUTER AUDIT SPECIALIST</b>				
4.47.1	08/2002	Computer Audit Specialist Program (CAS)	Rich Mort	LB&I
4.47.2	08/2002	CAS Technical and Procedural Information	Rich Mort	LB&I
4.47.3	07/2011	Statistical Sampling Auditing Techniques	Jerry Goguen	All
<b>4.48 ENGINEERING SPECIALTY</b>				
4.48.1	05/2006	Overview of Engineering Program	Mark Janus	LB&I
4.48.2	10/2012	Valuation Assistance for Cases Involving Works of Art	Ruth Vriend	Appeals
4.48.3	07/2006	Tangible Personal Property Valuation Guidelines	Mark Janus	LB&I
4.48.4	07/2006	Business Valuation Guidelines	Mark Janus	LB&I
4.48.5	07/2006	Intangible Property Valuation Guidelines	Mark Janus	LB&I
4.48.6	07/2006	Real Property Valuation Guidelines	Mark Janus	LB&I
<b>4.49 ECONOMIST PROGRAM</b>				
4.49.1	11/2006	Overview - Economist Program	Charles Adelber	LB&I
<b>4.51 LB&amp;I CASE MANAGEMENT</b>				
4.51.2	12/2005	LMSB Administrative Guidance	Shirley Lee	LB&I
4.51.4	09/2015	LB&I/Appeals Fast Track Settlement Program (FTS)	Lois Lee	Appeals
4.51.8	09/2015	Compliance Assurance Process (CAP) Examinations	John Stallard	LB&I
<b>4.52 GLOBAL HIGH WEALTH INDUSTRY</b>				
4.52.1	08/2013	Global High Wealth Industry Processes and Procedures	Troy Venable	LB&I
<b>4.60 INTERNATIONAL PROCEDURES</b>				
4.60.1	09/2014	Exchange of Information	Michael Richard	All
4.60.2	01/2002	Mutual Agreement Procedures and Report Guidelines	David Marion	LB&I
4.60.3	01/2002	Tax Treaty Related Matters	David Marion	LB&I
4.60.4	02/2015	LB&I International Programs	James Nasto	LB&I
4.60.5	09/2004	Classification of International-Feature Returns	James Nasto	LB&I
4.60.6	12/2015	International Referral Criteria and Procedures	James Nasto	LB&I
4.60.7	12/2015	Guidelines for Evaluating International Referrals	James Nasto	LB&I
4.60.8	06/2014	International Examination and Processing Procedures	James Nasto	LB&I
4.60.9	09/2015	International Examiner's Report	James Nasto	LB&I
<b>4.61 INTERNATIONAL PROGRAM AUDIT GUIDELINES</b>				
4.61.1	05/2006	Overview of Guidelines	Nanette Hamilto	LB&I



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

## LBI

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.61.2	05/2006	Foreign Based Books and Records	Nanette Hamilto	LB&I
4.61.3	05/2006	Development of IRC 482 Cases	Matt Hartman	LB&I
4.61.4	05/2006	Information Gathering	Nanette Hamilto	LB&I
4.61.5	05/2006	Entity Classification	Nanette Hamilto	LB&I
4.61.6	05/2006	Boycotts	Nanette Hamilto	LB&I
4.61.7	05/2006	Controlled Foreign Corporations	Nanette Hamilto	LB&I
4.61.8	05/2013	ETI (Extraterritorial income), IC-DISCs and FSCs	Kay Dove	LB&I
4.61.9	05/2006	Possession Corporations	Nanette Hamilto	LB&I
4.61.10	05/2006	Foreign Tax Credit	Nanette Hamilto	LB&I
4.61.11	05/2006	Transfers of Property by and to Foreign Corporations	Matt Hartman	LB&I
4.61.12	05/2006	Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act	Stuart Mann	LB&I
4.61.13	09/2015	Dual Consolidated Losses	Dorian Mccloske	LB&I
<b>4.62 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS</b>				
4.62.1	03/2014	International Visitors Program	Michael Smith	All
4.62.3	06/2002	Requests for Representation Funds and Gifts for Foreign Officials	Janet Baugh	All

### **Part 5: Collecting Process**

*(Collecting activities which include selecting, identifying, assigning and settling cases.)*

<b>5.24 CENTRAL WITHHOLDING AGREEMENT (CWA) PROGRAM</b>				
5.24.1	07/2009	Overview	Casey Kamiyam	SB/SE
5.24.2	07/2009	Case Development	Casey Kamiyam	SB/SE
5.24.3	07/2009	Case Processing Guidelines	Casey Kamiyam	SB/SE

### **Part 7: Rulings and Agreements**

*(Pre-filing agreements, private letter rulings, technical advice, determination letters, and compliance programs.)*

<b>7.40 LB&amp;I INITIATIVES WITH OTHER BUSINESS UNITS</b>				
7.40.1	11/2004	IIR Program	David Lindenba	Appeals

### **Part 11: Communications and Liaison**

*(Internal and external communications, governmental liaison and disclosure, legislative affairs, and public liaison activities.)*

<b>11.51 LARGE BUSINESS AND INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS</b>				
11.51.1	06/2008	TIGTA and GAO Audit Program Process at the LMSB Division	Gramari Rivera	LB&I

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

## September 2016

### LBI

<i><b>IRM Number</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Title</b></i>	<i><b>Author</b></i>	<i><b>Audience</b></i>
11.51.2	06/2016	LB&I Intranet Publishing Standards	David Thompso	LB&I

#### **Part 25: Special Topics**

*(Processes and procedures that apply to and are used by employees of more than one operating division or function.)*

<b>25.21 AFFORDABLE CARE ACT FEES</b>				
25.21.1	08/2015	Branded Prescription Drug Fee	Mi Lim	All
25.21.2	12/2015	Insurance Provider Fee	Cheryl Cornwell	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### NHQ

<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Audience</i>
-------------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------

#### **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

##### **1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING**

1.1.1	06/2015	IRS Mission and Organizational Structure	Jynell Spriggs	All
1.1.5	06/2015	Office of the Commissioner	Jynell Spriggs	All

##### **1.10 OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER INTERNAL REVENUE**

1.10.1	06/2015	IRS Correspondence Manual	Joyce Cannady	All
--------	---------	---------------------------	---------------	-----

#### **Part 11: Communications and Liaison**

*(Internal and external communications, governmental liaison and disclosure, legislative affairs, and public liaison activities.)*

##### **11.5 LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS**

11.5.1	08/2006	Audit Process For General Accountability Office/TIGTA	James Southwel	All
--------	---------	---	----------------	-----

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

September 2016

OPR

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

## **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

### 1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

1.1.20	06/2015	Office of Professional Responsibility	Diana Gertscher	All
--------	---------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	-----

### 1.25 PRACTICE BEFORE THE SERVICE

1.25.1	08/2015	Rules Governing Practice Before the IRS	Diana Gertscher	All
--------	---------	---	-----------------	-----

1.25.4*	06/2016	Processing Circular 230 Disciplinary Cases	Diana Gertscher	OPR
---------	---------	--	-----------------	-----

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**PGLD**

<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Audience</i>
-------------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------

## **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

<b>1.15 RECORDS AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT</b>				
1.15.1	08/2015	The Records and Information Management Program	Tracee Taylor	All
1.15.2	08/2015	Types of Records and Their Life Cycles	Tracee Taylor	All
1.15.3	08/2015	Disposing of Records	Tracee Taylor	All
1.15.4	08/2015	Retiring and Requesting Records	Tracee Taylor	All
1.15.5	09/2016	Relocating/Removing Records	Tracee Taylor	All
1.15.6	08/2015	Managing Electronic Records	Tracee Taylor	All
1.15.7	08/2015	Files Management	Tracee Taylor	All
1.15.24	09/2015	Records Control Schedule for Tax Exempt and Government Entities	Tracee Taylor	AWSS
1.15.25	01/2006	Records Control Schedule for Statistics Division	Tracee Taylor	AWSS
1.15.27	11/2002	Records Control Schedule for Compliance Research	Tracee Taylor	AWSS
1.15.32	01/2004	Records Control Schedule for Electronic Tax Administration	Tracee Taylor	AWSS
1.15.35	02/2004	Records Control Schedule for Tax Administration Systems (Electronic)	Tracee Taylor	TAS
1.15.36	03/2009	Records Control Schedule for Permanent Records	Tracee Taylor	AWSS

## **Part 10: Security, Privacy and Assurance**

*(Security, safeguard, assurances and privacy information.)*

<b>10.5 PRIVACY AND INFORMATION PROTECTION</b>				
10.5.1	06/2016	Privacy Policy	Sandra Johnson	All
10.5.2	12/2015	Privacy Compliance and Assurance (PCA) Program	Sandra Johnson	All
10.5.4*	08/2016	Incident Management Program	Shirley Bogan	All
10.5.5	08/2013	IRS Unauthorized Access, Attempted Access or Inspection of Taxpayer Records (UNAX) Program Policy, Guidance and Requirements	Dora Holmes	All
10.5.7	07/2015	Use of Pseudonyms by IRS Employees	Susan Christoph	All
10.5.8*	09/2015	Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) Data Policy: Protecting SBU in Non-Production Environments	Sandra Johnson	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### PGLD

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
10.8 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT) SECURITY				
10.8.6	09/2014	Secure Application Development	Joseph Nolan	IT
10.8.34*	06/2016	IDRS Security Controls	Randi Fountain	All

### **Part 11: Communications and Liaison**

*(Internal and external communications, governmental liaison and disclosure, legislative affairs, and public liaison activities.)*

11.3 DISCLOSURE OF OFFICIAL INFORMATION				
11.3.1	03/2011	Introduction to Disclosure	Jonathan Davis	All
11.3.2	01/2016	Disclosure to Persons with a Material Interest	Rob Tillman	All
11.3.3	01/2016	Disclosure to Designees and Practitioners	Rob Tillman	All
11.3.4	09/2013	Congressional Inquiries	Nesbit Parker	All
11.3.5	08/2016	Fees	Franklin Weber	All
11.3.6	06/2014	Seals and Certifications	Rob Tillman	All
11.3.7	03/2015	Freedom of Information Reading Room Operations	Franklin Weber	All
11.3.8	04/2011	Disclosure of Written Determinations	Tim Christian	All
11.3.9	06/2012	Exempt Organizations	Nesbit Parker	TE/GE
11.3.10	06/2015	Employee Plans Information	Nesbit Parker	TE/GE
11.3.11	09/2015	Other Information Available to the Public	Nesbit Parker	All
11.3.12	10/2009	Designation of Documents	Frank Weber	All
11.3.13	08/2013	Freedom of Information Act	Denise Higley	All
11.3.14	09/2013	Privacy Act General Provisions	David Silverman	All
11.3.15	09/2013	Privacy Act Publication and Reporting Requirements	David Silverman	All
11.3.16	08/2013	Privacy Act Notification Programs	David Silverman	All
11.3.17	09/2013	Privacy Act Recordkeeping Restrictions	Tim Christian	All
11.3.18	09/2013	Privacy Act Access and Amendment of Records	David Silverman	All
11.3.19	09/2013	Privacy Act Accounting for Disclosures	David Silverman	All
11.3.20	09/2013	Personnel Records	David Silverman	All
11.3.21	04/2016	Investigative Disclosure	Rob Tillman	All
11.3.22	04/2009	Disclosure to Federal Officers and Employees for Tax Administration Purposes	Rob Tillman	All
11.3.23	08/2016	Disclosure to the Government Accountability Office (GAO)	Debra Huerta	All
11.3.24	07/2008	Disclosures to Contractors	Tim Christian	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### PGLD

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
11.3.25	07/2015	Disclosure to Foreign Countries Pursuant to Tax Treaties	Nesbit Parker	All
11.3.26	08/2016	Wagering Tax Information	Jonathan Davis	All
11.3.27	10/2013	Disclosure of Returns and Return Information to Grand Juries	Anne Jensen	All
11.3.28	08/2014	Disclosure to Federal Agencies for Administration of Non-Tax Criminal Laws	Anne Jensen	All
11.3.29	09/2009	Disclosure to Federal Agencies for Administration of Nontax Laws	Jonathan Davis	All
11.3.30	10/2013	Disclosure to the President	Rob Tillman	All
11.3.31	05/2015	Tax Check Reports on Federal Appointees	Robin Tillman	All
11.3.32	10/2010	Disclosure to States for Tax Administration Purposes	Jonathan Davis	All
11.3.33	10/2013	Other Disclosures to State and Local Governments	Rob Tillman	All
11.3.34	09/2013	Disclosure for Non-tax Criminal Violations	Anne Jensen	All
11.3.35	12/2015	Requests and Demands for Testimony and Production of Documents	Anne Jensen	All
11.3.36	07/2015	Safeguard Review Program	Terry Follas	All
11.3.37	10/2010	Recordkeeping and Accounting for Disclosures	Jonathan Davis	All
11.3.38	12/2014	Roles and Responsibilities of Disclosure Managers	Anne Jensen	All
11.3.39	09/2013	Computer Matching and Privacy Protection Act	Tim Christian	All
11.3.40	06/2010	Disclosures Involving Trust Fund Recovery Penalty Assessments	Rob Tillman	All



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

## September 2016 RAAS

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

### **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

<b>1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING</b>				
1.1.18	05/2012	Research, Analysis and Statistics Division	Edwin Staples	All
<b>1.2 SERVICEWIDE POLICIES AND AUTHORITIES</b>				
1.2.1	09/2007	Policies of the Internal Revenue Service	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.10	01/2013	Policy Statements for Organization, Finance and Management Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.11	07/2012	Policy Statements for Information Technology Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.12	10/2012	Policy Statements for Submission Processing Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.13	03/2014	Policy Statements for the Examining Process	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.14	10/2012	Policy Statements for Collecting Process Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.15	10/2012	Policy Statements for Human Resource Management Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.16	06/2013	Policy Statements for the Rulings and Agreements Process	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.17	09/2016	Policy Statements for Appeals Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.18	10/2012	Policy Statements for Criminal Investigation Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.19	10/2012	Policy Statements for Communications, Liaison and Disclosure Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.20	11/2012	Policy Statements for Penalties and Interest Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.21	10/2012	Policy Statements for Customer Account Services Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.22	10/2012	Policy Statements for Taxpayer Education and Assistance Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.23	08/2007	Policy Statements for Chief Counsel Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.24	06/2015	Policy Statements for Special Topics	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.25	04/2009	Policy Statements for Security, Privacy and Assurance Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.40	05/2016	Delegations of Authority for Organization, Finance and Management Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.41	10/2010	Delegations of Authority for Information Technology Activities	Edwin Staples	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

## September 2016 RAAS

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
1.2.42	09/2014	Delegation of Authorities for Submission Processing Activities	Christina Sexton	All
1.2.43	03/2016	Delegations of Authority for the Examining Process	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.44	02/2016	Delegations of Authority for the Collecting Process	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.45	05/2015	Delegations of Authority for Human Resource Management Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.46	06/2014	Delegation of Authorities for the Rulings and Agreements Process	Christina Sexton	All
1.2.47	10/2014	Delegation of Authorities for the Appeals Process	Christina Sexton	All
1.2.48	02/2013	Delegation of Authority for Criminal Investigation Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.49	06/2014	Delegation of Authorities for Communications, Liaison and Disclosure Activities	Christina Sexton	All
1.2.50	07/2014	Delegation of Authorities for Taxpayer Advocate Service Activities	Christina Sexton	All
1.2.51	05/2013	Delegation of Authorities for Penalties and Interest Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.52	09/2016	Delegations of Authority for Special Topics Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.53	06/2015	Delegation of Authorities for Chief Counsel Activities	Edwin Staples	All
1.2.54	05/2013	Delegations of Authority for Security, Privacy and Assurance Activities	Edwin Staples	All
<b>1.4 RESOURCE GUIDE FOR MANAGERS</b>				
1.4.5	07/2016	Corporate Tax Administration Tools	Manuel Brown	All
<b>1.7 RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS FOR TAX ADMINISTRATION</b>				
1.7.1	08/2004	Servicewide Research Council	Janet Gulotta	All
1.7.2	08/2004	Servicewide Research Data Standards	Janet Gulotta	All
1.7.3	08/2004	Servicewide Research Electronic Library	Janet Gulotta	All
1.7.4	11/2007	Role of Research in IRS	Melissa Kovalick	RAAS
<b>1.11 INTERNAL MANAGEMENT DOCUMENTS SYSTEM</b>				
1.11.1	04/2014	Internal Management Document (IMD) Program and Responsibilities	Christina Sexton	All
1.11.2	09/2015	Internal Revenue Manual (IRM) Process	Sherry Zuckerm	All
1.11.3	04/2014	Policy Statements	Edwin Staples	All
1.11.4	06/2015	Delegation Orders	Christina Sexton	All
1.11.5	04/2014	Publishing the Internal Revenue Manual (IRM)	Sherry Zuckerm	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### RAAS

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
1.11.6	05/2015	Using and Researching the Internal Revenue Manual (IRM)	Sherry Zuckerm	All
1.11.9	12/2014	Clearing and Approving Internal Management Documents (IMDs)	Christina Sexton	All
1.11.10	04/2014	Interim Guidance Process	Iris Lehrich	All
<b>1.13 STATISTICS OF INCOME</b>				
1.13.1	12/2015	Statistical Reporting	Melissa Ludlum	CFO
1.13.2	06/2014	Processing Management	Joseph Koshans	RAAS
1.13.3	06/2014	Document Management	Joseph Koshans	CFO
1.13.7	01/2006	Form 1120 Industry Coding	David Miller	CFO
1.13.8	01/2006	Statistical Editing of Corporation Tax Returns	David Ligon-Mill	CFO
1.13.9	04/1998	Statistical Editing of Insurance Company Returns	Janice Washingt	CFO

### **Part 3: Submission Processing**

*(Processing paper returns, electronic submissions, tax payments, and refunds.)*

<b>3.34 NATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAM (NRP)</b>				
3.34.3	03/2010	NRP Individual Income Tax Returns Document Analysis and Data Entry	Teresa Howard	RAAS
3.34.4	12/2006	S Corporation Tax Returns Document Analysis and Data Entry	Robert Brown	LB&I
<b>3.49 STATISTICS OF INCOME PROCESSING</b>				
3.49.5	10/2015	Statistical Editing of Individual Income Tax Returns	Maureen Kahr	RAAS

### **Part 4: Examining Process**

*(Examination activities relating to small business, self-employed, large case, employee plans, exempt organizations and government entities.)*

<b>4.22 NATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAM (NRP)</b>				
4.22.1	10/2008	NRP Overview	Robert Brown	LB&I
4.22.2	10/2008	NRP Case Building	Robert Brown	LB&I
4.22.3	12/2011	Classification of NRP Returns	Teresa Howard	LB&I
4.22.4*	01/2013	Examination of NRP Cases - Area Office	Teresa Howard	LB&I
4.22.5	10/2014	Campus Compliance Operations Site	Teresa Howard	LB&I
4.22.6	01/2013	Area Office Examination of Individual Returns	Teresa Howard	LB&I
4.22.7	02/2007	Area Office Examination of S Corporation Returns	Robert Brown	LB&I
4.22.8	01/2014	NRP EITC Component of the Individual Reporting Compliance Study	Teresa Howard	RAAS

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### RAAS

<i><b>IRM Number</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Title</b></i>	<i><b>Author</b></i>	<i><b>Audience</b></i>
4.22.9	11/2011	International Form 1040 NRP Study	Teresa Howard	RAAS
4.22.10	10/2012	Employment Tax Study - NRP Examination Guidelines	Teresa Howard	RAAS
4.22.11	05/2012	SB/SE Examination of NRP C Corporation Returns	Teresa Howard	SB/SE
4.22.12	07/2012	LB&I Examination of NRP C Corporation Returns.	Teresa Howard	LB&I
4.22.13	01/2014	Fuel Excise Tax Study - NRP Examination Guidelines	Teresa Howard	SB/SE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### RPO

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

#### **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING				
1.1.28	01/2015	Return Preparer Office (RPO)	Rachel Erath	All
1.25 PRACTICE BEFORE THE SERVICE				
1.25.2	06/2010	Practitioner Enrollment	Rachel Erath	OPR

#### **Part 3: Submission Processing**

*(Processing paper returns, electronic submissions, tax payments, and refunds.)*

3.42 ELECTRONIC TAX ADMINISTRATION				
3.42.20	09/2014	Preparer e-file Hardship Waiver Requests	Harold (les)swar	W&I

#### **Part 25: Special Topics**

*(Processes and procedures that apply to and are used by employees of more than one operating division or function.)*

25.20 TAX PROFESSIONAL OVERSIGHT AND SUPPORT				
25.20.2	06/2016	Identification and Treatment of Ghost Preparers	Nicholas Samps	RPO

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

#### **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

<b>1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING</b>				
1.1.16	06/2016	Small Business / Self Employed Division	Darrel Morgan	All
<b>1.4 RESOURCE GUIDE FOR MANAGERS</b>				
1.4.11	12/2015	Field Assistance Guide for Managers	Steven Bartlett	W&I
1.4.19*	10/2015	Automated Underreporter Technical and Clerical Managers and Coordinators Guide	Maria Shaddy	SB/SE
1.4.20	03/2014	Filing & Payment Compliance Managers Handbook	Cynthia Scruggs	SB/SE
1.4.22	03/2016	CAWR Manager and Coordinator Guide	Michael Zambar	SB/SE
1.4.23	09/2016	FUTA Manager and Coordinator Guide	Tessa Clark	SB/SE
1.4.29	11/2013	SBSE Campus Reporting Compliance (CRC) Exam Managers' Guide	Sherrie Bunot	SB/SE
1.4.40	02/2015	SB/SE Compliance Field Examination Group Manager	Dawn Amrhein	SB/SE
1.4.50*	09/2015	Collection Group Manager, Territory Manager and Area Director Operational Aid	Kathleen Morton	SB/SE
1.4.51	08/2016	Insolvency	Tiffany Lentz	SB/SE
1.4.52	08/2015	Offer in Compromise Manager's Resource Guide - Field Program	Diane Morris	SB/SE
1.4.53	08/2010	Advisory Group Manager Operational Aid	Rosalind Rush	SB/SE
1.4.54	10/2015	Offer in Compromise Managers - Centralized Offer in Compromise Program Guide	Darlene Garone	W&I
1.4.55	06/2016	SBSE Campus Collection Support Managers' Guide	Kelly Bialecki	SB/SE
<b>1.53 SMALL BUSINESS/SELF-EMPLOYED</b>				
1.53.1	08/2007	Managing Organizational Change	Kara Lewis	SB/SE

#### **Part 3: Submission Processing**

*(Processing paper returns, electronic submissions, tax payments, and refunds.)*

<b>3.0 GENERAL</b>				
3.0.101*	11/2015	Schedule K-1 Processing	Kathleen Kamel	SB/SE
<b>3.11 RETURNS AND DOCUMENTS ANALYSIS</b>				
3.11.13*	10/2015	Employment Tax Returns	Nayda Maldona	W&I

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
3.11.14*	10/2015	Income Tax Returns for Estates and Trusts (Forms 1041, 1041-QFT, and 1041-N)	Catherine Jame	SB/SE
3.11.15*	10/2015	Return of Partnership Income	Leeann Paulsen	SB/SE
3.11.16*	10/2015	Corporate Income Tax Returns	Leeann Paulsen	LB&I
3.11.23*	10/2015	Excise Tax Returns	Martin Cavanau	W&I
3.11.25*	11/2015	Miscellaneous Tax Returns	Nayda Maldona	W&I
3.11.106*	11/2015	Estate and Gift Tax Returns	Randall Donohu	W&I
3.11.154*	11/2015	Unemployment Tax Returns	Daniel Resende	SB/SE
3.11.180*	10/2015	Allocated Tips	Kelli Ruter	W&I
3.11.213*	10/2015	Form 1066, U.S. Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduit (REMIC) Income Tax Return	Lisa Hadlock	W&I
3.11.249*	10/2015	Processing Form 8752	Kelli Ruter	W&I
<b>3.12 ERROR RESOLUTION</b>				
3.12.13*	10/2015	Employment Tax Returns	Lisa Hadlock	W&I
3.12.14*	10/2015	Income Tax Returns for Estates and Trusts (Forms 1041, 1041-QFT, and 1041-N)	Catherine Jame	SB/SE
3.12.15*	10/2015	Return of Partnership Income	Leeann Paulsen	SB/SE
3.12.16*	10/2015	Corporate Income Tax Returns	Kelli Ruter	W&I
3.12.21	11/2015	Credit and Account Transfers	Harry Anderson	SB/SE
3.12.23*	11/2015	Excise Tax Returns	Martin Cavanau	W&I
3.12.32*	10/2015	General Unpostables	Rose Spencer	SB/SE
3.12.38*	10/2015	BMF General Instructions	Catherine Jame	SB/SE
3.12.106*	10/2015	Estate Tax Returns - Paper Correction Processing	Randall Donohu	W&I
3.12.154*	10/2015	Unemployment Tax Returns	Daniel Resende	SB/SE
3.12.213*	11/2015	Form 1066, U.S. REMIC Income Tax Return	Lisa Hadlock	W&I
3.12.217*	10/2015	Error Resolution Instructions for Form 1120-S	Leeann Paulsen	W&I
3.12.220*	10/2015	Error Resolution System for Excise Tax Returns	Martin Cavanau	W&I
3.12.249*	10/2015	Processing Form 8752	Kelli Ruter	W&I
3.12.251*	10/2015	Corporation Income Tax Returns	Marianne Clamp	SB/SE
3.12.263*	10/2015	Estate and Gift Tax Returns	Randall Donohu	W&I
<b>3.13 CAMPUS DOCUMENT SERVICES</b>				
3.13.2*	10/2015	BMF Account Numbers	Kimberley Baiter	W&I
3.13.222*	10/2015	BMF Entity Unpostable Correction Procedures	Mary Morgan	SB/SE
<b>3.14 NOTICE REVIEW</b>				

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
3.14.2*	10/2015	Business Master File (BMF) Notice Review	Janice Venable	W&I
<b>3.17 ACCOUNTING AND DATA CONTROL</b>				
3.17.46*	11/2015	Automated Non-Master File Accounting	Mary Deluca	SB/SE
3.17.243*	09/2016	Miscellaneous Accounting	Crystal Noble	W&I
<b>3.21 INTERNATIONAL RETURNS AND DOCUMENTS ANALYSIS</b>				
3.21.3*	11/2015	Individual Income Tax Returns	Deborah Fry	SB/SE
3.21.15*	11/2015	Foreign Partnership Withholding	Antonio Cerda	LB&I
3.21.19*	11/2015	Foreign Trust System	Sheila Fisher	LB&I
3.21.25*	11/2015	Miscellaneous Tax Returns	Antonio Cerda	LB&I
3.21.110*	10/2015	Chapter Three Withholding Returns - Form 1042	Sheila Fisher	LB&I
<b>3.22 INTERNATIONAL ERROR RESOLUTION</b>				
3.22.15*	11/2015	Foreign Partnership Withholding	Antonio Cerda	SB/SE
3.22.19*	10/2015	Foreign Trust System	Sheila Fisher	SB/SE
3.22.110*	10/2015	Chapter Three Withholding (CTW) Returns - Form 1042	Sheila Fisher	W&I
<b>3.24 ISRP SYSTEM</b>				
3.24.8	11/2015	Information Returns Processing	Kenneth Wilson	W&I
3.24.10	10/2015	Revenue Receipts	Karene Tucker	SB/SE
3.24.13	10/2015	Employment Tax Returns	Kathleen Kamel	W&I
3.24.14	11/2015	Fiduciary Income Tax Returns	Tamu Payton	W&I
3.24.15	11/2015	Partnership Return of Income	Tamu Payton	W&I
3.24.16	10/2015	Corporation Income Tax Returns	Tamu Payton	W&I
3.24.23	11/2015	Excise Tax Returns	Tamu Payton	W&I
3.24.25	11/2015	BMF International Miscellaneous Tax Returns	Tamu Payton	W&I
3.24.106	11/2015	Estate Tax Returns	Tamu Payton	W&I
3.24.143	11/2015	Gift Tax Returns	Tamu Payton	W&I
3.24.154	10/2015	Unemployment Tax Returns	Kathleen Kamel	W&I
3.24.173	10/2015	Centralized Files and Scheduling	Antonio Young	SB/SE
3.24.176	10/2015	Audit Selection System	Antonio Young	SB/SE
3.24.183	11/2015	Planning and Control Data	Kira Schley	SB/SE
3.24.213	10/2015	Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduit Income Tax Returns	Antonio Young	SB/SE
3.24.249	10/2015	Fiscal Year Required Payments/Form 8752	Antonio Young	SB/SE
<b>3.37 INTERNATIONAL ISRP</b>				



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
3.37.110	11/2015	Chapter 3 Withholding Returns	Pamela Larson	SB/SE
<b>3.38 INTERNATIONAL TAX RETURNS AND DOCUMENTS</b>				
3.38.147*	11/2015	International Notices	Crissie Breit	SB/SE
<b>3.42 ELECTRONIC TAX ADMINISTRATION</b>				
3.42.4*	09/2016	IRS e-file for Business Tax Returns	Daniel Aveytia	SB/SE

#### **Part 4: Examining Process**

*(Examination activities relating to small business, self-employed, large case, employee plans, exempt organizations and government entities.)*

<b>4.1 PLANNING AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS</b>				
4.1.1	03/2013	Planning, Monitoring, and Coordination	Ann Underland	SB/SE
4.1.2	05/2013	Determining Return Need	Ann Underland	SB/SE
4.1.3	08/2012	Sources of Returns-Priority Programs-DIF and Ordering	Ann Underland	SB/SE
4.1.4*	09/2013	Other Programs and Other Source Workload	Ann Underland	SB/SE
4.1.5	08/2012	Classification and Case Building	Ann Underland	SB/SE
4.1.6	02/2014	Storage of Selected Returns	Ann Underland	SB/SE
4.1.7	06/2014	Assignment of Selected Returns	Ann Underland	SB/SE
4.1.8	06/2014	Special Examination Features and Programs	Ann Underland	LB&I
4.1.9	06/2014	International Features	Ann Underland	SB/SE
4.1.10*	01/2011	Return Preparer Program Coordinator	Julie Knight	LB&I
<b>4.2 GENERAL EXAMINING PROCEDURES</b>				
4.2.1	04/2014	General Examination Information	Daniel Gri	LB&I
4.2.2	10/2003	Miscellaneous Examination Procedures	Daniel Gri	LB&I
4.2.3	10/2003	Technical Advice to Taxpayers and Examination Personnel	Donald Bouquet	LB&I
4.2.4	10/2003	Employee Conduct and Responsibilities	Janet Hackett	LB&I
4.2.5	07/2011	Disclosure of Official Information	Loretta Holthaus	LB&I
4.2.6	03/2013	Examination of Employee Returns	Janet Hackett	LB&I
<b>4.4 AIMS PROCEDURES AND PROCESSING INSTRUCTIONS</b>				
4.4.1	04/2016	Introduction	Pamela Kaufma	LB&I
4.4.3	09/2011	Credit Transfers and Reprocessing Returns	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.4	12/2011	Claims	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.5	12/2012	Closings to Appeals	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.6	12/2009	Conversion of Returns	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.4.7	09/2014	Correspondence and Closing Letters	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.9	08/2012	Delinquent and Substitute for Return Processing	Pam Kaufman	Appeals
4.4.10	10/2011	Employment/Excise Tax Adjustments	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.11	06/2007	Entity Changes	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.12	05/2016	Examined Closings, Surveyed Claims, and Partial Assessments	Pamela Kaufma	LB&I
4.4.14	02/2015	Individual Retirement Account (IRA), Education Savings Accounts and Medical Savings Account Adjustments	Pamela Kaufma	LB&I
4.4.16	12/2011	Inventory Control	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.17	07/2011	Jeopardy Assessments/Termination Assessments/Transferor-Transferee Assessments	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.18	06/2010	Large Dollar Cases	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.19	08/2016	Manual Refunds	Ann Olson	Appeals
4.4.21	07/2012	Non-Examined Closures and Deleting AIMS Records	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.22	11/2009	Non-Master File (NMF) Processing	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.23	10/2013	Openings	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.24	07/2014	Payments and Remittances	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.25	07/2012	Quick Assessments	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.26	02/2014	Reopening/Reclosing/Reinputting Records	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.27	12/2009	Reports	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.29	05/2011	Social Security Administration (SSA) Adjustments	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.32	12/2010	AIMS, ERCS, and IDRS Data Processing	Pamela Kaufma	LB&I
4.4.33	04/2010	Transfers	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.34	03/2011	Updating/Correcting AIMS Data Base	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
4.4.35	12/2009	Unpostable Resolution	Pamela Kaufma	Appeals
<b>4.5 TE/GE AIMS MANUAL</b>				
4.5.1	09/2013	TE/GE AIMS Processing	Monica Gilmore	TE/GE
4.5.2	09/2014	TE/GE Examined and Non-Examined Closures	Monica Gilmore	TE/GE
4.5.3	09/2015	TE/GE AIMS Special Processing Procedures	Monica Gilmore	TE/GE
4.5.5	09/2006	TE/GE Reports	Barbara Taylor	TE/GE
<b>4.7 EXAMINATION RETURNS CONTROL SYSTEM (ERCS)</b>				
4.7.1	04/2016	Overview	Nyna Cox	SB/SE
4.7.2	10/2015	Security	Nyna Cox	LB&I

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**SB/SE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.7.3	01/2010	Statute of Limitations	Nyna Cox	SB/SE
4.7.4	04/2014	Planning and Special Programs (PSP)	Nyna Cox	SB/SE
4.7.5	09/2013	Group and Territory	Nyna Cox	LB&I
4.7.6	01/2015	Reports	Nyna Cox	SB/SE
4.7.7	10/2011	Technical Services	Nyna Cox	LB&I
4.7.8	05/2011	Centralized Case Processing	Nyna Cox	LB&I
4.7.10	06/2012	AIMS/ERCS Staff	Nyna Cox	LB&I
<b>4.8 TECHNICAL SERVICES</b>				
4.8.1	11/2015	Organization and Responsibilities	Suzanne Bates	SB/SE
4.8.2	04/2015	Case Processing	Suzanne Bates	SB/SE
4.8.3	03/2013	Examination Quality Measurement Staff (EQMS)	Suzanne Bates	SB/SE
4.8.4	03/2015	Mandatory Review	Suzanne Bates	SB/SE
4.8.5	06/2015	Post Examination Case Processing Requirements	Suzanne Bates	LB&I
4.8.6	08/2015	Criminal Restitution and Restitution-Based Assessments	Suzanne Bates	SB/SE
4.8.7	04/2014	Technical Field Support	Suzanne Bates	SB/SE
4.8.8	12/2013	Miscellaneous Responsibilities	Suzanne Bates	LB&I
4.8.9	08/2016	Statutory Notices of Deficiency	Suzanne Bates	SB/SE
4.8.10	07/2012	Notice of Determination of Worker Classification	Suzanne Battes	SB/SE
<b>4.9 EXAMINATION TECHNICAL TIME REPORTING SYSTEM</b>				
4.9.1	05/2014	Outline of System	Catherine Labill	LB&I
<b>4.10 EXAMINATION OF RETURNS</b>				
4.10.1	02/2015	Overview and Basic Examiner Responsibilities	Dawn Amrhein	SB/SE
4.10.2*	02/2016	Pre-Contact Responsibilities	Janet Hackett	SB/SE
4.10.3	02/2016	Examination Techniques	Joseph Haynes	LB&I
4.10.4	08/2011	Examination of Income	Joseph Haynes	Appeals
4.10.5	06/2010	Required Filing Checks	Loretta Holthaus	SB/SE
4.10.6	07/2001	Penalty Considerations	Ronald Lehman	Appeals
4.10.7	03/2015	Issue Resolution	Joseph Haynes	Appeals
4.10.8	09/2014	Report Writing	Janet Hackett	LB&I
4.10.9	08/2014	Workpaper System and Case File Assembly	Janet Hackett	SB/SE
4.10.10	03/2016	Standard Paragraphs and Explanation of Adjustments	Dawn Amrhein	LB&I
4.10.13	10/2015	Certain Technical Issues	Milton Pagan	SB/SE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.10.15	03/2015	Report Generation Software	Lori Holthaus	LB&I
4.10.16	03/2016	Examination Operational Automation Database (EOAD)	Denise Dorsey	Appeals
4.10.20	01/2005	Requesting Audit, Tax Accrual, or Tax Reconciliation Workpapers	Michael Boccaro	Appeals
4.10.27	12/2013	Identity Theft Case Processing for Field Examiners	Loretta Holthaus	LB&I
<b>4.11 EXAMINING OFFICERS GUIDE (EOG)</b>				
4.11.5	11/2004	Allocation of Income and Deductions - IRC Section 482	Donald Bouquet	LB&I
4.11.6	05/2005	Changes in Accounting Methods	Philip Whitworth	LB&I
4.11.7	12/2004	Corporate Liquidations/Dissolutions	Donald Bouquet	LB&I
4.11.11	02/2014	Net Operating Loss Cases	Milton Pagan	LB&I
4.11.29	09/2010	Transfer of Returns Open for Examination	Dawn Amrhein	LB&I
4.11.34	12/2004	Innocent Spouse	Dawn Amrhein	LB&I
4.11.51	09/2016	Return Preparer Program	Dawn Marshall	Appeals
4.11.52	11/2004	Transferee Liability Cases	Marisha Hilema	LB&I
4.11.55	04/2010	Power of Attorney Rights and Responsibilities	Julie Knight	Appeals
4.11.57	01/2014	Third Party Contacts	Kathleen Orang	LB&I
<b>4.12 NONFILED RETURNS</b>				
4.12.1	10/2010	Nonfiled Returns	Ronald Lehman	Appeals
<b>4.13 AUDIT RECONSIDERATION</b>				
4.13.1	12/2015	Introduction	Janice Townson	SB/SE
4.13.2	12/2015	Contact Employees	Janice Townson	SB/SE
4.13.3	12/2015	Central Reconsideration Unit	Janice Townson	SB/SE
4.13.4	10/2006	Area Office Examination	Janet Hackett	SB/SE
4.13.5	12/2015	Exam SFR Reconsideration	Janice Townson	SB/SE
4.13.6	12/2015	Appeals	Janice Townson	Appeals
4.13.7	12/2015	Exhibits	Janice Townson	SB/SE
<b>4.15 JEOPARDY/TERMINATION ASSESSMENTS</b>				
4.15.1	05/2014	Jeopardy and Terminations	Lisa Ferreira	Appeals
4.15.2	06/2014	Examination Procedures	Lisa Ferreira	Appeals
4.15.3	09/2011	Assessment Procedures (Centralized Case Processing)	Lisa Ferreira	Appeals
4.15.4	01/2012	Administrative and Judicial Review	Lisa Ferreira	Appeals
4.15.5	10/2014	Post-Assessment Procedures	Lisa Ferreira	Appeals

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**SB/SE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.15.7	01/2012	Planning and Special Programs Procedures	Lisa Ferreira	Appeals
<b>4.16 SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM (SEP)</b>				
4.16.1	06/2011	SEP Responsibilities and Case Development	Lisa Ferreira	CI
<b>4.17 COMPLIANCE INITIATIVE PROJECTS</b>				
4.17.1	02/2010	Overview of Compliance Initiative Projects	Ann Underland	LB&I
4.17.2	02/2010	Responsibilities	Ann Underland	LB&I
4.17.3	02/2010	Requirements	Ann Underland	LB&I
4.17.4	02/2010	Procedures	Ann Underland	LB&I
<b>4.18 EXAM OFFER-IN-COMPROMISE</b>				
4.18.1	01/2011	Offers in Compromise Received in Exam	Julie Knight	SB/SE
4.18.2	12/2008	Doubt as to Liability Offers	Julie Knight	SB/SE
4.18.3	12/2010	Effective Tax Administration Offers	Julie Knight	SB/SE
4.18.4	01/2011	Combination Offers	Julie Knight	SB/SE
4.18.5	12/2010	Review, Closing and Reporting Requirements	Julie Knight	SB/SE
4.18.6	12/2010	Case Processing and Controls	Julie Knight	SB/SE
4.18.7	01/2011	Special Case Processing	Julie Knight	SB/SE
<b>4.19 LIABILITY DETERMINATION</b>				
4.19.2*	08/2016	IMF Automated Underreporter (AUR) Control	Terry Addington	SB/SE
4.19.3*	08/2016	IMF Automated Underreporter Program	Terry Addington	SB/SE
4.19.4*	03/2016	CAWR Reconciliation Balancing	Michael Zambar	SB/SE
4.19.5*	09/2016	Certification of State Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA) Credits	Tessa Clark-Flor	SB/SE
4.19.6*	06/2015	SSA Correspondence, Minister/Religious Waivers, and Information Return Penalties (IRP)	Linda Plyer	SB/SE
4.19.7*	09/2016	IMF Automated Underreporter (AUR) Technical System Procedures	Maria Shaddy	SB/SE
4.19.8	04/2014	CAP (CAWR Automated Program) Technical System Procedures	Michael Zambar	SB/SE
4.19.9	12/2013	FCP (FUTA Case Processing) Technical System Procedures	Michael Zambar	SB/SE
4.19.10*	12/2015	Examination General Overview	Maureen Ozooni	SB/SE
4.19.19*	11/2015	Campus Examination Telephone Contacts	Marilyn Parsons	W&I
4.19.27	03/2015	Campus Exam Return Selection and Delivery	Jesse Bruce	SB/SE
<b>4.20 EXAMINATION COLLECTIBILITY</b>				
4.20.1	02/2013	General Collectibility Procedures	Marisha Hilema	SB/SE
4.20.2	03/2013	Scope Consideration	Marisha Hilema	SB/SE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**SB/SE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.20.3	12/2010	Soliciting Payment	Marisha Hilema	SB/SE
4.20.4	02/2013	Installment Agreements	Marisha Hilema	SB/SE
<b>4.21 ELECTRONIC FILING PROGRAM</b>				
4.21.1*	08/2011	Monitoring the IRS e-file Program	Julie Knight	LB&I
<b>4.23 EMPLOYMENT TAX</b>				
4.23.1	09/2016	Introduction	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.2	09/2015	Employment Tax Examination Objectives	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.3	08/2016	Classification, Selection and General Procedures for Employment Tax Cases	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.4	08/2015	Workpapers - Employment Tax Examinations	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.5*	05/2015	Technical Guidelines for Employment Tax Issues	Laird MacMillan	LB&I
4.23.6	04/2014	Classification Settlement Program (CSP)	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.7	01/2014	Employment Tax on Tip Income	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.8	10/2015	Determining Employment Tax Liability	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.9	04/2011	Employment Tax Penalty and Fraud Procedures	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.10	09/2015	Report Writing Guide for Employment Tax Examinations	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.11	11/2014	Prompt Action in Deficiency and Overassessment Cases	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.12	09/2016	Delinquent Return Procedures	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.13	01/2016	Adjusted Returns, Abatements and Claims	Laird MacMillan	SB/SE
4.23.14	09/2015	Statute Control and Extension	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.15	05/2012	Technical Advice From the Office of Chief Counsel	Laird MacMillan	Appeals
4.23.17	09/2013	Preparer Penalty Procedures for SB/SE Employment Tax	Laird MacMillan	SB/SE
4.23.18	10/2012	Coordinating Worker Classification Determinations Between SS-8 Program and Exam	Laird MacMillan	LB&I
4.23.19	03/2014	Employment Tax Case Assignment and Grading Criteria	Laird MacMillan	SB/SE
4.23.21	09/2016	Tax Compliance Officer Employment Tax Procedures	Laird Macmillan	SB/SE
<b>4.24 EXCISE TAX</b>				
4.24.1	09/2012	Introduction to Excise Taxes	Joseph Kingeter	SB/SE
4.24.2	08/2012	Form 637 Excise Tax Registrations	Lisa Davis	SB/SE
4.24.4	09/2013	Excise Fuel Taxes Workload, Policies and Procedures	Michel Moncond	SB/SE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**SB/SE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.24.5	08/2016	Large Business and International (LB&I) Examination Program Procedures for Excise Employees	John Jackson	SB/SE
4.24.6	08/2014	Excise Tax Examiner Responsibilities	Karen Rubin	SB/SE
4.24.7	01/2016	Excise Embedded Quality Review System (EQRS) and Excise National Quality Review System (NQRS)	John Jackson	SB/SE
4.24.8	08/2014	Examination Guidance for Excise Claims for Refund or Abatement	Lisa Davis	SB/SE
4.24.9*	08/2016	Excise Tax Penalties and Excise Return Preparer Penalties Guidance	John Jackson	SB/SE
4.24.10	02/2016	Appeals Referral Procedures	John Jackson	SB/SE
4.24.13	11/2015	Overview of Excise Fuel Compliance Program	Darla Smith	SB/SE
4.24.14	02/2016	Excise Fuel Compliance Safety, Uniform, and Motor Vehicle Requirements	Darla Smith-Der	SB/SE
4.24.15*	10/2014	Excise Fuel Compliance Inspection, Sampling, and Shipping	Darla Smith	SB/SE
4.24.16	09/2013	Excise Fuel Compliance Report Writing, Case Processing and Appeals Procedures	Darla Smith	SB/SE
4.24.17	09/2013	Excise Summary Terminal Activity Reporting System (ExSTARS) Compliance Examination Procedures	Michel Moncond	SB/SE
4.24.18	04/2014	Excise Operations Support	Rae Brousseau	SB/SE
4.24.20	02/2016	Excise Tax Report Writing Guide	John Jackson	SB/SE
4.24.21	02/2016	Case Closings	John Jackson	SB/SE
<b>4.25 ESTATE AND GIFT TAX</b>				
4.25.1	07/2016	Estate and Gift Tax Examinations	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE
4.25.2*	09/2009	Campus Procedures for Estate Tax	Mary Schwartz	SB/SE
4.25.3	08/2015	Planning, Classification, and Selection	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE
4.25.4	07/2016	International Estate and Gift Tax Examinations	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE
4.25.5	07/2016	Technical Guidelines for Estate and Gift Tax Issues	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE
4.25.6	08/2015	Report Writing Guide for Estate and Gift Tax Examinations	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE
4.25.7	07/2016	Estate and Gift Tax Penalty and Fraud Procedures	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE
4.25.8*	07/2016	Delinquent Returns and SFR Procedures	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE
4.25.9*	08/2015	Requests for Abatement, Claims for Refund, and Doubt as to Liability in Estate and Gift Tax Cases	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE
4.25.10	07/2016	Case Closing Procedures	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**SB/SE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.25.11	07/2016	Special Examination Procedures	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE
4.25.12	07/2016	Valuation Assistance	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE
4.25.13	08/2015	Appeals, Mediation, and Settlement Procedures	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE
4.25.14*	07/2016	Miscellaneous Procedures	Lisa Piehl	SB/SE
<b>4.26 BANK SECRECY ACT</b>				
4.26.1	01/2016	Introduction	Daryl Jones	SB/SE
4.26.2	05/2014	Program Structure	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.3	09/2016	Examination Case Selection (ECS)	Valerie Patterso	SB/SE
4.26.4	01/2016	FinCEN Query (FCQ)	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.5	10/2012	Bank Secrecy Act History and Law	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.6	11/2006	Bank Secrecy Act Examiner Responsibilities	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.7	06/2012	Bank Secrecy Act Penalties	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.8	06/2006	Bank Secrecy Act Special Procedures	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.9	06/2006	Examination Techniques for Bank Secrecy Act Industries	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.10	07/2012	Form 8300 History and Law	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.11	11/2006	BSA Examiner Responsibilities for Form 8300/6050I Examinations	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.12	06/2006	Examination Techniques for Form 8300 Industries	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.13	01/2016	Structuring	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.14	07/2012	Disclosure	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.15	11/2015	General Program	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.16	11/2015	Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR)	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.17	05/2008	Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR) Procedures	Rod Lundquist	SB/SE
4.26.18	02/2013	Embedded Quality	Rodney Lundqui	SB/SE
<b>4.27 BANKRUPTCY</b>				
4.27.1	08/2009	Bankruptcy Petitions	Marisha Hilema	SB/SE
4.27.2	08/2009	Examiner Responsibilities	Marisha Hilema	SB/SE
4.27.3*	08/2009	Review and Processing Procedures	Marisha Hilema	SB/SE
4.27.4	08/2009	Statute of Limitations Considerations	Marisha Hilema	SB/SE
4.27.5	12/2010	Miscellaneous Provisions	Terri Terlouw	SB/SE
<b>4.28 EXAMINATION SPECIALIZATION</b>				



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.28.1	03/2008	Examination Specialization (ES) Program and Procedures	Janet Hackett	LB&I
<b>4.29 PARTNERSHIP CONTROL SYSTEM (PCS)</b>				
4.29.1	09/2008	Overview of the PCS	Steve O'Neill	Appeals
4.29.2	09/2008	Maintaining the PCS Database	Steve O'Neill	Appeals
4.29.3	09/2008	PCS Database Elements	Steve O'Neill	Appeals
4.29.4	09/2008	PCS Reports	Steve O'Neill	Appeals
4.29.5	09/2008	PCS TEFRA/NonTEFRA Notices and Cover Letters	Steve O'Neill	Appeals
<b>4.31 PASS-THROUGH ENTITY HANDBOOK</b>				
4.31.8*	11/2014	TEFRA and NonTEFRA Examinations - Campus Identity Theft (IDT) Procedures	Steve O'Neill	SB/SE
<b>4.32 ABUSIVE TRANSACTIONS</b>				
4.32.1	06/2014	Process Guide for Combating Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions	David Thurber	LB&I
4.32.2	06/2012	The Abusive Transactions (AT) Process	Susan Furin	LB&I
4.32.3	06/2012	Coordination and Roles of Cross Functional Units	Susan Furin	LB&I
4.32.4	02/2016	IRC 6707A Penalty for Failure to Include Reportable Transaction Information With Return	Alice Ronk	Appeals
<b>4.53 SBSE ADMINISTRATIVE PROGRAMS</b>				
4.53.1	01/2008	Revenue Agent Student Career Experience Program (SCEP) for Examination	Rosemary Flack	SB/SE
<b>4.103 COMPLIANCE DATA ENVIRONMENT (CDE)</b>				
4.103.1	05/2011	CDE Application and Use	Teresa Hultman	SB/SE
4.103.2	05/2011	CDE Procedures	Teresa Hultman	SB/SE
4.103.3	05/2011	CDE Roles and Reports	Teresa Hultman	SB/SE
<b>4.119 BMF LIABILITY DETERMINATION</b>				
4.119.1*	08/2016	BMF Underreporter (BMF AUR) Control	Sherri Price	SB/SE
4.119.4*	09/2016	BMF Underreporter (BMF-AUR) Program	Susan Stoker	SB/SE

## **Part 5: Collecting Process**

*(Collecting activities which include selecting, identifying, assigning and settling cases.)*

<b>5.1 FIELD COLLECTING PROCEDURES</b>				
5.1.1	02/2016	Miscellaneous Collection Procedures	Diana Ramos	SB/SE
5.1.2*	11/2014	Remittances, Form 809 and Designated Payments	Scott Pryde	Appeals
5.1.3	11/2014	Safety, Security and Control	Katheleen Morto	SB/SE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
5.1.4	07/2014	Jeopardy, Termination, Quick and Prompt Assessments	Maureen Rattie	SB/SE
5.1.5*	03/2016	Balancing Civil and Criminal Cases	Denise Rosenbe	SB/SE
5.1.7	06/2016	Government Agencies, Federal Employees/Retirees, Military Personnel and Department of Defense Employees	Jeanne Dunford	Appeals
5.1.8*	11/2015	Courtesy Investigations	Joann Zidanic	SB/SE
5.1.9	04/2016	Collection Appeal Rights	Anastasia Agne	Appeals
5.1.10	02/2016	Taxpayer Contacts	Scott Pryde	Appeals
5.1.11*	08/2014	Delinquent Return Investigations	Margaret Wood	SB/SE
5.1.12*	12/2014	Cases Requiring Special Handling	Jacqueline How	SB/SE
5.1.14	03/2011	Field Collection Techniques and Other Assignments	Christine Kalcev	Appeals
5.1.15*	08/2015	Abatements, Reconsiderations, and Adjustments	Sandra O'Shea	Appeals
5.1.18*	06/2015	Locating Taxpayers and their Assets	Jacqueline How	All
5.1.19	05/2016	Collection Statute Expiration	Rosalind Rush	SB/SE
5.1.20*	10/2014	Collection Inventory	Paul Allen	SB/SE
5.1.21	01/2015	Collecting From Limited Liability Companies	Les Knott	SB/SE
5.1.22	10/2014	Disclosure	Jacqueline How	SB/SE
5.1.23	10/2014	Taxpayer Representation	Jacqueline How	SB/SE
5.1.24*	11/2015	Third-Party Payer Arrangements for Employment Taxes	Andra Kullman	SB/SE
5.1.25*	08/2016	IDRS and Data Security for Collection	Theresa Miliote	SB/SE
5.1.28*	01/2016	Identify Theft for Collection Employees	Maureen Rattie	SB/SE
5.1.29*	01/2015	Petition for Remission Program	Kim Borbon	SB/SE
5.1.30	10/2014	Resolution-directed Approach to Casework	Denise Rosenbe	SB/SE
5.1.31	10/2014	Workload Management	Denise Rosenbe	SB/SE
<b>5.2 REPORTS</b>				
5.2.1	09/2016	Collection Time Reporting	Dimetra Mccutc	SB/SE
5.2.4	09/2016	Collection Reports	Paul Kutu	SB/SE
<b>5.3 ENTITY CASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS</b>				
5.3.1	08/2016	ENTITY Case Management System (ENTITY)	Paul Neilson	SB/SE
<b>5.4 CASE PROCESSING</b>				
5.4.10	12/2013	GENERAL CASE PROCESSING	Oliver Houston	SB/SE
5.4.11	12/2014	CCP Installment Agreements	Oliver Houston	SB/SE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
5.4.12	01/2013	Field Office Resource Team	Sidna Marriott	SB/SE
5.4.13	06/2014	Clerical Procedures in Centralized Case Process	Brenda Simms-	SB/SE
<b>5.5 DECEDENT ESTATES AND ESTATE TAXES</b>				
5.5.1	03/2010	Decedent and Estate Tax Accounts	Cindy Ocmand	Appeals
5.5.2	04/2012	Probate Proceedings	Cindy Ocmand	SB/SE
5.5.3	03/2010	Working Decedent Cases	Cindy Ocmand	Appeals
5.5.4	12/2011	Proof of Claim Procedures in Decedent Cases	Cindy Ocmand	Appeals
5.5.5	10/2012	Processing Estate and Gift Tax Extensions	Cindy Ocmand	Appeals
5.5.6	06/2013	Collection on Accounts with Special Estate Tax Elections	Cindy Ocmand	Appeals
5.5.7	09/2013	Collecting Estate and Gift Tax Accounts	Cindy Ocmand	Appeals
5.5.8	06/2010	Estate Tax Liens	Cindy Ocmand	Appeals
5.5.9	09/2013	Administrative and Judicial Actions for Estate Taxes	Cindy Ocmand	SB/SE
<b>5.6 COLLATERAL AGREEMENTS</b>				
5.6.1	10/2014	Collateral Agreements and Security Type Collateral	Rosalind Rush	Appeals
5.6.2	09/2011	Maintenance	Don Hallenbeck	Appeals
<b>5.7 TRUST FUND COMPLIANCE</b>				
5.7.1	11/2012	FTD Alerts	Rochelle Folque	Appeals
5.7.2	03/2015	Letter 903 Process	Rochelle Folque	SB/SE
5.7.3*	08/2015	Establishing Responsibility and Willfulness for the Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP)	Jeanne Dunford	Appeals
5.7.4	11/2015	Investigation and Recommendation of TFRP	Jeanne Dunford	SB/SE
5.7.5	11/2014	Collectibility Determination	Jeanne Dunford	SB/SE
5.7.6	07/2015	Trust Fund Penalty Assessment Action	Jeanne Dunford	Appeals
5.7.7	08/2015	Payment Application and Refund Claims	Jeanne Dunford	SB/SE
5.7.8	05/2012	In-Business Repeater or Pyramiding Taxpayers	Thomas Garvey	Appeals
5.7.9	06/2014	Federal Contractors	Kathleen Morton	Appeals
5.7.10	05/2015	Control Point Monitoring (CPM) Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP) Case Processing	Jeanne Dunford	SB/SE
<b>5.8 OFFER IN COMPROMISE</b>				
5.8.1	12/2015	Overview	Diane Morris	Appeals
5.8.2	12/2015	Centralized Offer in Compromise Initial Processing and Processability	Darlene Kosch-	Appeals
5.8.3	12/2015	Centralized Offer in Compromise Transfers, Perfection, and Case Building	Ilene Nodiff-Rob	Appeals

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
5.8.4	04/2015	Investigation	Thomas Moore	Appeals
5.8.5	09/2013	Financial Analysis	Thomas Moore	Appeals
5.8.6	07/2014	Collateral Agreements	Thomas Moore	SB/SE
5.8.7	12/2015	Return, Terminate, Withdraw and Reject Processing	Thomas Moore	Appeals
5.8.8	12/2015	Acceptance Processing	Diane Morris	Appeals
5.8.9	12/2015	Actions on Post-Accepted Offers	Diane Morris	Appeals
5.8.10	09/2011	Special Case Processing	Thomas Moore	Appeals
5.8.11	08/2015	Effective Tax Administration	Thomas Moore	Appeals
5.8.12	10/2014	Independent Administrative Review	Diane Morris	Appeals
<b>5.9 BANKRUPTCY AND OTHER INSOLVENCIES</b>				
5.9.1*	11/2015	Overview of Bankruptcy	Maria Valerio	SB/SE
5.9.2	08/2016	The Bankruptcy Code and Collection	Maria Valerio	SB/SE
5.9.3*	08/2014	Debtors' Delinquent Accounts	Maria Valerio	SB/SE
5.9.4*	09/2015	Common Bankruptcy Issues	Maria Valerio	SB/SE
5.9.5*	08/2016	Opening a Bankruptcy Case	Deborah Fowler	SB/SE
5.9.6	03/2015	Processing Chapter 7 Bankruptcy Cases	Deborah Fowler	SB/SE
5.9.7*	07/2015	Processing Chapter 9 and Chapter 15 Bankruptcy Cases	Tiffany Lentz	SB/SE
5.9.8*	09/2015	Processing Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases	Deborah Fowler	SB/SE
5.9.9*	09/2015	Processing Chapter 12 Bankruptcy Cases	Deborah Fowler	SB/SE
5.9.10	10/2015	Processing Chapter 13 Bankruptcy Cases	Deborah Fowler	SB/SE
5.9.11	08/2016	Insolvency Mail Processing	Laura Rau	SB/SE
5.9.12	03/2016	Insolvency Automated Processes	Laura Rau	Appeals
5.9.13*	03/2016	Manual Proofs of Claim and Common Claim Issues	Tiffany Lentz	SB/SE
5.9.14*	05/2016	Automated Proofs of Claim (APOC)	Tiffany Lentz	SB/SE
5.9.15	08/2015	Payments in Bankruptcy	Kathleen Zwalin	SB/SE
5.9.16	02/2011	Insolvency Case Monitoring	Kathleen Zwalin	SB/SE
5.9.17*	08/2014	Closing A Bankruptcy Case	Deborah Fowler	SB/SE
5.9.18	05/2008	Automated Discharge System (ADS)	Laura Rau	Appeals
5.9.19	11/2011	Insolvency Disclosure and Telephone Procedures	Michael Mancini	Appeals
5.9.20	01/2016	Non-Bankruptcy Insolvencies	Tiffany Lentz	SB/SE
5.9.21	03/2014	Electronic Proofs of Claim (EPOC)	Warren Appleby	SB/SE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
<b>5.10 SEIZURE AND SALE</b>				
5.10.1	05/2016	Pre-Seizure Considerations	Rebecca Frankli	SB/SE
5.10.2	05/2016	Securing Approval for Seizure Actions and Post-Approval Actions	Rebecca Frankli	SB/SE
5.10.3	05/2016	Conducting the Seizure	Rebecca Frankli	SB/SE
5.10.4	06/2016	Actions Prior to Sale	Rebecca Frankli	SB/SE
5.10.5	10/2014	Sale Procedures	Rebecca Frankli	Appeals
5.10.6	10/2014	Post Sale Actions and Responsibilities of Advisory	Rebecca Frankli	Appeals
5.10.7	10/2014	Acquired Property and Property Redeemed by the United States	Rebecca Frankli	SB/SE
5.10.8	06/2014	Judicial Sales	Rebecca Frankli	Appeals
5.10.9	06/2014	Property Appraisal and Liquidation Specialists (PALS) Valuation Standards and Guidelines	Rebecca Frankli	SB/SE
<b>5.11 NOTICE OF LEVY</b>				
5.11.1	12/2015	Background, Pre-Levy Actions, Restrictions on Levy & Post-Levy Actions	James Maslank	Appeals
5.11.2	12/2015	Serving Levies, Releasing Levies and Returning Property	James Maslank	Appeals
5.11.3	04/2013	Jeopardy Levy without a Jeopardy Assessment	James Maslank	Appeals
5.11.4	09/2014	Bank Levies	James Maslank	Appeals
5.11.5	12/2015	Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income	James Maslank	Appeals
5.11.6	07/2015	Notice of Levy in Special Cases	James Maslank	Appeals
5.11.7*	09/2016	Automated Levy Programs	Kristi Darby	Appeals
<b>5.12 FEDERAL TAX LIENS</b>				
5.12.1	10/2013	Lien Program Overview	Kyle Romick	Appeals
5.12.2	11/2015	Notice of Lien Determinations	Christine Kalcev	Appeals
5.12.3*	07/2015	Lien Release and Related Topics	Kyle Romick	SB/SE
5.12.4	06/2016	Judicial/Non-Judicial Foreclosures	Kyle Romick	SB/SE
5.12.5*	06/2016	Redemptions	Kyle Romick	SB/SE
5.12.6	10/2013	Appeals Processes Involving Liens	Kyle Romick	Appeals
5.12.7	01/2016	Notice of Lien Preparation and Filing	Christine Kalcev	Appeals
5.12.8	10/2013	Notice of Lien Refiling	Kyle Romick	Appeals
5.12.9	12/2015	Withdrawal of Notice of Federal Tax Lien	Kyle Romick	Appeals
5.12.10	09/2015	Lien Related Certificates	Kyle Romick	Appeals
5.12.11	10/2013	Lien Special Topics	Kyle Romick	Appeals

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
<b>5.13 COLLECTION QUALITY MEASUREMENT</b>				
5.13.1	10/2014	Embedded Quality Administrative Guidelines	Peter Borg	SB/SE
<b>5.14 INSTALLMENT AGREEMENTS</b>				
5.14.1*	01/2016	Securing Installment Agreements	David Beach	Appeals
5.14.2*	12/2015	Partial Payment Installment Agreements and the Collection Statute Expiration Date (CSED)	David Beach	Appeals
5.14.3	06/2009	Deadlines and Payments and Requests for Installment Agreements Made to Delay Collection	David Beach	Appeals
5.14.4*	03/2011	Financial Reviews, Below Deferral Level Accounts, Joint and Several Liability Relief Under IRC Section 6015, Withdrawals and Multiple Entities	David Beach	Appeals
5.14.5	12/2015	Streamlined, Guaranteed and In-Business Trust Fund Express Installment Agreements	David Beach	Appeals
5.14.7*	03/2011	BMF Installment Agreements	David Beach	Appeals
5.14.9	03/2011	Routine and Manually Monitored Installment Agreement Dispositions, Independent Review and Appeals	Donna M.wallan	Appeals
5.14.10	01/2015	Payroll Deduction Agreements and Direct Debit Installment Agreements	Donna M.wallan	Appeals
5.14.11	12/2014	Defaulted Installment Agreements, Terminated Agreements and Appeals of: Proposed Terminations (Defaults), Terminated Installment Agreements	Donna M.wallan	Appeals
<b>5.15 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS</b>				
5.15.1	11/2014	Financial Analysis Handbook	Cynthia Cooper	Appeals
<b>5.16 CURRENTLY NOT COLLECTIBLE</b>				
5.16.1*	12/2015	Currently Not Collectible	Sandra O'Shea	SB/SE
<b>5.17 LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS</b>				
5.17.1	04/2010	General Information	Delores Dillman	Appeals
5.17.2	01/2016	Federal Tax Liens	Christine Kalcev	Appeals
5.17.3	11/2014	Levy and Sale	Alan Gilds	SB/SE
5.17.4	01/2016	Suits by the United States	Christine Kalcev	Appeals
5.17.5	08/2010	Suits Against the United States	Christine Kalcev	Appeals
5.17.6	09/2014	Summonses	Donna Diloreto	SB/SE
5.17.7	07/2012	Liability of Third Parties for Unpaid Employment Taxes	Jeanne Dunford	Appeals
5.17.8	04/2015	General Provisions of Bankruptcy	Deborah Fowler	SB/SE
5.17.9	04/2015	Chapter 7 Bankruptcy (Liquidation)	Deborah Fowler	SB/SE
5.17.10	06/2015	Chapter 11 Bankruptcy (Reorganization)	Deborah Fowler	Appeals

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
5.17.11	06/2015	Chapter 13 Bankruptcy (Individuals with Regular Income) and Chapter 12 Bankruptcy (Family Farmers or Fishermen with Regular Income)	Deborah Fowler	Appeals
5.17.12	03/2015	Investigations and Reports	Christine Kalcev	Appeals
5.17.13	07/2012	Insolvencies and Decedents' Estates	Cindy Ocmand	Appeals
5.17.14	01/2012	Fraudulent Transfers and Transferee and Other Third Party Liability	Delores Dillman	Appeals
5.17.15	10/2014	Termination and Jeopardy Assessments and Jeopardy Collection	Margaret Wood	SB/SE
<b>5.18 LIABILITY DETERMINATION</b>				
5.18.1*	04/2016	Automated Substitute for Return (ASFR) Program	Susan Haskell	Appeals
5.18.2*	06/2016	Business Returns IRC 6020(b) Processing	Scott Cunningha	Appeals
<b>5.19 LIABILITY COLLECTION</b>				
5.19.1*	12/2015	Balance Due	Sally Krebs	Appeals
5.19.2*	03/2016	Individual Master File (IMF) Return Delinquency	Sandra Eidam	Appeals
5.19.3*	11/2015	Backup Withholding Program	James Poulson	Appeals
5.19.4*	12/2015	Enforcement Action	Suzanne Wolfe	SB/SE
5.19.5*	05/2016	ACS Inventory	Pearl Webster	Appeals
5.19.6*	12/2014	ACS Support	Mary Garcia	SB/SE
5.19.7*	07/2016	Monitoring Offer In Compromise	Lisa Olivent	Appeals
5.19.8	08/2016	Collection Appeal Rights	Gerald Younger	Appeals
5.19.12	03/2016	Centralized Lien Operation	Kyle Romick	SB/SE
5.19.13*	07/2016	Campus Procedures for Securing Financial Information	James Gorman	Appeals
5.19.14*	01/2016	Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP)	Linda Salvato	SB/SE
5.19.15*	08/2015	Federal Agency Delinquency (FAD) Program	Linda Sexton	SB/SE
5.19.18*	12/2014	Federal Employee/ Retiree Delinquency Initiative (FERDI)	Emilie Frazier	SB/SE
5.19.19*	08/2016	Campus Compliance International Case Processing (CCICP)	Joann Zidanic	SB/SE
5.19.22*	07/2016	Business Master File (BMF) Return Delinquency	Andrew Busch	Appeals
5.19.23*	07/2015	Restitution-Based Assessments Processing	Anita Glover	SB/SE
5.19.24	07/2016	Doubt as to Liability Offer in Compromise	Laura Lee	SB/SE
<b>5.20 ABUSIVE TAX AVOIDANCE TRANSACTIONS (ATAT)</b>				
5.20.1	01/2016	Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions Program	Joann Zidanic	SB/SE



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**SB/SE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
5.20.2	03/2016	Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions Time Reporting	Joann Zidanic	SB/SE
5.20.3	03/2016	Third Party Contacts	Joann Zidanic	SB/SE
5.20.4	12/2013	Summons Procedures	Joann Zidanic	Appeals
5.20.6	02/2014	Whipsaw Assessments	Joann Zidanic	Appeals
5.20.7	09/2014	Monitoring of IRC 7407 and 7408 Injunctions	Joann Zidanic	SB/SE
5.20.8	09/2014	Promoter/Preparer Investigations	Joanne Zidanic	SB/SE
5.20.10	05/2014	Identification and Processing of Frivolous Documents	Joann Zidanic	Appeals
5.20.11	08/2016	Examination Reconsiderations and Referrals	Joann Zidanic	Appeals
5.20.12*	03/2015	Initial Contact and Research Actions Related to Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions cases	Joann Zidanic	SB/SE

## 5.21 INTERNATIONAL AND INSULAR ISSUES

5.21.1	10/2013	Overview	Gary Vinluan	SB/SE
5.21.2	12/2013	Offshore Information Gathering Techniques	Gary Vinluan	SB/SE
5.21.3	01/2016	Collection Tools for International Cases	Joann Zidanic	SB/SE
5.21.4	11/2013	Payments Made in Foreign Currency	Gary Vinluan	SB/SE
5.21.5	11/2013	International Field Calls	Gary Vinluan	SB/SE
5.21.6	02/2016	Foreign Financial Account Reporting	Gary Vinluan	SB/SE
5.21.7	11/2015	Special Cases	Gary Vinluan	SB/SE
5.21.8	01/2014	Adjustments on International Cases	Gary Vinluan	SB/SE

## Part 7: Rulings and Agreements

*(Pre-filing agreements, private letter rulings, technical advice, determination letters, and compliance programs.)*

## 7.50 FORM SS-8 WORKER CLASSIFICATION DETERMINATIONS

7.50.1*	08/2016	Form SS-8 Processing Handbook	Dale Goodwin	All
---------	---------	-------------------------------	--------------	-----

## Part 11: Communications and Liaison

*(Internal and external communications, governmental liaison and disclosure, legislative affairs, and public liaison activities.)*

## 11.53 SMALL BUSINESS/SELF-EMPLOYED

11.53.2	04/2015	SB/SE CSO Communications	Eric Brown	SB/SE
11.53.3	04/2015	CSO Support, Disaster Assistance and Issue Management Resolution System	Eric Brown	SB/SE
11.53.4	04/2015	TIGTA/GAO	Eric Brown	SB/SE
11.53.5	01/2015	Stakeholder Liaison (SL) Activities	Cindy Geoffroy	SB/SE



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**SB/SE**

<i><b>IRM Number</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Title</b></i>	<i><b>Author</b></i>	<i><b>Audience</b></i>
--------------------------	--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------------

## **Part 20: Penalty and Interest**

*(Assessment and abatement of penalties and interest.)*

### **20.1 PENALTY HANDBOOK**

20.1.1*	08/2014	Introduction and Penalty Relief	Kevin Mattes	Appeals
20.1.2*	07/2016	Failure to File/Failure to Pay Penalties	Wiegand Mouldi	Appeals
20.1.3*	12/2013	Estimated Tax Penalties	Wiegand Mouldi	Appeals
20.1.4*	07/2015	Failure to Deposit Penalty	Richard Meffley	Appeals
20.1.5	01/2012	Return Related Penalties	Kent Rinehart	Appeals
20.1.6	09/2013	Preparer, Promoter, Material Advisor Penalties	Kent Rinehart	Appeals
20.1.7*	02/2016	Information Return Penalties	Thuy Yee	Appeals
20.1.8*	08/2011	Employee Plans and Exempt Organizations Miscellaneous Civil Penalties	Dawn Davis	Appeals
20.1.9	11/2015	International Penalties	Kathleen Navarr	Appeals
20.1.10*	02/2013	Miscellaneous Penalties	Dawn Davis	Appeals
20.1.11*	08/2016	Excise Tax and Estate and Gift Tax Penalties	Thuy Yee	All
20.1.12	08/2010	Penalties Applicable to Incorrect Appraisals	Kent Rinehart	Appeals

### **20.2 INTEREST**

20.2.1*	04/2016	Interest Introduction, Standards and Guidelines	Clay Coleman	Appeals
20.2.4*	03/2015	Overpayment Interest	Clay Coleman	Appeals
20.2.5*	04/2016	Interest on Underpayments	Marie Bardin	Appeals
20.2.7*	04/2016	Abatement and Suspension of Debit Interest	Mara Isumu	Appeals
20.2.9	08/2013	Interest on Carryback of Net Operating Loss	Clay Coleman	Appeals
20.2.10	03/2013	Interest on Estate Tax, Foreign Tax and Excise Tax	Marie Bardin	Appeals
20.2.11	04/2016	Miscellaneous Interest Provisions	Marie Bardin	Appeals
20.2.12	04/2015	Employment Taxes	Marie Bardin	Appeals
20.2.14	06/2011	Netting of Overpayment and Underpayment Interest	Oneida Stephen	LB&I

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

#### **Part 22: Taxpayer Education and Assistance**

*(Processes and activities associated with customer outreach in the operating divisions.)*

<b>22.24 IRS TAXPAYER BURDEN REDUCTION</b>				
22.24.1	01/2016	Servicewide Burden Reduction Activities	Eric Brown	SB/SE

#### **Part 25: Special Topics**

*(Processes and procedures that apply to and are used by employees of more than one operating division or function.)*

<b>25.1 FRAUD HANDBOOK</b>				
25.1.1	01/2014	Overview/Definitions	Joe Rosa	Appeals
25.1.2	08/2016	Recognizing and Developing Fraud	Joe Rosa	Appeals
25.1.3*	08/2016	Criminal Referrals	Joe Rosa	Appeals
25.1.4	10/2015	Administrative Joint Investigations	Joe Rosa	Appeals
25.1.5	06/2016	Grand Jury Investigations	Joe Rosa	Appeals
25.1.6	04/2016	Civil Fraud	Joe Rosa	CI
25.1.7	11/2015	Failure to File	Joe Rosa	Appeals
25.1.8*	04/2015	Field Collection	Joe Rosa	Appeals
25.1.9*	07/2016	Tax Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE)	Joe Rosa	Appeals
25.1.10	03/2015	LB&I Fraud Procedures	Joe Rosa	LB&I
25.1.11	12/2014	Campus Collection Fraud Procedures	Joe Rosa	Appeals
25.1.12	12/2013	Bank Secrecy Act (BSA) Willfulness Referral Procedures	Joe Rosa	LB&I
25.1.14	04/2016	Campus Examination Fraud Procedures	Joe Rosa	SB/SE
<b>25.3 LITIGATION AND JUDGMENTS</b>				
25.3.1	08/2013	General Guidelines	Christine Kalcev	Appeals
25.3.2*	03/2015	Suits by the United States	Christine Kalcev	Appeals
25.3.3	12/2010	Suits Against the United States and Claims for Damages under IRC 7433	Christine Kalcev	CI
25.3.4	07/2010	Suits Against IRS Employees	Christine Kalcev	SB/SE
25.3.5	03/2012	Judgment Follow-up	Christine Kalcev	SB/SE
25.3.6	09/2013	Open Litigation Control, Monitoring and Closing Actions	Christine Kalcev	SB/SE
25.3.7	12/2011	Reconciling Non-Insolvency LAMS Reports	Christine Kalcev	SB/SE
<b>25.4 EMPLOYEE PROTECTION</b>				

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### SB/SE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
25.4.1	08/2014	Potentially Dangerous Taxpayer	Laura Decker	All
25.4.2	08/2014	"Caution Upon Contact" Taxpayer	Laura Decker	All
<b>25.5 SUMMONS</b>				
25.5.1	09/2014	Introduction	Donna Diloreto	CI
25.5.2	07/2015	Preparation	Donna Diloreto	CI
25.5.3*	08/2016	Procedures	Donna Diloreto	Appeals
25.5.4	07/2015	Examination of Books and Witnesses	Donna Diloreto	Appeals
25.5.5	12/2015	Summons for Taxpayer Records and Testimony	Donna Diloreto	CI
25.5.6	09/2014	Summonses on Third-Party Witnesses	Donna Diloreto	CI
25.5.7	02/2016	Special Procedures for John Doe Summonses	Donna Diloreto	Appeals
25.5.8	01/2016	Use of Summons Special Applications	Donna Diloreto	CI
25.5.9	10/2014	Fees and Costs for Summoned Witnesses	Donna Diloreto	CI
25.5.10	05/2016	Enforcement of Summons	Donna Diloreto	Appeals
25.5.11	06/2015	Title 31 Bank Secrecy Act Summons	Donna Diloreto	CI
<b>25.15 RELIEF FROM JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY</b>				
25.15.18*	07/2016	Innocent Spouse Relief Processing Procedures	Juanita Vannoy	SB/SE
<b>25.18 COMMUNITY PROPERTY</b>				
25.18.1	03/2011	Basic Principles of Community Property Law	Daniel Gri	Appeals
25.18.2	03/2011	Income Reporting Considerations of Community Property	Daniel Gri	Appeals
25.18.3	03/2011	Innocent Spouse Relief and Community Property	Daniel Gri	Appeals
25.18.4	03/2011	Collection of Taxes in Community Property States	Daniel Gri	Appeals
25.18.5	03/2011	Injured Spouse	Daniel Gri	Appeals
<b>25.26 RESTITUTION</b>				
25.26.1	03/2014	Criminal Restitution and Restitution-Based Assessments	Suzanne Bates	CI
<b>25.27 THIRD PARTY CONTACTS</b>				
25.27.1	01/2014	Third Party Contact Program	Greg Hooten	SB/SE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**TAS**

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

## **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

<b>1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING</b>				
1.1.8	06/2005	National Taxpayer Advocate	Cedric Jeans	All
<b>1.5 MANAGING STATISTICS IN A BALANCED MEASUREMENT SYSTEM</b>				
1.5.8	08/2015	Section 1204/Regulation 801 Guidance for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS)	Brenda Wynn	TAS
<b>1.11 INTERNAL MANAGEMENT DOCUMENTS SYSTEM</b>				
1.11.13	08/2013	Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) Internal Management Document Program	Cedric Jeans	TAS

## **Part 13: Taxpayer Advocate Service**

*(Assistance to taxpayers who encounter problems not resolved through normal IRS systemic processes.)*

<b>13.1 TAXPAYER ADVOCATE CASE PROCEDURES</b>				
13.1.1	12/2014	Taxpayer Advocate Case Procedures, Legislative History and Organizational Structure	Cedric Jeans	All
13.1.2	03/2012	Internal Revenue Service Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998 (RRA98)	Cedric Jeans	All
13.1.3	08/2016	Definition of Terms / Use of Abbreviations	Sandra Paasch	All
13.1.4	10/2004	TAS Authorities	Cedric Jeans	All
13.1.5	02/2011	Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) Confidentiality	Cedric Jeans	TAS
13.1.6	10/2014	Casework Communications	Cedric Jeans	All
13.1.7	02/2016	Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) Case Criteria	Marie Donnelly	All
13.1.8	02/2012	Congressional Affairs Program	Cedric Jeans	TAS
13.1.9	10/2004	Executive Correspondence Case Procedures	Kathy Alford	All
13.1.10	05/2012	Special Processes	Cedric Jeans	TAS
13.1.11	06/2015	Case and Inventory Management	Henry Phelan	All
13.1.12	03/2012	Technical Advisors and the Virtual Team Process	Cedric Jeans	All
13.1.14	10/2004	Suspension of the Statutes of Limitation under IRC 7811(d)	Cedric Jeans	All
13.1.15	08/2016	Customer Complaints/RRA98 1203 Procedures	Henry Phelan	TAS
13.1.16	06/2012	Receipt and Assignment of TAS Cases	Cedric Jeans	TAS
13.1.17	08/2013	TAS Case Transfer Process	Cedric Jeans	TAS
13.1.18	05/2016	Processing TAS Cases	Marie Donnelly	TAS

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### TAS

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
13.1.19	05/2016	TAS Operations Assistance Request (OAR) Process	Sandra Paasch	TAS
13.1.20	05/2016	TAS Taxpayer Assistance Order (TAO) Process	Frances Reicher	TAS
13.1.21	05/2016	TAS Case Closing and Reopen Case Procedures	Sandra Paasch	TAS
13.1.22	01/2016	Manual Inventory Balancing Procedures	Terri Upshaw	TAS
<b>13.2 SYSTEMIC ADVOCACY</b>				
13.2.1	07/2009	Processing Advocacy Issues	Cedric Jeans	All
13.2.2	07/2009	Inventory Control and Working an Assignment	Cedric Jeans	All
<b>13.3 NATIONAL TAXPAYER ADVOCATE (NTA) TOLL-FREE PROGRAM</b>				
13.3.1	03/2012	NTA Toll-Free Procedures	Cedric Jeans	All
<b>13.4 TAS TAMIS GUIDE</b>				
13.4.1	03/2009	General TAMIS Information	Cedric Jeans	TAS
13.4.2	01/2016	Administration and Security	Lisa Hadlock	TAS
13.4.3	05/2009	TAMIS Training	Cedric Jeans	TAS
13.4.4	05/2009	Navigation/Querying	Cedric Jeans	TAS
13.4.5	06/2015	Initiating and Working a Case on TAMIS	Paula Stetson	TAS
13.4.6	05/2009	Management Inventory Screens	Cedric Jeans	TAS
13.4.7	04/2011	Administrative Reports	Cedric Jeans	TAS
13.4.8	03/2011	Report Writing	Cedric Jeans	TAS
<b>13.5 TAS BALANCED MEASURES</b>				
13.5.1	10/2001	TAS Balanced Measure System	Cedric Jeans	TAS
<b>13.6 TAXPAYER ADVOCATE SERVICE COMMUNICATIONS</b>				
13.6.1	02/2012	Internal and External Communications	Cedric Jeans	TAS
<b>13.7 TAXPAYER ADVOCACY PANEL PROGRAM</b>				
13.7.1	09/2014	Taxpayer Advocacy Panel Operating Procedures	Louis Morizio	TAS

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

September 2016

TE/GE

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
------------	------	-------	--------	----------

## Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

### 1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING

1.1.23	12/2013	Tax Exempt and Government Entities Division	Ann Junkins	All
--------	---------	---	-------------	-----

### 1.54 TE/GE DIVISION ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

1.54.1	08/2016	TE/GE Roles and Responsibilities	Ann Junkins	TE/GE
--------	---------	----------------------------------	-------------	-------

## Part 3: Submission Processing

*(Processing paper returns, electronic submissions, tax payments, and refunds.)*

### 3.11 RETURNS AND DOCUMENTS ANALYSIS

3.11.12*	12/2015	Exempt Organization Returns	Kathi Palmer	SB/SE
3.11.20*	12/2015	Exempt Organization and Employee Plan Applications for Extension of Time to File	Lina Laforet	TE/GE
3.11.22*	11/2015	Employee Plan Excise Tax Return	Lina Laforet	SB/SE
3.11.26*	12/2015	Miscellaneous Tax-Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE) Tax Returns	Marsha White	TE/GE
3.11.27*	12/2015	EPMF Document Processing Form 5500-EZ	Lina Laforet	TE/GE

### 3.12 ERROR RESOLUTION

3.12.12*	11/2015	Exempt Organization Returns	David Thomas	TE/GE
3.12.22*	11/2015	Employee Plan Excise Tax Returns	Lina Laforet	TE/GE
3.12.26*	11/2015	Tax Exempt Bond Error Resolution Procedures	Marsha White	TE/GE
3.12.166	06/2016	EPMF Unpostables	Brooke Williams	W&I
3.12.278*	11/2015	Exempt Organization Unpostable Resolution	Maureen Willia	TE/GE

### 3.13 CAMPUS DOCUMENT SERVICES

3.13.12	11/2015	Exempt Organization Account Numbers	Kathi Palmer	SB/SE
3.13.36	06/2016	EPMF Account Numbers	Brooke Williams	TE/GE

### 3.20 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS RETURNS PROCESSING

3.20.12*	12/2015	Imaging and Perfecting Exempt Organization Returns for Public and Internal Viewing	Lina Laforet	TE/GE
3.20.13*	11/2015	Exempt Organization Photocopy Procedures	Connie Peek	TE/GE

### 3.24 ISRP SYSTEM

3.24.12	12/2015	Exempt Organization Returns	Kathi Palmer	SB/SE
3.24.20	11/2015	Applications for Extension of Time to File Exempt Organizations and Employee Plans Returns	Lina Laforet	TE/GE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**TE/GE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
3.24.22*	11/2015	Employee Plan Returns	Lina Laforet	SB/SE
3.24.26	12/2015	Miscellaneous Tax Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE) Returns	Marsha White	TE/GE
3.24.27*	11/2015	EPMF Return Processing Form 5500-EZ	Lina Laforet	TE/GE
<b>3.45 TE/GE PROCESSING</b>				
3.45.1*	11/2015	Processing Employee Plan and Exempt Organization Determination Applications and User Fees	Maureen Willia	TE/GE

## **Part 4: Examining Process**

*(Examination activities relating to small business, self-employed, large case, employee plans, exempt organizations and government entities.)*

<b>4.2 GENERAL EXAMINING PROCEDURES</b>				
4.2.7	10/2013	Ex Parte Communication Procedures	Augusta Simpso	Appeals
<b>4.71 EMPLOYEE PLANS EXAMINATION OF RETURNS</b>				
4.71.1	08/2016	Overview of Form 5500 Examination Procedures	Michael Talley	TEGE
4.71.2	10/2015	Overview of IDRS	Michael Talley	TEGE
4.71.3	06/2016	Unagreed Form 5500 Examinations and EP Exam Closing Agreements	Michael Talley	TE/GE
4.71.4	09/2016	Discrepancy Adjustments	Michael Talley	TEGE
4.71.5	07/2016	Form 5330 Examinations	Michael Talley	TEGE
4.71.6	01/2016	Employee Plans Referrals	Michael Talley	TE/GE
4.71.7	10/2015	Survey Returns	Michael Talley	TEGE
4.71.8	01/2016	EP Claims	Michael Talley	TEGE
4.71.9	06/2016	Statute Control Procedures	Michael Talley	TEGE
4.71.10	09/2016	Form 990-T Processing	Michael Talley	TE/GE
4.71.11	11/2015	Office Correspondence Examination Program (OCEP)	Michael Talley	All
4.71.12	08/2016	Case File Assembly Guidelines	Michael Talley	TEGE
4.71.13	08/2016	Technical Assistance and Technical Advice Requests	Michael Talley	TE/GE
4.71.14	07/2016	EP Mandatory Review	Michael Talley	TE/GE
4.71.15	01/2016	EP Special Review	Michael Talley	TE/GE
4.71.16	07/2016	Employee Plans Team Audit (EPTA) Program	Elsie Garcia	TE/GE
4.71.17	03/2016	Non-Return Unit Examinations	Michael Talley	TE/GE
4.71.18	08/2016	EP Penalties	Michael Talley	TE/GE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**TE/GE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.71.19	07/2016	Fast Track Settlement Procedures	Michael Talley	TE/GE
4.71.20	10/2015	Employee Plans Large Case Support Examination Procedures	Elsie Garcia	TE/GE
4.71.21	08/2016	Examination Procedures for Plans in US Territories	Michael Talley	TE/GE
4.71.22	10/2015	Employee Plans Compliance Unit (EPCU)	Heidi Hansen	TE/GE
4.71.23	06/2016	Bankruptcy Procedures	Stephanie Christ	TE/GE
4.71.24	07/2016	Whistleblower Procedures	Kim Sharkey	TE/GE
4.71.25	02/2016	EP Exam Fraud Procedures	Stephanie Christ	TE/GE
4.71.26	03/2016	Case Selection Criteria	Mikio Thomas	TE/GE
<b>4.72 EMPLOYEE PLANS TECHNICAL GUIDELINES</b>				
4.72.2	09/2016	Cash or Deferred Arrangements	Yaguo Shang	TE/GE
4.72.3	09/2016	Employee Contributions and Matching Contributions	Yaguo Zhang	TE/GE
4.72.4	08/2016	Employee Stock Ownership Plans (ESOPs)	Gerald Livingsto	TE/GE
4.72.5	09/2016	Top-Heavy Plans	Michael Spaid	TE/GE
4.72.6	08/2016	IRC 415(b)	Steven Klubock	TE/GE
4.72.7	10/2015	Examination Guidelines for IRC 415(c)	Qian Magee	TE/GE
4.72.8	08/2016	Valuation of Assets in Defined Contribution Plans	Qian Magee	TE/GE
4.72.9	02/2015	Qualified Joint & Survivor Annuity Requirements	Eric Slack	TE/GE
4.72.10	09/2016	Single-Sum Distributions	Christine Farley	TE/GE
4.72.11	12/2015	Prohibited Transactions	Steve Shearer	TE/GE
4.72.13	07/2016	IRC 403(b) Plans	Robert Cremeen	TE/GE
4.72.14	06/2016	Multiemployer Plan Examination Guidelines	Robert Fabian	TE/GE
4.72.15	09/2015	IRC 404 Examination Guidelines	Qian Magee	TE/GE
4.72.16	09/2016	IRC 430 Examination Guidelines	Adrien Labomba	TE/GE
4.72.17	07/2016	Simplified Employee Pensions (SEPs) and Salary Reduction Simplified Employee Pensions (SARSEPs)	Robert Cremeen	TE/GE
4.72.18	04/2016	Nonbank Trustee Investigation Procedures	Michael Rovito	TE/GE
4.72.19	07/2016	IRC 457 Examination Guidelines	Robert Cremeen	TE/GE
<b>4.75 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS EXAMINATION PROCEDURES</b>				
4.75.4	09/2016	Case Selection and Delivery	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.75.5	08/2016	Information Items	Patricia Hawkins	TE/GE
4.75.7	05/2010	EO Case Assignment Guide	Thomas Gray	TE/GE



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### TE/GE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.75.8	09/2016	Compliance Strategies and Critical Initiatives	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.75.9	08/2016	Exempt Organizations Compliance Area (EOCA)	Justin Hanks	TE/GE
4.75.10	08/2014	Exempt Organization Pre-Audit Procedures	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.75.11	08/2010	On Site Examination Guidelines	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.75.12*	07/2010	Required Filing Checks	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.75.13	07/2014	Issue Development	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.75.15	03/2014	Closing Letters and Reports of Examination	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.75.16	02/2013	Case Closing Procedures	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.75.17	01/2015	Mandatory Review	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.75.18	09/2014	Special Review Procedures	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.75.20	10/2014	Final Case Processing	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.75.21	05/2012	EO Special Examination Procedures	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.75.22*	11/2012	Exempt Organization Pre-Audit Procedures	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.75.24	02/2015	Organizations Covered by a Group Ruling	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.75.25*	02/2013	Exempt Organizations Examinations Closing Agreements	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.75.26	09/2014	Tax Exempt Quality Measurement System (TEQMS)	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.75.27	08/2016	Office/Correspondence Examination Program (OCEP)	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.75.28	07/2013	Discrepancy Adjustments	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.75.31*	02/2012	Conversion of Returns Upon Revocation of Exempt Status	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.75.32	01/2012	Declaratory Judgment Cases and the Administrative Record	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.75.34	04/2006	Procedures for Disposition of IRC 501(p) Cases	Augusta Simpso	TE/GE
4.75.35	08/2016	Fraud and Abusive Transaction Procedures	Robert Zarny	TE/GE
4.75.36	06/2010	Procedures for Processing Technical Advice Cases	Augusta Simpso	TE/GE
4.75.37	08/2014	Claims, Requests for Abatement and Audit Reconsiderations	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.75.38*	07/2015	Small Employer Health Care Tax Credit Under Section 45R	Carol Ross	TE/GE

#### 4.76 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS EXAMINATION GUIDELINES

4.76.1	11/2014	Single Parent Title Holding Corporations IRC 501(c)(2)	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.76.2	11/2014	Special Features of IRC 501(c)(3) Organizations	Thomas Gray	TE/GE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**TE/GE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.76.3	06/2010	Public Charities	Augusta Simpso	TE/GE
4.76.4	10/2014	Private Foundations	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.76.5	04/2015	Charitable Trusts (IRC 4947(a)(1) and 4947(a)(2))	Helen Freeman	TE/GE
4.76.6	10/2014	Religious Organizations	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.76.7	08/2010	Church Tax Inquiries and Examinations - IRC n++ 7611	Lisa Schultz	TE/GE
4.76.8	07/2003	Private and Charter Schools	Augusta Simpso	TE/GE
4.76.9	04/2003	Public Interest Law Firms	Augusta Simpso	TE/GE
4.76.11	01/2015	Educational Organizations Other Than Schools	Robert Zarny	TE/GE
4.76.12	04/2003	All Other IRC 501(c)(3) Organizations	Augusta Simpso	TE/GE
4.76.13	03/2003	Civic Leagues, Social Welfare Organizations, and Local Associations of Employees, IRC 501(c)(4)	Augusta Simpso	TE/GE
4.76.14	09/2010	Labor, Agricultural, and Horticultural Organizations - IRC 501(c)(5)	Ola Buraimo	TE/GE
4.76.15	03/2003	Business Leagues IRC 501(c)(6)	Debra Forrest	TE/GE
4.76.16	04/2003	Social and Recreational Clubs - IRC 501(c)(7)	Deborah Irwin	TE/GE
4.76.17	03/2003	Fraternal Beneficiary Societies Exempt under IRC 501(c)(8) and IRC 501(c)(10)	Augusta Simpso	TE/GE
4.76.18	11/2002	Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Associations IRC 501(c)(9)	Matthew Giulian	TE/GE
4.76.19	01/2003	Teachers' Retirement Fund Associations IRC 501(c)(11)	Augusta Simpso	TE/GE
4.76.20	12/2006	Local Benevolent Life Insurance Associations, Mutual Ditch or Irrigation Companies, Mutual or ...	Donna Moore	TE/GE
4.76.21	08/2006	Cemetery Companies - IRC 501(c)(13)	Augusta Simpso	TE/GE
4.76.22	04/2003	Credit Unions / IRC 501(C)(14)	Augusta Simpso	TE/GE
4.76.23	04/2011	Small Insurance Companies or Associations, IRC 501(c)(15)	Marc Boumann	TE/GE
4.76.24	01/2015	Corporations Organized to Finance Crop Operations IRC 501(c)(16)	Patricia Hawkins	TE/GE
4.76.25	02/2015	Supplemental Unemployment Benefit Trusts IRC 501(c)(17)	Patricia Hawkins	TE/GE
4.76.26	09/2014	Veterans' Organizations	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.76.27	02/2015	Black Lung Benefit Trusts IRC 501(c)(21)	Ray Cano	TE/GE
4.76.28	05/2010	Multiple Parent Title Holding Companies	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.76.29	06/2010	Apostolic Associations - IRC 501(d)	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
4.76.30	01/2015	Political Organizations (IRC 527)	Ray Cano	TE/GE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**TE/GE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.76.31	08/2008	Health Maintenance Organizations	Justin Lowe	TE/GE
4.76.50	09/2010	Examinations of Organizations Conducting Gaming Activities	Augusta Simpso	TE/GE
4.76.51	12/2013	Fund-raising Activities	Thomas Gray	TE/GE
<b>4.81 TAX EXEMPT BONDS (TEB) EXAMINATION PROGRAM AND PROCEDURES</b>				
4.81.1	04/2016	Tax Exempt Bonds Examination Process Overview	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE
4.81.2	04/2016	Examination Selection	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE
4.81.3	01/2016	Questionnaire Compliance Check Projects	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE
4.81.4	01/2016	Examination Planning	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE
4.81.5	01/2016	Conducting the Examination	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE
4.81.6	01/2016	Closing Agreements	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE
4.81.7	11/2008	Bondholder Referrals	Janae Lemley	TE/GE
4.81.9	09/2016	Technical Advice Requests	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE
4.81.10	01/2016	Quality Review	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE
4.81.11	11/2015	Referral Program	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE
4.81.12*	10/2015	Compliance Review of Form 8038-CP	Kathy Bashar	TE/GE
4.81.14	01/2016	Unagreed Issues	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE
<b>4.82 TAX EXEMPT BONDS EXAMINATION GUIDELINES</b>				
4.82.2	12/2015	Arbitrage Payment Refund Claim Procedures	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE
<b>4.86 INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS (ITG) PROCEDURES</b>				
4.86.1	02/2015	Indian Tribal Governments Administration and Policy	Lori Sperle	TE/GE
4.86.2	08/2016	Classification, Case Selection and Referral Procedures	Lori Sperle	TE/GE
4.86.3	06/2015	Compliance Checks	Lori Sperle	TE/GE
4.86.5	09/2015	Conducting Indian Tribal Government Examinations	Lori Sperle	TE/GE
4.86.10	09/2015	Compliance and Program Management (CPM) Responsibilities	Lori Sperle	TE/GE
<b>4.87 INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS INVENTORY MANAGEMENT</b>				
4.87.1	09/2015	Inventory Management	Lori Sperle	TE/GE
<b>4.88 INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS EXAMINATION ISSUES AND PROCEDURES</b>				
4.88.1	10/2015	Examination Issues Pertaining to ITG Cases	Lori Sperle	TE/GE
<b>4.90 FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (FSLG)</b>				
4.90.1	08/2016	FSLG Mission and Policy	Joann Lacey	TE/GE
4.90.2	06/2014	Customer Assistance	Stewart Rouleau	TE/GE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### TE/GE

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
4.90.3	02/2013	Compliance Checks	Stewart Rouleau	TE/GE
4.90.4	12/2013	Information Return Examinations and Penalties	Stewart Rouleau	TE/GE
4.90.5	11/2013	Case Selection Procedures	Stewart Rouleau	TE/GE
4.90.6	08/2013	Referrals	Stewart Rouleau	TE/GE
4.90.7	05/2013	Claims	Stewart Rouleau	TE/GE
4.90.8	06/2015	Examination Quality Measurement Standards	Phyllis Burnside	TE/GE
4.90.9	09/2014	Procedures, Workpapers and Report Writing	Stewart Rouleau	TE/GE
4.90.10	12/2013	Statute Control Procedures	Stewart Rouleau	TE/GE
4.90.11	11/2013	Technical Review	Stewart Rouleau	TE/GE
4.90.12	10/2014	Case Closing Procedures	Stewart Rouleau	TE/GE
4.90.13	06/2014	FSLG Large Case Examination Program	Stewart Rouleau	TE/GE
4.90.14	07/2015	Counsel Contact and Technical Guidance	Phyllis Burnside	TE/GE
4.90.15	06/2013	FSLG Fraud Procedures	Stewart Rouleau	TE/GE

## **Part 7: Rulings and Agreements**

*(Pre-filing agreements, private letter rulings, technical advice, determination letters, and compliance programs.)*

<b>7.1 TE/GE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS</b>				
7.1.1	09/2016	Employee Plans	Timothy O'brien	TE/GE
7.1.2	09/2014	Exempt Organizations Administrative Procedures	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.1.4	12/2002	Exempt Organizations Technical Advice Procedures	Theodore Lieber	TE/GE
7.1.5	08/2016	Employee Plans Technical Advice Procedures	David Ziegler	TE/GE
7.1.6	09/2016	Employee Plans Technical - Case Processing Procedures	Timothy O'brien	TE/GE
7.1.7	08/2016	Processing Information Requests	Richard Daly	TE/GE
<b>7.2 TE/GE CLOSING AGREEMENTS</b>				
7.2.1	08/2015	Closing Agreements Originating in EP Technical	Donald Kieffer	TE/GE
7.2.2	09/2016	Employee Plans Compliance Resolution System (EPCRS)	Paul Hogan	TE/GE
7.2.3	09/2016	Tax Exempt Bonds Voluntary Closing Agreement Program	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE
<b>7.11 EMPLOYEE PLANS DETERMINATION LETTER PROGRAM</b>				
7.11.1	09/2014	Employee Plans Determination Letter Program	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.11.2	03/2014	EP Case Assignment Guide	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**TE/GE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
7.11.3	07/2015	Tax Exempt Quality Measurement System (TEQMS)	Norma Quinn	TE/GE
7.11.4	03/2016	IRC 401(a) Pre-Approved Plans Program	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.11.5	08/2016	Proper Use of Determination Letter Caveats	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.11.6	08/2016	Multiemployer Plans	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.11.7	09/2015	Multiple Employer Plans	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.11.8	08/2016	EP Determinations Closing Agreement Program	Norma Quinn	TE/GE
7.11.9	03/2016	Mandatory and TEQMS Case Reviews	Norma Quinn	TE/GE
7.11.10	07/2016	EP Examination and Fraud Referral Procedures	Norma Quinn	TE/GE
7.11.11	08/2016	Proposed Adverse Cases	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.11.12	09/2015	Preparing Technical Advice Requests	Norma Quinn	TE/GE
<b>7.12 EMPLOYEE PLANS GUIDELINES</b>				
7.12.1	08/2016	Plan Terminations	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
<b>7.13 EMPLOYEE PLANS AUTOMATED PROCESSING PROCEDURES</b>				
7.13.1	08/2015	Determination Letter Applications	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.13.5	07/2016	Letter Generation	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.13.6	06/2013	Inventory Control Subsystems	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.13.7	08/2015	Moving Cases through the EDS Inventory Control Subsystem	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.13.8	09/2015	EDS Unpostables	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
<b>7.14 EMPLOYEE PLANS EDS USER MANUAL</b>				
7.14.1	08/2015	Introduction	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.14.2	09/2015	Data Entry	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.14.4	09/2015	Letter Generation	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.14.5	09/2015	Inventory Control System (ICS)	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
7.14.6	09/2015	Management Information System (MIS)	Cameron Kalch	TE/GE
<b>7.15 EMPLOYEE PLANS TEDS USER MANUAL</b>				
7.15.1	09/2015	Employee Plans User Manual Introduction	Joyce Witt	TE/GE
7.15.4	09/2015	Tax Exempt Determination System (TEDS) Roles and Delegation	Joyce Witt	TE/GE
7.15.6	09/2015	Navigating the Tax Exempt Determination System (TEDS)	Joyce Witt	TE/GE
7.15.7	09/2015	Electronic Case Processing	Joyce Witt	TE/GE
7.15.8	07/2013	Tax Exempt Determination Systems (TEDS) Routing Slip Features	Joyce Witt	TE/GE
<b>7.20 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS DETERMINATION LETTER PROGRAM</b>				

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**TE/GE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
7.20.1	10/2015	Exempt Organizations Determination Letter Overview	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.20.2*	10/2015	Determination Letter Processing of Exempt Organizations	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.20.3*	10/2015	Processing Foundation Classification and Miscellaneous Requests	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.20.4	10/2015	Automatic Revocation and Other Special Determination Issues	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.20.5	10/2015	Review Procedures for EO Determinations	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.20.6*	02/2016	Anti-Terrorism and Other Emerging Issues	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.20.8	08/2008	Donor-Advised Funds Guide Sheet	Dorothy Lawren	TE/GE
7.20.9*	06/2016	Processing Form 1023-EZ	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
<b>7.21 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS DETERMINATIONS PROCESSING</b>				
7.21.1	09/2015	Exempt Organizations Determinations Processing Overview	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.21.2	09/2015	Processing User Fees	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.21.5	10/2015	Determination Case Processing Assistance	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.21.8	09/2015	EDS Unpostables	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
<b>7.22 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS DETERMINATION LETTER AUTOMATION SYSTEMS</b>				
7.22.1	09/2015	Determination Letter Automation Systems Overview	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.22.4	09/2015	Tax Exempt Determination System (TEDS) User Manual	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.22.8	09/2015	EP/EO Determination System (EDS) User Manual	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
<b>7.25 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS DETERMINATIONS MANUAL</b>				
7.25.1	09/2014	Exempt Organizations Determination Program Overview	Gregory Schant	TE/GE
7.25.2	12/2014	Single Parent Title Holding Corporations	Donna Moore	TE/GE
7.25.3	07/2001	Religious, Charitable, Educational, Etc., Organizations	David Fish	TE/GE
7.25.4	06/2001	Civic Leagues, Social Welfare Organizations and Local Associations of Employees	Sadie Copeland	TE/GE
7.25.5	05/2014	Labor, Agricultural and Horticultural Organizations	Tim Berger	TE/GE
7.25.6	06/2001	Business Leagues	Carter Hull	TE/GE
7.25.7	05/2004	Social and Recreational Clubs	Sadie Copeland	TE/GE
7.25.8	05/2002	Fraternal Beneficiary Societies	Sean Barnett	TE/GE
7.25.9	09/2014	Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Associations	Obinna Chukwu	TE/GE
7.25.11	05/2014	Teachers' Retirement Fund Associations	Andrew Beckwit	TE/GE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**TE/GE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
7.25.12	08/2006	Organizations Exempt Under IRC 501 (c)(12)	Robert Cowen	TE/GE
7.25.13	01/2009	Cemetery Companies	Donna Moore	TE/GE
7.25.14	12/2004	Credit Unions and Mutual Reserve Funds	Virginia Richard	TE/GE
7.25.15	09/2013	Small Insurance Companies or Associations	Donna Elliot-Mo	TE/GE
7.25.16	12/2013	Corporations Organized to Finance Crop Operations	Melinda William	TE/GE
7.25.17	06/2001	Supplemental Unemployment Benefit Trusts	Susan Paul	TE/GE
7.25.19	09/2005	Veterans' Organizations	Debra Cowen	TE/GE
7.25.20	06/2001	Qualified Group Legal Services Plan	Ellen Berick	TE/GE
7.25.21	06/2001	Multiple Parent Title Holding Companies	Donna Moore	TE/GE
7.25.22	09/2014	Black Lung Benefit Trusts	Ellen Berick	TE/GE
7.25.23	05/2002	Religious and Apostolic Associations	Virginia Richard	TE/GE
7.25.24	05/2002	Cooperative Hospital Service Organizations	Justin Lowe	TE/GE
7.25.25	06/2001	Feeder Organizations	Virginia Richard	TE/GE
7.25.26	05/2002	Amateur Sports Organizations	Debra Cowen	TE/GE
7.25.28	08/2006	The National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust	Carolyn Ibok	TE/GE
7.25.41	03/2006	Insurance Activities	Donna Elliot-Mo	TE/GE
7.25.42	06/2001	Qualified State-Sponsored High Risk Insurance Organizations	Carter Hull	TE/GE
7.25.43	06/2001	Qualified State-Sponsored Workers' Compensation Organizations	Carolyn Ibok	TE/GE
7.25.44	10/2005	Qualified Tuition Programs	Lee Phaup	TE/GE
7.25.45	04/2009	Suspension of Exempt Status Under IRC 501(p)	Fred Smith	TE/GE

## 7.26 PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS MANUAL

7.26.1	08/2001	Introduction to Private Foundations and Special Rules Under IRC 508	Ward Thomas	TE/GE
7.26.2	08/2001	Private Foundations Defined IRC 509(a)(1) Exclusions (Other Than IRC 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)) and IRC 509(a)(4) Exclusion	Janet Gitterman	TE/GE
7.26.3	08/2001	Private Foundations Defined IRC 509(a)(1) and IRC 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Exclusions	Carolyn Ibok	TE/GE
7.26.4	08/2001	Private Foundations Defined by IRC 509(a)(2) Exclusion	Ronald Shoema	TE/GE
7.26.5	08/2001	Private Foundations Defined IRC 509(a)(3) Exclusion	Ronald Shoema	TE/GE
7.26.6	05/2002	Private Operating Foundations IRC 4942(j)(3)	Ronald Shoema	TE/GE



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**TE/GE**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
7.26.7	04/2003	Termination of Private Foundation Status	Theodore Lieber	TE/GE
7.26.15	08/2001	IRC 4947 Trusts	Ronald Shoema	TE/GE
<b>7.27 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS TAX MANUAL</b>				
7.27.3	06/2001	Prohibited Transactions and Income Accumulations	Janet Gitterman	TE/GE
7.27.4	08/2001	Taxation of Unrelated Business Income	Sarah Katz	TE/GE
7.27.5	06/2001	Unrelated Trade or Business	Sarah Katz	TE/GE
7.27.6	05/2002	Computation of Unrelated Business Tax Income	Sarah Katz	TE/GE
7.27.7	08/2001	Computation of Unrelated Business Taxable Income for Social Clubs	Theodore Lieber	TE/GE
7.27.8	06/2001	Unrelated Debt Financed Income	Sarah Katz	TE/GE
7.27.9	06/2001	Debt-Financed Property	Sarah Katz	TE/GE
7.27.10	06/2001	Acquisition Indebtedness	Ward Thomas	TE/GE
7.27.11	06/2001	Political Organizations	Andrew Megosh	TE/GE
7.27.12	05/2003	IRC 6033(e)(2) - Proxy Tax on Lobbying and Political Expenditures	Andrew Megosh	TE/GE
7.27.14	05/2002	Tax on Net Investment Income of Private Foundations	Ward Thomas	TE/GE
7.27.15	08/2001	Taxes on Self-Dealing	Janet Gitterman	TE/GE
7.27.16	08/2001	Taxes on Foundation Failure to Distribute Income	Janet Gitterman	TE/GE
7.27.17	11/2013	Taxes on Excess Business Holdings	Ward Thomas	TE/GE
7.27.18	05/2002	Taxes on Investments Which Jeopardize Charitable Purposes	Carolyn Ibok	TE/GE
7.27.19	06/2001	Taxable Expenditures of Private Foundations	Andrew Megosh	TE/GE
7.27.20	08/2001	Disqualified Persons as Defined in IRC 4946	Janet Gitterman	TE/GE
7.27.27	11/2013	Application of Taxes and Denial of Exemption to Certain Foreign Organizations	Emily Mangrum	TE/GE
7.27.30	11/2009	Taxes on Excess Benefit Transactions	Elizabeth Goff	TE/GE
<b>7.28 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS DISCLOSURE PROCEDURES</b>				
7.28.2	09/2015	Information Disclosure to State Officials Under IRC 6104(c)	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
7.28.4	09/2015	Public Inspection of Written Determinations under IRC 6110	Mary Sheer	TE/GE
<b>7.29 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS TECHNICAL RULINGS AND GUIDANCE</b>				
7.29.1	02/2008	Overview	Fred Smith	TE/GE
7.29.3	07/2008	Exempt Organizations Technical Procedures	Fred Smith	TE/GE



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**TE/GE**

<i><b>IRM Number</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Title</b></i>	<i><b>Author</b></i>	<i><b>Audience</b></i>
--------------------------	--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------------

## **Part 21: Customer Account Services**

*(Customer technical and account inquiries received via telephone, email, other written correspondence and walk-in service.)*

<b>21.3 TAXPAYER CONTACTS</b>				
21.3.8	08/2016	Tax Exempt/Government Entities (TEGE) Customer Account Services (CAS) Telephone Operations	Brett Siereveld	TE/GE
<b>21.5 ACCOUNT RESOLUTION</b>				
21.5.11*	06/2016	Employee Plan Accounts	Kathi Palmer	TE/GE
<b>21.7 BUSINESS TAX RETURNS AND NON-MASTER FILE ACCOUNTS</b>				
21.7.7*	11/2015	Exempt Organizations and Tax Exempt Bonds	Kathi Palmer	TE/GE

## **Part 22: Taxpayer Education and Assistance**

*(Processes and activities associated with customer outreach in the operating divisions.)*

<b>22.40 FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS</b>				
22.40.1	08/2016	Outreach	Joann Lacey	TE/GE
<b>22.41 INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS</b>				
22.41.1	08/2015	Outreach	Lori Sperle	TE/GE
<b>22.42 TEB TAXPAYER EDUCATION AND ASSISTANCE</b>				
22.42.1	06/2016	Tax Exempt Bonds Customer Education and Outreach	Faye Dawkins	TE/GE

## **Part 25: Special Topics**

*(Processes and procedures that apply to and are used by employees of more than one operating division or function.)*

<b>25.7 EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS BUSINESS MASTER FILE</b>				
25.7.1	11/2015	Exempt Organizations/Business Master File and Support Processing	Connie Peek	TE/GE
25.7.3	11/2015	Group Exemption Procedures	Maureen Willia	TE/GE
25.7.5	11/2015	Exempt Organizations Extracts and On-line Programs	Connie Peek	TE/GE
25.7.6	12/2015	Cumulative List (Publication 78)	Brooke Williams	TE/GE
25.7.7	12/2015	EO/BMF Reports	Brooke Williams	TE/GE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**WI**

<i><b>IRM Number</b></i>	<i><b>Date</b></i>	<i><b>Title</b></i>	<i><b>Author</b></i>	<i><b>Audience</b></i>
--------------------------	--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------------

## **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

<b>1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING</b>				
1.1.13	10/2013	Wage and Investment	Taminka Buggs	All
<b>1.2 SERVICEWIDE POLICIES AND AUTHORITIES</b>				
1.2.61	09/2013	Division Delegations of Authority for Wage and Investment (W&I)	Mia Jenrette	W&I
<b>1.4 RESOURCE GUIDE FOR MANAGERS</b>				
1.4.10	09/2016	Integrity & Verification Operation Managers Guide	Florence Tersig	W&I
1.4.16	11/2015	Accounts Management Guide for Managers	Angelia Cash	W&I
1.4.17	03/2006	Compliance Managers Guide	Lonnie Brito-Qu	SB/SE
1.4.18	09/2015	Electronic Products and Services Support Managers Guide	Kimberley Mace	W&I
1.4.21	11/2015	Accounts Management and Compliance Guide for System Administrators/Analysts	Louise Hudson	SB/SE
<b>1.11 INTERNAL MANAGEMENT DOCUMENTS SYSTEM</b>				
1.11.7	11/2015	Accounts Management Tax/Policy/Program Analyst Guide	Sandra Rice	W&I
1.11.8	12/2015	Servicewide Electronic Research Program (SERP)	Susan Seifert	W&I
<b>1.17 PUBLISHING</b>				
1.17.1	08/2016	Overview of Publishing Authorities, Roles and Responsibilities, and Organizational Structure	Teri Harris	All
1.17.2	08/2016	Publishing Systems and Programs	Teri Harris	All
1.17.3	08/2016	Tax Products Program	Teri Harris	All
1.17.7	08/2016	Use of the Official IRS Seal, IRS Logo, Program Logos and Internal Logos	Teri Harris	All
1.17.8	08/2016	Internal and Public Use Non-Tax Products	Teri Harris	All
1.17.9	08/2016	User Guide for Requesting Published Products and Services	Teri Harris	All
<b>1.18 DISTRIBUTION</b>				
1.18.2	07/2014	Forecasting Requirements	Joseph Anidiobi	All
1.18.3	03/2014	Tax Forms Distribution Programs	Joseph Anidiobi	W&I
1.18.4	07/2014	Knowledge Services	Joseph Anidiobi	W&I
1.18.5	07/2014	National Distribution Center	Joseph Anidiobi	W&I
<b>1.22 MAIL AND TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT</b>				
1.22.1	10/2015	Mail and Transportation Management Overview	Joseph Anidiobi	All

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

## WI

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
1.22.2	10/2015	United States Postal Service (USPS) Classes of Mail, USPS Additional Services and Small Package Carrier (SPC) Services	Joseph Anidiobi	All
1.22.3	10/2015	Addressing and Packaging	Joseph Anidiobi	All
1.22.4	10/2015	Postage Accountability and Reporting Requirements	Joseph Anidiobi	All
1.22.5	10/2015	Mail Operations	Joseph Anidiobi	All
1.22.6	10/2015	Transportation Management	Joseph Anidiobi	All
1.22.7	10/2015	Household Goods	Joseph Anidiobi	All
1.22.8	10/2015	Mailing and Shipping Equipment	Joseph Anidiobi	All
<b>1.55 WAGE AND INVESTMENT</b>				
1.55.2	06/2015	Organizational Changes	Frank Melvin	W&I
1.55.6	09/2015	W&I Government Accountability Office (GAO) and Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) Post-Audit Process	Sami McNeal	CFO
1.55.7	08/2012	Wage and Investment Research and Analysis (WIRA) Procedural Guidelines	Claudine Godso	W&I

## **Part 2: Information Technology**

*(Development, implementation, and maintenance of information systems.)*

<b>2.25 MANAGED SERVICE FOR IRS</b>				
2.25.101	08/2006	IRS.gov Content Management Guidelines	Cindy May	All
2.25.102	06/2012	IRS.gov Website Help Desk Process	Brenda Roache-	All
2.25.104	08/2006	Lyris List Procedures	Jeff Smith	All

## **Part 3: Submission Processing**

*(Processing paper returns, electronic submissions, tax payments, and refunds.)*

<b>3.0 GENERAL</b>				
3.0.167*	09/2016	Losses and Shortages	Susan Hankerso	W&I
3.0.230	11/2015	Lockbox Processing Procedures	Linda Carey	W&I
3.0.275	09/2016	Business Results Measures for Submission Processing Functions	Stuart Simpson	SB/SE
<b>3.5 ACCOUNTS SERVICES</b>				
3.5.10	10/2015	Remittance Transaction Research (RTR) System	Karene Tucker	W&I
3.5.20*	11/2015	Processing Requests for Tax Return/Return Information	Mary Ray	W&I

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**WI**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
3.5.61	11/2015	Files Management and Services	Loretta Walker	SB/SE
<b>3.8 DEPOSIT ACTIVITY</b>				
3.8.44*	10/2015	Campus Deposit Activity	Pamela Larson	SB/SE
3.8.45*	12/2015	Manual Deposit Process	Rick Holmes	SB/SE
3.8.46	12/2015	Discovered Remittance	Rick Holmes	SB/SE
3.8.47*	09/2016	Manual Deposit for Field Office Payment Processing	Edna Banks	W&I
<b>3.10 CAMPUS MAIL AND WORK CONTROL</b>				
3.10.5	11/2015	Batch/Block Tracking System (BBTS)	Kenneth Wilson	SB/SE
3.10.8*	11/2015	Information Returns Processing	Machele Shaw	SB/SE
3.10.72*	10/2015	Receiving, Extracting, and Sorting	Antonio Young	LB&I
3.10.73*	10/2015	Batching and Numbering	Antonio Young	All
<b>3.11 RETURNS AND DOCUMENTS ANALYSIS</b>				
3.11.3*	11/2015	Individual Income Tax Returns	Elizabeth White	SB/SE
3.11.6*	10/2015	Data Processing (DP) Tax Adjustments	James Lewis	SB/SE
3.11.8	10/2015	Information Return Processing	Machele Swank	SB/SE
3.11.10	11/2015	Revenue Receipts	Harry Anderson	W&I
3.11.212*	10/2015	Applications for Extension of Time to File	Catherine Brill	SB/SE
3.11.217*	10/2015	Form 1120S Corporation Income Tax Returns	Kelli Ruter	W&I
<b>3.12 ERROR RESOLUTION</b>				
3.12.2*	10/2015	Individual Master File Error Resolution General Instructions	Diane Price	SB/SE
3.12.3*	10/2015	Individual Income Tax Returns	Diane Price	SB/SE
3.12.8	11/2015	Information Returns Processing	Machele Shaw	SB/SE
3.12.10*	11/2015	Revenue Receipts	Harry Anderson	LB&I
3.12.37*	11/2015	IMF General Instructions	Yvette Rucker	SB/SE
3.12.179*	10/2015	Individual Master File (IMF) Unpostable Resolution	Gary Patino	W&I
3.12.212*	10/2015	Applications for Extension of Time to File Tax Returns	Catherine Brill	SB/SE
3.12.279*	10/2015	BMF/CAWR/PMF Unpostable Resolution	Mary Morgan	SB/SE
<b>3.13 CAMPUS DOCUMENT SERVICES</b>				
3.13.5	10/2015	Individual Master File (IMF) Account Numbers	Venitta Barrett	SB/SE
3.13.6	11/2015	Submission Processing Image Control Team (ICT) Correspondence Scanning	Genevieve Was	W&I
3.13.40	11/2015	Application for Tax Identification Number for Pending U.S. Adoptions	Venitta Barrett	W&I

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### WI

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
3.13.62	10/2015	Media Transport and Control	Kira Schley	SB/SE
3.13.122*	11/2015	Individual Master File (IMF) Entity Control Unpostables	Carole Yelverto	W&I
<b>3.14 NOTICE REVIEW</b>				
3.14.1*	11/2015	IMF Notice Review	Crissie Breit	W&I
<b>3.17 ACCOUNTING AND DATA CONTROL</b>				
3.17.5*	09/2016	Hardcore Payment Tracers	Ronnie Maldona	W&I
3.17.10*	11/2015	Dishonored Check File (DCF) and Unidentified Remittance File (URF)	Cathy Andrews	LB&I
3.17.15	08/2016	Accounting Reports Analyst - Responsibilities	Michael Magan+	W&I
3.17.20*	11/2015	Refund Intercept Program	Debra Scott	W&I
3.17.21	09/2016	Credit and Account Transfers	Crystal Noble	W&I
3.17.30	11/2015	SC Data Controls	Kathryn Philipp	W&I
3.17.50	02/2015	Submission Processing RRACS Procedures	Susan Orge	All
3.17.64*	08/2016	Accounting Control General Ledger Policies and Procedures	Angela Reyes	W&I
3.17.79*	11/2015	Accounting Refund Transactions	Debra Scott	W&I
3.17.80*	11/2015	Working and Monitoring Category D, Erroneous Refund Cases in Accounting Operations	Kendall Crosby	W&I
3.17.220*	11/2015	Excess Collections File	Sarah Stanton	LB&I
3.17.221	11/2015	Enterprise Computing Center Data Controls	Kathryn Philipp	IT
3.17.244*	09/2016	Manual Assessments	Crystal Noble	W&I
3.17.277	11/2015	Electronic Payments	Shaunda Young	SB/SE
3.17.278	09/2016	Paper Check Conversion (PCC) and Remittance Strategy Paper Check Conversion (RS-PCC) Systems	Chobie Sheppar	W&I
<b>3.21 INTERNATIONAL RETURNS AND DOCUMENTS ANALYSIS</b>				
3.21.111*	11/2015	Chapter Three Withholding Returns	Antonio Cerda	W&I
3.21.112	11/2015	Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) Registration	Janice Venable	SB/SE
3.21.261*	11/2015	Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act (FIRPTA)	Antonio Cerda	SB/SE
3.21.263*	11/2015	IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) Real-Time System (RTS)	Sharon Davis	W&I
3.21.264*	10/2015	IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) Acceptance Agent Program	Deborah Ellis	SB/SE
<b>3.22 INTERNATIONAL ERROR RESOLUTION</b>				
3.22.3*	10/2015	Individual Income Tax Returns	Karen Pernell	SB/SE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**WI**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
3.22.111*	11/2015	Chapter Three Withholding (CTW) Database	Antonio Cerda	W&I
3.22.261*	11/2015	Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act (FIRPTA)	Antonio Cerda	SB/SE
<b>3.24 ISRP SYSTEM</b>				
3.24.3	10/2015	Individual Income Tax Returns	Gordon Mead	W&I
3.24.7	11/2015	Delinquent Accounts	Kira Schley	W&I
3.24.21	10/2015	Credit and Account Transfers	Karene Tucker	SB/SE
3.24.28	11/2015	Campus Quality Assurance Program	Pamela Larson	SB/SE
3.24.29	10/2015	SCRS Error Resolution	Antonio Young	SB/SE
3.24.30	11/2015	Data Controls	Kira Schley	SB/SE
3.24.37	10/2015	General Instructions	Gordon Mead	SB/SE
3.24.38	10/2015	BMF General Instructions	Tamu Payton	W&I
3.24.40	11/2015	Application for Taxpayer Identification Number for Pending U.S. Adoptions	Kira Schley	W&I
3.24.50	10/2015	Campus Performance Evaluation Reporting System	Antonio Young	SB/SE
3.24.133	10/2015	Residual Remittance Processing System	Pamela Larson	SB/SE
3.24.159	10/2015	SCRS SC Edits	Antonio Young	IT
3.24.162	11/2015	BOB Transcription Instructions	Kenneth Wilson	LB&I
3.24.180	10/2015	Allocated Tips	Antonio Young	W&I
3.24.202	10/2015	Supervisory Operator's Manual	Kira. Schley	W&I
3.24.212	10/2015	Applications for Extension of Time to File Tax Returns	Gordon Mead	W&I
3.24.226	11/2015	Declaration for Electronic Filing	Kira Schley	SB/SE
<b>3.28 SPECIAL PROCESSING PROCEDURES</b>				
3.28.3	11/2015	Individual Income Tax Returns	Brian Smith	W&I
3.28.4*	11/2015	Identity Theft Returns for Submission Processing	Carole Yelverto	W&I
<b>3.30 WORK PLANNING AND CONTROL</b>				
3.30.10	11/2015	Cost Estimate Reference	Demetrice Brow	SB/SE
3.30.19	03/2014	Production Control and Performance Reporting	Joan Williams	SB/SE
3.30.20	02/2016	Organization Function and Program (OFP) Codes	Donna Hartig	SB/SE
3.30.30	03/2016	Embedded Quality for Submission Processing (EQSP) System	Kimberly William	W&I
3.30.50	03/2014	Project PCA Production Control Accounting	Joan Williams	SB/SE
3.30.123*	11/2015	Processing Timeliness: Cycles, Criteria, and Critical Dates	Todd Groeber	Appeals

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**WI**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
3.30.124*	12/2015	Campus Monitoring Reports	Annette Lloyd	SB/SE
3.30.126	03/2016	Control Data Analysis	Robert Donovan	W&I
3.30.127	05/2016	Workload Scheduling	Adele Wolke	SB/SE
<b>3.40 BLOCK OUT OF BALANCE RESOLUTION</b>				
3.40.8	10/2015	Information Returns Processing	Machele Shaw	SB/SE
3.40.37	10/2015	General Instructions	Kenneth Wilson	SB/SE
<b>3.41 OCR SCANNING OPERATIONS</b>				
3.41.267*	10/2015	Affordable Care Act Information Return Processing on Service Center Recognition/Image System (SCRIPS)	Machele Swank	W&I
3.41.269*	11/2015	Information Returns Processing on SCRIPS	Kenneth Wilson	SB/SE
3.41.274	11/2015	General Instructions for Processing via SCRIPS	Genevieve Was	SB/SE
3.41.275	11/2015	Scanner Operations on SCRIPS	Genevieve Was	SB/SE
3.41.276	11/2015	Form 941	Kathleen Kamel	W&I
3.41.277	11/2015	Forms 940 SCRIPS Processing	Kathleen Kamel	W&I
<b>3.42 ELECTRONIC TAX ADMINISTRATION</b>				
3.42.5*	09/2016	IRS e-file for Individual Income Tax Returns	Marilyn Truman	W&I
3.42.7	09/2016	EPSS Help Desk Support	Rena Smith	SB/SE
3.42.8	09/2016	e-services Procedures for Electronic Products and Services Support (EPSS)	Kimberley Mace	All
3.42.9*	12/2015	Filing Information Returns Electronically (FIRE)	Janet Manzer	W&I
3.42.10*	09/2016	Authorized IRS e-file Providers	Elwood Lucas	LB&I
<b>3.43 INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM</b>				
3.43.405	08/2016	Measured Employees Performance System (MEPS) for Managers	Janet Shufelt	SB/SE

## **Part 4: Examining Process**

*(Examination activities relating to small business, self-employed, large case, employee plans, exempt organizations and government entities.)*

<b>4.19 LIABILITY DETERMINATION</b>				
4.19.11*	06/2016	Examination Classification of Work	Edwina Graves	W&I
4.19.12	12/2011	Centralized Files and Scheduling	Donna Hooper	W&I
4.19.13*	12/2015	General Case Development and Resolution	Jacquelyn Wash	W&I
4.19.14*	11/2015	EITC/Revenue Protection Strategy	Emma Jane Am	W&I
4.19.15*	12/2015	Discretionary Programs	Nancy Higgs	W&I
4.19.16	11/2011	Claims	Gail Murphy	SB/SE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

September 2016

WI

IRM Number	Date	Title	Author	Audience
4.19.17*	10/2015	Non-Filer Program	Sherrie Bunot	SB/SE
4.19.18	12/2015	Quality Review Program	Jerylee Cline	SB/SE
4.19.20*	11/2015	Automated Correspondence Exam (ACE) Processing Overview	Emma Jane Am	SB/SE
4.19.21	11/2015	Clerical	Emma Jane Am	SB/SE
4.19.22*	03/2016	CAWR Control	Michael Zambar	SB/SE
4.19.23	09/2016	FUTA Control	Tessa Clark-Flor	SB/SE

## Part 5: Collecting Process

*(Collecting activities which include selecting, identifying, assigning and settling cases.)*

5.19 LIABILITY COLLECTION				
5.19.9*	06/2014	Automated Levy Programs	Kristi Darby	Appeals
5.19.10*	03/2016	Collection Operations Transcript Processing	Marie Wasylak	SB/SE
5.19.11*	10/2015	Withholding Compliance Program	Sandra Eidam	LB&I
5.19.16*	09/2015	Compliance Services Collection Operations (CSCO) Clerical Procedures	James Poulson	W&I
5.19.17*	12/2015	Campus Procedures for Currently Not Collectible and Offers in Compromise	Rosalind Rush	Appeals
5.19.21	11/2014	Campus Procedures for Handling Identity Theft	Rosalind Rush	Appeals

## Part 11: Communications and Liaison

*(Internal and external communications, governmental liaison and disclosure, legislative affairs, and public liaison activities.)*

11.55 WAGE AND INVESTMENT				
11.55.1	01/2009	Internet Content Publishing Process (ICPP) Management Document	Jon Bird	W&I
11.55.2	09/2008	Wage and Investment Communications and Liaison	Jon Bird	W&I

## Part 21: Customer Account Services

*(Customer technical and account inquiries received via telephone, email, other written correspondence and walk-in service.)*

21.1 ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SERVICES OPERATIONS				
21.1.1	09/2016	Accounts Management and Compliance Services Overview	Sandra Johnson	LB&I
21.1.2	09/2016	Reference Materials Overview	Sandra Johnson	LB&I
21.1.3	09/2016	Operational Guidelines Overview	Dean Sousa	LB&I



# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**WI**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
21.1.7*	09/2016	Campus Support	Deborah Farmer	W&I
<b>21.2 SYSTEMS AND RESEARCH PROGRAMS</b>				
21.2.1*	09/2016	Systems	Frank Olson	LB&I
21.2.2	09/2016	Research	Dean Sousa	LB&I
21.2.3*	09/2016	Transcripts	Renate Birwe	W&I
21.2.4*	09/2016	Master File Accounts Maintenance	Steven Charlton	LB&I
21.2.5	09/2015	Miscellaneous Forms and Processing	Gregory Carter	LB&I
<b>21.3 TAXPAYER CONTACTS</b>				
21.3.1*	09/2016	Taxpayer Contacts Resulting from Notice Issuance	Adelina Worner	Appeals
21.3.3	08/2016	Incoming and Outgoing Correspondence/Letters	Patricia Fuller	Appeals
21.3.4*	09/2015	Field Assistance	Steven Bartlett	W&I
21.3.5	08/2016	Taxpayer Inquiry Referrals Form 4442	Deborah Casey	SB/SE
21.3.6	08/2016	Forms and Information Requests	Eric Moreno	Appeals
21.3.7*	09/2016	Processing Third Party Authorizations onto the Centralized Authorization File (CAF)	Rita Prendergas	Appeals
21.3.9*	08/2016	Processing Reporting Agents File Authorizations	Jeffrey Burke	SB/SE
21.3.10	09/2016	Practitioner Priority Service (PPS)	Susan Kostoff	SB/SE
21.3.11	12/2015	Information Returns Reporting Procedures	Pauline Bennett	W&I
21.3.12*	08/2016	Accounts Management Balance Due Telephone Contacts	Adelina Worner	W&I
21.3.13	12/2015	Department of Education (ED) Procedures	Steven Charlton	W&I
<b>21.4 REFUND INQUIRIES</b>				
21.4.1*	08/2016	Refund Research	Cecilia Hernand	SB/SE
21.4.2*	09/2016	Refund Trace and Limited Payability	Cecilia Hernand	SB/SE
21.4.3*	08/2016	Returned Refunds/Releases	Cecilia Hernand	SB/SE
21.4.4*	09/2016	Manual Refunds	Ellen Valade	SB/SE
21.4.5*	09/2016	Erroneous Refunds	Ellen Valade	SB/SE
21.4.6*	09/2016	Refund Offset	Regina Sharp	SB/SE
<b>21.5 ACCOUNT RESOLUTION</b>				
21.5.1*	09/2016	General Adjustments	Cynthia Larison	SB/SE
21.5.2*	09/2016	Adjustment Guidelines	Cynthia Larison	W&I
21.5.3*	09/2016	General Claims Procedures	Cynthia Larison	SB/SE
21.5.4*	09/2016	General Math Error Procedures	Adelina Worner	SB/SE
21.5.5	09/2016	Unpostables	Deborah Casey	SB/SE

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### WI

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
21.5.6*	08/2016	Freeze Codes	Pamela Jones	SB/SE
21.5.7*	09/2016	Payment Tracers	Eric Moreno	SB/SE
21.5.8*	09/2016	Credit Transfers	Teri Hauer	SB/SE
21.5.9*	08/2016	Carrybacks	Heidi Jordan	LB&I
21.5.10	09/2016	Examination Issues	Nolan Pendleton	SB/SE
<b>21.6 INDIVIDUAL TAX RETURNS</b>				
21.6.1*	09/2016	Filing Status and Exemption Adjustments	Teri Hauer	SB/SE
21.6.2*	09/2016	Adjusting TIN-Related Problems	Michelle Moreno	W&I
21.6.3*	09/2016	Credits	James Linstead	SB/SE
21.6.4*	08/2016	Tax Computation / Accounting Period Changes	James Linstead	SB/SE
21.6.5*	09/2016	Individual Retirement Arrangements (IRA), Coverdell Education Savings Accounts (ESA), Archer Medical Savings Accounts (MSA) and Health Savings Accounts (HSA)	Pamela Jones	SB/SE
21.6.6*	09/2016	Specific Claims and Other Issues	Teri Hauer	SB/SE
21.6.7*	09/2016	Adjusting Individual Tax Accounts	Pamela Jones	SB/SE
21.6.8	08/2016	Split Spousal Assessments (MFT 31 / MFT 65)	James Linstead	SB/SE
<b>21.7 BUSINESS TAX RETURNS AND NON-MASTER FILE ACCOUNTS</b>				
21.7.1*	08/2016	BMF/NMF Miscellaneous Information	Marion Boyle	SB/SE
21.7.2*	08/2016	Employment and Railroad Tax Returns	Jeff Burke	SB/SE
21.7.3*	08/2016	Unemployment Taxes	Richard Lehman	SB/SE
21.7.4*	08/2016	Income Taxes/Information Returns	Everett Crouch	W&I
21.7.5*	09/2016	Estate and Gift Tax Returns	Frank Olson	SB/SE
21.7.8*	09/2016	Excise Taxes	Frank Olson	SB/SE
21.7.9*	08/2016	BMF Duplicate Filing Conditions	Richard Lehman	SB/SE
21.7.10	08/2016	No-Merge Cases	Richard Lehman	SB/SE
21.7.11*	08/2016	Additional Computer Paragraph Notices and Transcripts	Everett Crouch	SB/SE
21.7.12*	08/2016	Non-Master File (NMF) Adjustments	Heidi Jordan	SB/SE
21.7.13*	08/2016	Assigning Employer Identification Numbers (EINs)	Dianna Wiedem	TE/GE
<b>21.8 INTERNATIONAL</b>				
21.8.1*	08/2016	IMF International Adjustments	Anthony Skirkie	W&I
21.8.2*	08/2016	BMF International Adjustments	Karla Taylor	W&I
21.8.4	08/2016	United States Certification for Reduced Tax Rates in Tax Treaty Countries	Marion Boyle	W&I

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**WI**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
21.8.5*	08/2016	Miscellaneous FIRPTA Related Issues	Anthony Skirkie	W&I
21.8.6	08/2016	Exemptions from US Withholding (Form 8233)	Anthony Skirkie	W&I
<b>21.10 QUALITY ASSURANCE</b>				
21.10.1	09/2016	Embedded Quality (EQ) Program for Accounts Management, Campus Compliance, Field Assistance, TEGE, Return Integrity and Compliance Services (RICS), and Electronic Products and Services Support	Harry Matthews	SB/SE

## **Part 22: Taxpayer Education and Assistance**

*(Processes and activities associated with customer outreach in the operating divisions.)*

<b>22.30 WAGE AND INVESTMENT OUTREACH PROCEDURES</b>				
22.30.1	09/2016	Stakeholder Partnerships, Education and Communication	James Austin	W&I
<b>22.31 MULTILINGUAL INITIATIVES</b>				
22.31.1	11/2012	IRS Language Services	Carolyn Schaffer	All

## **Part 25: Special Topics**

*(Processes and procedures that apply to and are used by employees of more than one operating division or function.)*

<b>25.6 STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS</b>				
25.6.1*	09/2016	Statute of Limitations Processes and Procedures	James Marlow	Appeals
25.6.22	08/2011	Extension of Assessment Statute of Limitations by Consent	Julie Knight	All
25.6.23	03/2015	Examination Process - Assessment Statute of Limitations Controls	Kathleen Orang	Appeals
<b>25.12 DELINQUENT RETURN REFUND HOLD PROGRAM</b>				
25.12.1*	07/2015	Processing Refund Hold Program Inventory	Darryl Liu	SB/SE
<b>25.13 TAXPAYER CORRESPONDENCE</b>				
25.13.1	10/2015	Taxpayer Correspondence Services	Leza Boodie	All
<b>25.15 RELIEF FROM JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY</b>				
25.15.1	07/2014	Introduction	Coleen O'Neal	Appeals
25.15.2	07/2014	General Procedures / Employees with Taxpayer Contact	Coleen O'Neal	Appeals
25.15.3*	07/2014	Technical Provisions of IRC 6015	Coleen O'Neal	Appeals
25.15.5	07/2014	Relief from Community Property Laws / Community Property States	Coleen O'Neal	Appeals
25.15.6	03/2008	Field Examination Procedures	Dawn Amrhein	LB&I

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM) OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

**September 2016**

**WI**

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
25.15.7*	07/2014	Compliance Campus Functions	Juanita Vannoy	LB&I
25.15.8	11/2014	Revenue Officer Procedures for Working Innocent Spouse Relief Cases	Rosalind Rush	SB/SE
25.15.9	08/2014	Account Processing of Requests for Relief from Joint and Several Liability	Juanita Vannoy	W&I
25.15.11	07/2014	Taxpayer Advocate Service Contacts and Identity Theft Referrals	Coleen O'Neal	SB/SE
25.15.12	10/2014	Appeals Procedures	Andrew Waters	Appeals
25.15.14	07/2014	Innocent Spouse Tracking System Inventory Validation Instructions	Coleen O'Neal	Appeals
25.15.15	07/2014	Mirror Modules for Requests for Relief from Joint and Several Liability	Coleen O'Neal	W&I
25.15.16	07/2014	Telephone Contacts	Coleen O'Neal	W&I
25.15.17*	07/2014	Reconsiderations	Coleen O'Neal	SB/SE
<b>25.16 DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY RELIEF</b>				
25.16.1	12/2014	Program Guidelines	Patricia Alford	All
<b>25.19 HEALTH COVERAGE TAX CREDIT (HCTC)</b>				
25.19.1	09/2008	General Information	Lynn Reno	W&I
25.19.2	09/2008	Customer Service	Lynn Reno	W&I
25.19.3	09/2008	Eligibility	Lynn Reno	W&I
25.19.4	09/2008	Registration	Lynn Reno	W&I
25.19.5	09/2008	Payments	Lynn Reno	W&I
25.19.6	09/2008	Additional HCTC Guidelines	Lynn Reno	W&I
25.19.7	09/2008	Systems Operations (SO)	Lynn Reno	W&I
25.19.8	09/2008	Campus Management Operations (CMO)	Lynn Reno	W&I
<b>25.23 IDENTITY PROTECTION AND VICTIM ASSISTANCE</b>				
25.23.1	09/2016	Identity Protection and Victim Assistance - Policy Guidance	Christopher Harr	All
25.23.2*	09/2015	Identity Protection and Victim Assistance - General Case Processing	Mark Harrington	All
25.23.3*	08/2016	IMF Toll-Free and Identity Protection Specialized Unit- (IPSU) Paper	Judith Hoyt	W&I
25.23.4*	09/2016	IDTVA Paper Process	Michele William	W&I
25.23.5*	07/2016	ACSS IDT Processing	Larry Eberle	W&I
25.23.6*	07/2016	CSCO/ASFR IDT Processing	Larry Eberle	All
25.23.7*	09/2016	AUR Identity Theft Processing	Marc Martin	W&I
25.23.8*	09/2016	Campus Exam Identity Theft Processing	Kimberly Mills	W&I

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### WI

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Author</b>	<b>Audience</b>
25.23.9*	08/2016	BMF Identity Theft Processing	Jill Zeffiro	W&I
25.23.10*	09/2016	Compliance Identity Theft Case Processing	Marc Martin	W&I
25.23.11*	04/2016	Business Master File (BMF) Identity Theft Procedures for Accounts Management	Jill Zeffiro	W&I
<b>25.24 RETURN PREPARER MISCONDUCT PROGRAM</b>				
25.24.1*	01/2016	General Overview	Joyce Masuzaw	W&I
25.24.2*	12/2015	Specialized Accounts Management Processing	Joyce Masuzaw	W&I
25.24.3*	04/2016	Return Preparer Misconduct - Compliance	Kimberly Mills	W&I
<b>25.25 REVENUE PROTECTION</b>				
25.25.1	08/2015	Return Integrity and Verification Revenue Protection Programs	Cynthia Gaskam	W&I
25.25.2*	09/2016	Revenue Protection Screening Procedures for Individual Master File Returns	Cynthia Gaskam	W&I
25.25.3*	09/2016	Revenue Protection Verification Procedures for Individual Master File Returns	Cynthia Gaskam	W&I
25.25.4*	09/2016	Integrity & Verification Identity Theft Return Procedures	Cynthia Gaskam	W&I
25.25.5*	09/2016	Revenue Protection Special Handling Procedures	Cynthia Gaskam	W&I
25.25.6*	09/2016	Taxpayer Protection Program	Cynthia Gaskam	W&I
25.25.7*	09/2016	Automated Questionable Credit Program	Florence Tersig	W&I
25.25.8*	09/2016	Revenue Protection External Lead Procedures	Florence Tersig	W&I
25.25.9	09/2016	Revenue Protection Prisoner Lead Procedures	Florence Tersig	W&I
25.25.10*	09/2016	Frivolous Return Program	Jennifer Hunting	W&I

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OWNER AUDIENCE INDEX

### September 2016

### WO

<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Audience</i>
-------------------	-------------	--------------	---------------	-----------------

#### **Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management**

*(Strategic planning, budgeting, servicewide policies, delegations of authority and functional statements.)*

1.1 ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING				
1.1.26	08/2015	Whistleblower Office	Steve Daybell	All

#### **Part 25: Special Topics**

*(Processes and procedures that apply to and are used by employees of more than one operating division or function.)*

25.2 INFORMATION AND WHISTLEBLOWER AWARDS				
25.2.1	12/2008	Receiving Information	Cindy Stuart	Appeals
25.2.2	08/2015	Whistleblower Awards	Steve Daybell	All
25.2.3	08/2001	Reimbursements to State/Local Law Enforcement Agencies	Jeaneen Heiskel	Appeals

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

### September 2016

***The list includes PART TITLE (with single-integer numbers), CHAPTER (with decimal numbers) and SECTION (with 3-part number, revision date and catalog number)***

<i>Title</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>
Abandoned Property	9.7.11	11-2014	36438Y
Abatement and Suspension of Debit Interest	20.2.7*	04-2016	32968D
Abatements, Reconsiderations, and Adjustments	5.1.15*	08-2015	28316H
ABSENCE AND LEAVE	6.600		
ABSENCE AND LEAVE	6.630		
ABUSIVE TAX AVOIDANCE TRANSACTIONS (ATAT)	5.20		
Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions Program	5.20.1	01-2016	38109M
Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions Time Reporting	5.20.2	03-2016	38110N
Abusive Transaction Penalties	8.11.7	11-2014	55129S
ABUSIVE TRANSACTIONS	4.32		
Acceptance Processing	5.8.8	12-2015	27848M
Acceptance, Rejection Sustention, and Withdrawal Procedures for Non-Collection Due Process (CDP) Offers	8.23.4	10-2014	50805R
Accessibility Guidelines for the Web	2.25.5	04-2006	37014U
Account and Processing Support (APS) Statute Responsibility	8.21.2	10-2014	39927A
Account Processing of Requests for Relief from Joint and Several Liability	25.15.9	08-2014	30273V
ACCOUNT RESOLUTION	21.5		
ACCOUNTING AND DATA CONTROL	3.17		
Accounting and Operating Reports	3.17.41	09-2009	33890Q
Accounting Control General Ledger Policies and Procedures	3.17.64*	08-2016	57118F
Accounting Refund Transactions	3.17.79*	11-2015	33915A
Accounting Reports Analyst - Responsibilities	3.17.15	08-2016	52621J
Accounts Management and Compliance Guide for System Administrators/Analysts	1.4.21	11-2015	35895N
ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SERVICES OPERATIONS	21.1		
Accounts Management and Compliance Services Overview	21.1.1	09-2016	36800E
Accounts Management Balance Due Telephone Contacts	21.3.12*	08-2016	55809H
Accounts Management Guide for Managers	1.4.16	11-2015	35344R
Accounts Management Tax/Policy/Program Analyst Guide	1.11.7	11-2015	32114X
ACCOUNTS SERVICES	3.5		
Acquired Property and Property Redeemed by the United States	5.10.7	10-2014	35407P
Acquisition Indebtedness	7.27.10	06-2001	36091X
ACS Inventory	5.19.5*	05-2016	36864Y
ACS Support	5.19.6*	12-2014	36865J
ACSS IDT Processing	25.23.5*	07-2016	67665F
ACTIONS ON DECISION	36.3		
Actions on Decision	36.3.1	03-2013	39021D

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Actions on Post-Accepted Offers	5.8.9	12-2015	27849X
Actions Prior to Sale	5.10.4	06-2016	35404I
Additional Computer Paragraph Notices and Transcripts	21.7.11*	08-2016	36851V
Additional HCTC Guidelines	25.19.6	09-2008	39707G
Addressing and Packaging	1.22.3	10-2015	31773K
Adjusted Returns, Abatements and Claims	4.23.13	01-2016	35234U
Adjusting Individual Tax Accounts	21.6.7*	09-2016	36838C
Adjusting TIN-Related Problems	21.6.2*	09-2016	36833Z
Adjustment Guidelines	21.5.2*	09-2016	36822S
ADJUSTMENTS	3.15		
Adjustments on International Cases	5.21.8	01-2014	65390T
Administration and Security	13.4.2	01-2016	35620K
Administrative	30		
ADMINISTRATIVE ACCOUNTING	1.35		
ADMINISTRATIVE ACCOUNTING FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REPORTS	1.36		
Administrative Adjustment Request	8.19.7	03-2015	41804U
Administrative Adjustment Request (AAR)	4.31.4*	02-2010	35419H
Administrative and Judicial Actions for Estate Taxes	5.5.9	09-2013	61777Q
Administrative and Judicial Review	4.15.4	01-2012	28047D
ADMINISTRATIVE AND RECORDKEEPING MATTERS	9.12		
Administrative Cases	38.2.1	08-2008	39136D
Administrative Cost and Qualified Offer Cases	8.7.15	09-2012	59921E
ADMINISTRATIVE DATABASES AND SOFTWARE	9.10		
Administrative Investigations and General Investigative Procedures	9.5.1	09-2015	36216I
Administrative Joint Investigations	25.1.4	10-2015	27684C
Administrative Matters and Annual Compliance Plan	4.46.2	07-2011	38192D
Administrative Reports	13.4.7	04-2011	35625N
Administrative Requests for Grants of Statutory Use Immunity	38.1.2	10-2007	39134H
Administrative Waiver	1.35.13	03-2016	57075Z
ADP EVALUATION	3.31		
Advances, Prepaid Expenses, and Other As sets	1.35.5	08-2012	47417B
Adverse Actions	6.752.2	10-2010	33020K
Advisory Group Manager Operational Aid	1.4.53	08-2010	39990Z
Affirmative Litigation	34.6.1	10-2015	38021T
AFFORDABLE CARE ACT FEES	25.21		
Affordable Care Act Information Return Processing on Service Center Recognition/Image System (SCRIPS)	3.41.267*	10-2015	52522T
AGENCY ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEMS	6.10		
AGENCY GRIEVANCE SYSTEM	6.771		
Agency Grievance System (AGS)	6.771.1	10-2012	33021V
Agency Wide Shared Services	1.1.17	07-2010	49279R
AGGREGATE LIMITATIONS ON PAY AND SPECIAL RATE SCHEDULES	6.530		



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Aggregate Limitations on Pay and Special Rate Schedules	6.530.1	01-2010	20194B
Agreed Pre-90-Day Income Tax Cases	8.2.1	08-2016	36187Q
Agreed TEFRA Partnership Cases	8.19.11	04-2016	52412W
AIMS Command Code AM424	2.8.2	11-2015	28756V
AIMS Command Code AMAXU	2.8.6*	11-2015	28760D
AIMS Command Code AMCLS	2.8.7*	11-2015	28762Z
AIMS Command Code AMDIS	2.8.3	11-2015	28757G
AIMS Command Code AMRET	2.8.9	12-2012	50448E
AIMS Command Code AMSOC	2.8.5	12-2014	28759C
AIMS Command Code AMSTU	2.8.4	11-2015	28758R
AIMS Command Codes AMNON, AMTIN, AMBLK, AMFRZ, AMREQ, AMLAB	2.8.8	11-2015	28763K
AIMS PROCEDURES AND PROCESSING INSTRUCTIONS	4.4		
AIMS, ERCS, and IDRS Data Processing	4.4.32	12-2010	30372L
AIMS/ERCS Staff	4.7.10	06-2012	30469P
All Other IRC 501(c)(3) Organizations	4.76.12	04-2003	33254S
Allocated Tips	3.11.180*	10-2015	33583Y
Allocated Tips	3.24.180	10-2015	34713M
Allocation of Income and Deductions - IRC Section 482	4.11.5	11-2004	36009R
ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR) PROGRAM	8.26		
Alternative Rating and Selection	6.337.1	11-2009	53384Z
Alternatives to Collection Action	8.22.7	09-2014	58571W
Amateur Sports Organizations	7.25.26	05-2002	36093T
Analysis Techniques and Deliverables	2.5.11	04-2005	36327Q
Annual Close Guidelines	1.35.15	07-2015	52979C
Answers	35.2.2	04-2015	29783M
Anti-Terrorism and Other Emerging Issues	7.20.6*	02-2016	49353M
Apostolic Associations - IRC 501(d)	4.76.29	06-2010	33259V
Appeal Recommendations in General	36.2.1	03-2012	39015Z
APPEAL/CERTIORARI RECOMMENDATIONS	36.2		
Appeals	1.1.7	10-2012	30381W
Appeals	4.13.6	12-2015	31054W
Appeals	8		
APPEALS AGREEMENTS	8.8		
Appeals Bankruptcy Cases	8.7.6	05-2014	50792Z
APPEALS BANKRUPTCY CASES	8.15		
Appeals Case Memo Procedures	8.6.2	03-2015	50786V
APPEALS CASE MEMORANDA	8.12		
APPEALS CASE PROCESSING MANUAL	8.20		
Appeals Centralized Database System (ACDS)	8.20.3	10-2014	33442C
APPEALS DOCKETED CASES	8.4		
Appeals Employment Tax Procedures	8.7.16	10-2015	59972V
Appeals Estate and Gift Tax Cases	8.7.4	08-2014	50789C

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
APPEALS FUNCTION	8.1		
Appeals Inventory Validation Process	8.10.3	08-2015	52445R
Appeals Management Statute Responsibility	8.21.4	12-2013	39930X
Appeals Managers Procedures	1.4.28	04-2016	50773S
Appeals of Tax Court Cases	36.2.5	05-2012	39019R
Appeals Operating Directives and Guidelines	8.1.1	08-2016	36182N
APPEALS PASS-THROUGH ENTITY HANDBOOK	8.19		
Appeals Procedures	25.15.12	10-2014	30276C
Appeals Processes Involving Liens	5.12.6	10-2013	36255H
Appeals Processing Employee Automated System (PEAs)	8.20.10	09-2015	40991U
Appeals Referral Procedures	4.24.10	02-2016	35213R
Appeals Remittance Procedures	8.7.17	09-2016	63101S
APPEALS REPORTS AND PROJECTS	8.10		
Appeals Rulings	8.6.3	08-2012	50787G
APPEALS RULINGS	8.14		
Appeals Settlement Guidelines	33.3.3	11-2010	29161S
APPEALS STATUTE RESPONSIBILITY	8.21		
APPEALS TE/GE CASES	8.16		
Appeals Technical Employees Statute Responsibility	8.21.3	08-2014	39929W
Appeals, Mediation, and Settlement Procedures	4.25.13	08-2015	58886Y
Appellate Litigation and Actions on Decision	36		
Application for Tax Identification Number for Pending U.S. Adoptions	3.13.40	11-2015	52088E
Application for Taxpayer Identification Number for Pending U.S. Adoptions	3.24.40	11-2015	52544H
Application of Taxes and Denial of Exemption to Certain Foreign Organizations	7.27.27	11-2013	35949A
Applications for Extension of Time to File	3.11.212*	10-2015	33588B
Applications for Extension of Time to File Exempt Organizations and Employee Plans Returns	3.24.20	11-2015	54309S
Applications for Extension of Time to File Tax Returns	3.12.212*	10-2015	33751Q
Applications for Extension of Time to File Tax Returns	3.24.212	10-2015	34467H
Approval Process for Event-Related Spending	1.32.10	11-2014	38880S
AQMS Purpose and Guidelines	8.1.7	04-2013	50777K
Arbitrage Payment Refund Claim Procedures	4.82.2	12-2015	68189U
Arbitration and Mediation	35.5.5	12-2010	38057V
Area Counsel and Associate Chief Counsel Responsibilities in Tax Court Cases on Appeal	36.2.6	05-2012	39020S
Area Office Examination	4.13.4	10-2006	31051P
Area Office Examination of Individual Returns	4.22.6	01-2013	48403X
Area Office Examination of S Corporation Returns	4.22.7	02-2007	48405T
Arrests	9.4.12	12-2010	36215X
Assessment Procedures (Centralized Case Processing)	4.15.3	09-2011	28046S
ASSET MANAGEMENT	2.14		
Asset Management Hardware Procedures	2.149.3	10-2015	67521C
Asset Management Policy	2.149.1	09-2015	67329K

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Asset Management Process Description	2.149.2	10-2015	67331W
Asset Management Software Procedures	2.149.4	09-2015	67522N
ASSET SEIZURE AND FORFEITURE	9.7		
Assigning Employer Identification Numbers (EINs)	21.7.13*	08-2016	32186R
Assignment of Selected Returns	4.1.7	06-2014	27611X
ASSISTANCE TO CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DURING INVESTIGATORY STAGE	38.1		
AUDIT INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (AIMS)	2.8		
Audit Logging Security Standards	10.8.3*	07-2015	49374P
Audit Process For General Accountability Office/TIGTA	11.5.1	08-2006	48639B
AUDIT RECONSIDERATION	4.13		
Audit Selection System	3.24.176	10-2015	34709E
Audit Techniques for Specific Areas/Potential Adjustments	4.42.4	05-2002	27671Z
AUR Identity Theft Processing	25.23.7*	09-2016	67667B
Authorities, Responsibilities, and Processes	6.711.1	10-2010	33015R
Authority	9.1.2	09-2013	36201J
Authorized IRS e-file Providers	3.42.10*	09-2016	36617X
Automated Correspondence Exam (ACE) Processing Overview	4.19.20*	11-2015	48160P
Automated Discharge System (ADS)	5.9.18	05-2008	39976V
Automated Levy Programs	5.11.7*	09-2016	30480M
Automated Levy Programs	5.19.9*	06-2014	30604M
Automated Non-Master File Accounting	3.17.46*	11-2015	33900B
Automated Proofs of Claim (APOC)	5.9.14*	05-2016	39971S
Automated Questionable Credit Program	25.25.7*	09-2016	61692E
Automated Substitute for Return (ASFR) Program	5.18.1*	04-2016	36854C
Automated Underreporter Technical and Clerical Managers and Coordinators Guide	1.4.19*	10-2015	33113W
Automatic Revocation and Other Special Determination Issues	7.20.4	10-2015	36938D
AVAILABILITY MANAGEMENT	2.145		
Availability Management Policy	2.145.1	06-2014	61942B
Availability Management Process Description	2.145.2	09-2014	61943M
Awards of Litigation and Administration Costs and Fees	35.10.1	01-2016	30013R
Background Information Note (BIN) and Legal Memorandum (Legal Memo)	32.2.4	08-2004	29176R
Background, Pre-Levy Actions, Restrictions on Levy & Post-Levy Actions	5.11.1	12-2015	35743K
Backup Withholding Program	5.19.3*	11-2015	36862C
Balance Due	5.19.1*	12-2015	36860G
Balancing Civil and Criminal Cases	5.1.5*	03-2016	27787K
Bank Levies	5.11.4	09-2014	35747C
BANK SECRECY ACT	4.26		
Bank Secrecy Act (BSA) Willfulness Referral Procedures	25.1.12	12-2013	50016Q
Bank Secrecy Act Examiner Responsibilities	4.26.6	11-2006	27704J
Bank Secrecy Act History and Law	4.26.5	10-2012	27703Y
Bank Secrecy Act Penalties	4.26.7	06-2012	27706F

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Bank Secrecy Act Special Procedures	4.26.8	06-2006	27707Q
BANKRUPTCY	4.27		
BANKRUPTCY AND OTHER INSOLVENCIES	5.9		
Bankruptcy Petitions	4.27.1	08-2009	27750X
Bankruptcy Procedures	4.71.23	06-2016	61730H
Barred Statute Procedures	8.21.7	11-2013	39934P
Basic Principles of Community Property Law	25.18.1	03-2011	38246Q
Basic Security Concepts	10.2.11	08-2016	51724H
Batch/Block Tracking System (BBTS)	3.10.5	11-2015	33393S
Batching and Numbering	3.10.73*	10-2015	53717M
Black Lung Benefit Trusts	7.25.22	09-2014	36072Q
Black Lung Benefit Trusts IRC 501(c)(21)	4.76.27	02-2015	35933Q
BLOCK OUT OF BALANCE RESOLUTION	3.40		
BMF Account Numbers	3.13.2*	10-2015	33746X
BMF Duplicate Filing Conditions	21.7.9*	08-2016	36849J
BMF Entity Unpostable Correction Procedures	3.13.222*	10-2015	33790P
BMF General Instructions	3.12.38*	10-2015	32384X
BMF General Instructions	3.24.38	10-2015	39345Q
BMF Identity Theft Processing	25.23.9*	08-2016	67669X
BMF Installment Agreements	5.14.7*	03-2011	28509U
BMF International Adjustments	21.8.2*	08-2016	49814S
BMF International Miscellaneous Tax Returns	3.24.25	11-2015	34384R
BMF LIABILITY DETERMINATION	4.119		
BMF Underreporter (BMF AUR) Control	4.119.1*	08-2016	55352J
BMF Underreporter (BMF-AUR) Program	4.119.4*	09-2016	55355Q
BMF/CAWR/PMF Unpostable Resolution	3.12.279*	10-2015	31656Y
BMF/NMF Miscellaneous Information	21.7.1*	08-2016	36841Z
BOB Transcription Instructions	3.24.162	11-2015	34677F
Bondholder Referrals	4.81.7	11-2008	51851P
Boycotts	4.61.6	05-2006	27732B
Branded Prescription Drug Fee	25.21.1	08-2015	59067T
BSA Examiner Responsibilities for Form 8300/6050I Examinations	4.26.11	11-2006	27709M
Business Capacity Management	2.144.2	09-2015	61946T
Business Leagues	7.25.6	06-2001	35975W
Business Leagues IRC 501(c)(6)	4.76.15	03-2003	35992H
Business Master File (BMF) Identity Theft Procedures for Accounts Management	25.23.11*	04-2016	68577G
Business Master File (BMF) Notice Review	3.14.2*	10-2015	32201V
Business Master File (BMF) Return Delinquency	5.19.22*	07-2016	59241P
Business Results Measures for Submission Processing Functions	3.0.275	09-2016	32289Z
Business Returns IRC 6020(b) Processing	5.18.2*	06-2016	36855N
BUSINESS TAX RETURNS AND NON-MASTER FILE ACCOUNTS	21.7		
Business Valuation Guidelines	4.48.4	07-2006	39441Z

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Calendar Calls	35.6.1	08-2004	29863V
Calling Card Ordering System	2.13.7	07-2013	40164F
Campus Appeals Docketed Cases	8.4.2	10-2012	50785K
Campus Collection Fraud Procedures	25.1.11	12-2014	49714R
Campus Compliance International Case Processing (CCICP)	5.19.19*	08-2016	52390T
Campus Compliance Operations Site	4.22.5	10-2014	33011Z
Campus Deposit Activity	3.8.44*	10-2015	33386D
CAMPUS DOCUMENT SERVICES	3.13		
Campus Exam Identity The ft Processing	25.23.8*	09-2016	67668M
Campus Exam Return Selection and Delivery	4.19.27	03-2015	54955M
Campus Examination Fraud Procedures	25.1.14	04-2016	54034A
Campus Examination Telephone Contacts	4.19.19*	11-2015	48158D
CAMPUS MAIL AND WORK CONTROL	3.10		
Campus Management Operations (CMO)	25.19.8	09-2008	50497Z
Campus Monitoring Reports	3.30.124*	12-2015	34770H
Campus Performance Evaluation Reporting System	3.24.50	10-2015	34590X
Campus Procedures for Currently Not Collectible and Offers in Compromise	5.19.17*	12-2015	51133M
Campus Procedures for Estate Tax	4.25.2*	09-2009	34469D
Campus Procedures for Handling Identity Theft	5.19.21	11-2014	57474S
Campus Procedures for Securing Financial Information	5.19.13*	07-2016	26077X
Campus Quality Assurance Program	3.24.28	11-2015	34570F
Campus Support	21.1.7*	09-2016	38746V
CAP (CAWR Automated Program) Technical System Procedures	4.19.8	04-2014	40897H
CAPACITY MANAGEMENT	2.144		
Capacity Management Policy	2.144.1	07-2015	61944X
Carding New Receipts	8.20.5	03-2016	36043N
Career and Career Conditional Employment	6.315.1	11-2009	52705K
CAREER AND CAREER CONDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT	6.315		
Carrybacks	21.5.9*	08-2016	36829R
CAS Technical and Procedural Information	4.47.2	08-2002	27550V
Case and Inventory Management	13.1.11	06-2015	30662S
Case Closing Procedures	4.25.10	07-2016	58883R
Case Closing Procedures	4.75.16	02-2013	33220M
Case Closing Procedures	4.90.12	10-2014	33044U
Case Closings	4.24.21	02-2016	67932N
Case Development	5.24.2	07-2009	51867Z
Case File Assembly Guidelines	4.71.12	08-2016	33838Y
Case File Management	30.9.1	07-2005	29712D
Case Processing	4.8.2	04-2015	31456W
CASE PROCESSING	5.4		
Case Processing and Controls	4.18.6	12-2010	28832M
Case Processing Guidelines	5.24.3	07-2009	51868K

<i><b>Title</b></i>	<i><b>Number</b></i>	<i><b>Revision Date</b></i>	<i><b>Catalog Number</b></i>
Case Selection and Delivery	4.75.4	09-2016	33208E
Case Selection Criteria	4.71.26	03-2016	67325S
Case Selection Procedures	4.90.5	11-2013	33033N
Cases Requiring Special Handling	5.1.12*	12-2014	27992F
Cases Requiring Special Handling	8.22.6	09-2014	58569K
Casework Communications	13.1.6	10-2014	30657Z
Cash or Deferred Arrangements	4.72.2	09-2016	35951M
"Caution Upon Contact"	25.4.2	08-2014	36337M
CAWR Control	4.19.22*	03-2016	50661Z
CAWR Manager and Coordinator Guide	1.4.22	03-2016	50658C
CAWR Reconciliation Balancing	4.19.4*	03-2016	36858U
CCP Installment Agreements	5.4.11	12-2014	49239H
CDE Application and Use	4.103.1	05-2011	55116P
CDE Procedures	4.103.2	05-2011	55246E
CDE Roles and Reports	4.103.3	05-2011	55247P
Cemetery Companies	7.25.13	01-2009	35983W
Cemetery Companies - IRC 501(c)(13)	4.76.21	08-2006	35987O
Central Reconsideration Unit	4.13.3	12-2015	31050E
CENTRAL WITHHOLDING AGREEMENT (CWA) PROGRAM	4.64		
CENTRAL WITHHOLDING AGREEMENT (CWA) PROGRAM	5.24		
Central Withholding Agreement Program Group Manager Handbook	1.4.24*	01-2014	57275B
Centralized Case Processing	4.7.8	05-2011	30467T
Centralized Files and Scheduling	3.24.173	10-2015	34697X
Centralized Files and Scheduling	4.19.12	12-2011	48150T
Centralized Lien Operation	5.19.12	03-2016	47931K
Centralized Offer in Compromise Initial Processing and Processability	5.8.2	12-2015	27841N
Centralized Offer in Compromise Transfers, Perfection, and Case Building	5.8.3	12-2015	27842Y
Certain Technical Issues	4.10.13	10-2015	35206C
Certification of State Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA) Credits	4.19.5*	09-2016	36859F
CFO INTERNAL POLICY AND PROCEDURES	1.31		
Change Management (ChM) Policy	2.150.3	11-2013	60768V
Changes in Accounting Methods	4.11.6	05-2005	36013Z
Chapter 11 Bankruptcy (Reorganization)	5.17.10	06-2015	57349G
Chapter 13 Bankruptcy (Individuals with Regular Income) and Chapter 12 Bankruptcy (Family Farmers or Fishermen with Regular Income)	5.17.11	06-2015	57350H
Chapter 3 Withholding Returns	3.37.110	11-2015	34874A
Chapter 7 Bankruptcy (Liquidation)	5.17.9	04-2015	57348V
Chapter Three Withholding (CTW) Database	3.22.111*	11-2015	38623V
Chapter Three Withholding (CTW) Returns - Form 1042	3.22.110*	10-2015	34040M
Chapter Three Withholding Returns	3.21.111*	11-2015	38622K
Chapter Three Withholding Returns - Form 1042	3.21.110*	10-2015	34025X
Charitable Trusts (IRC 4947(a)(1) and 4947(a)(2))	4.76.5	04-2015	33242A

<i>Title</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>
Chief Counsel	1.1.6	06-2015	30379K
Chief Counsel Delegations, Organization, and Succession	30.3.1	11-2011	29598J
CHIEF COUNSEL DIRECTIVES	30.2		
CHIEF COUNSEL PUBLICATION HANDBOOK	32.2		
CHIEF COUNSEL REGULATION HANDBOOK	32.1		
Chief Counsel's Legal Advice Program	33.1.2	06-2014	39431D
Chief Financial Officer	1.1.21	08-2014	37682C
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	1.8		
Chief Technology Officer	1.1.12	03-2015	30386Z
Chief, Communications and Liaison	1.1.11	02-2015	30385O
Church Tax Inquiries and Examinations - IRC n++ 7611	4.76.7	08-2010	33247D
Circulating Draft Publication Items	32.2.6	10-2011	39007Z
Civic Leagues, Social Welfare Organizations and Local Associations of Employees	7.25.4	06-2001	35941Q
Civic Leagues, Social Welfare Organizations, and Local Associations of Employees, IRC 501(c)(4)	4.76.13	03-2003	35991W
Civil Considerations	9.5.13	01-2009	36234E
Civil Fraud	25.1.6	04-2016	27686Y
Civil Seizure and Forfeiture	9.7.2	07-2015	35087F
Claim and Overassessment Cases	8.7.7	06-2015	50793K
Claims	4.4.4	12-2011	30314F
Claims	4.19.16	11-2011	48155W
Claims	4.90.7	05-2013	33037F
CLAIMS AND OVERASSESSMENTS	8.5		
Claims and Petitions	9.7.7	08-2015	36436C
CLAIMS AND SUITS	39.3		
Claims, Requests for Abatement and Audit Reconsiderations	4.75.37	08-2014	55996R
Claims, Suits, and Related Matters	39.3.1	06-2009	29462G
Classification and Case Building	4.1.5	08-2012	27608A
Classification of International-Feature Returns	4.60.5	09-2004	35002I
Classification of NRP Returns	4.22.3	12-2011	33008C
Classification Settlement Program (CSP)	4.23.6	04-2014	35226U
Classification, Case Selection and Referral Procedures	4.86.2	08-2016	67780V
Classification, Selection and General Procedures for Employment Tax Cases	4.23.3	08-2016	35223N
Clearing and Approving Internal Management Documents (IMDs)	1.11.9	12-2014	53704J
Clerical	4.19.21	11-2015	48161A
Clerical Procedures in Centralized Case Process	5.4.13	06-2014	49242E
Closed Case Referrals and Customer Service Contacts	8.1.9	08-2016	57550J
Closing A Bankruptcy Case	5.9.17*	08-2014	39975K
Closing a Regulation Project	32.1.9	08-2004	39004S
Closing Agreements	4.81.6	01-2016	54530N
CLOSING AGREEMENTS	8.13		
Closing Agreements Covering Specific Matters	32.3.4	08-2004	39012S



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Closing Agreements Originating in EP Technical	7.2.1	08-2015	28391Y
Closing and Post Closing Actions	8.22.9	09-2014	58573S
Closing Appeals Cases	36.2.4	04-2013	39018G
Closing Letters and Reports of Examination	4.75.15	03-2014	33218A
Closing Procedures	8.20.7	10-2014	36045J
Closing Procedures	9.5.14	09-2005	36235P
Closing Procedures	35.9.3	06-2015	30012G
Closings to Appeals	4.4.5	12-2012	30315Q
Cloud Computing Security Policy	10.8.24*	05-2016	68066U
COLLATERAL AGREEMENTS	5.6		
Collateral Agreements	5.8.6	07-2014	27846Q
Collateral Agreements and Security Type Collateral	5.6.1	10-2014	35489F
Collectibility Determination	5.7.5	11-2014	35499B
Collecting Estate and Gift Tax Accounts	5.5.7	09-2013	35487J
Collecting From Limited Liability Companies	5.1.21	01-2015	50718T
Collecting Process	5		
Collection Appeal Rights	5.1.9	04-2016	35409L
Collection Appeal Rights	5.19.8	08-2016	28018A
Collection Appeals Program (CAP)	8.24.1	12-2014	50808Y
COLLECTION APPEALS PROGRAM AND JEOPARDY LEVY APPEALS	8.24		
Collection Cases	8.19.8	09-2013	48402M
COLLECTION DUE PROCESS	8.22		
Collection Due Process Appeals Program	8.22.4	09-2014	49156R
Collection Group Manager, Territory Manager and Area Director Operational Aid	1.4.50*	09-2015	33258K
Collection Inventory	5.1.20*	10-2014	50396N
Collection of Taxes in Community Property States	25.18.4	03-2011	38263B
Collection on Accounts with Special Estate Tax Elections	5.5.6	06-2013	35486Y
Collection Operations Transcript Processing	5.19.10*	03-2016	34453T
COLLECTION QUALITY MEASUREMENT	5.13		
Collection Reports	5.2.4	09-2016	35464K
Collection Statute Expiration	5.1.19	05-2016	37576X
Collection Statutes	8.21.5	11-2015	39932T
Collection Time Reporting	5.2.1	09-2016	35459R
Collection Tools for International Cases	5.21.3	01-2016	20355E
Combination Offers	4.18.4	01-2011	28830Q
Command Code ACTON	2.3.12	12-2013	28125Q
Command Code ASGNI/ASGNB formerly TSIGN	2.4.27	12-2011	28218C
Command Code ASIGN	2.4.50	12-2014	28241R
Command Code ATINQ	2.3.71	12-2014	28183W
Command Code BRTVU	2.3.57	06-2016	58088M
Command Code CCASG for Case Control Activity System	2.4.42	01-2012	28234C
Command Code CDPTR	2.4.57	01-2009	35348J



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Command Code CDPWEB (CDPTA, CDPTE)	2.3.79	06-2015	33046Q
Command Code CHKCLR and CHKCL	2.4.23	10-2015	28214K
Command Code CRMNL	2.4.22*	01-2010	28213Z
Command Code CSEDR	2.4.38	06-2014	28230K
Command Code CSORD	2.4.55*	11-2011	53615P
Command Code DAILY	2.3.30	12-2012	28143M
Command Code DDBCK/ DDBCX / DDBCS	2.4.58	06-2016	38335K
Command Code DDBKD	2.3.80	01-2015	37170F
Command Code DDBOL	2.3.54*	08-2009	30809R
Command Code DDPOL	2.3.74	10-2015	28186D
Command Code DFAST and DLITE	2.3.85*	06-2015	61664M
Command Code DOALL	2.4.34	06-2015	28226C
Command Code DUPED	2.4.53	01-2007	31276M
Command Code DUPOL and DUPPG	2.3.68	10-2015	28112N
Command Code ECREQ	2.3.27	06-2012	28140F
Command Code EFTPS	2.3.70	08-2013	28182L
Command Code EICMP	2.3.49	10-2015	28161I
Command Code EMFOL	2.3.64	01-2015	28177S
Command Code ENMOD	2.3.15*	06-2016	28128X
Command Code EPLAN	2.4.46	12-2011	28100V
Command Code ESTAB	2.3.62	10-2015	28174L
Command Code ESTABA	2.3.81	01-2011	55093B
Command Code ESTABD	2.3.17	06-2013	28130J
Command Code ESTABH	2.3.82	01-2011	55095X
Command Code ESTABM	2.3.18	01-2010	28131U
Command Code ESTABR	2.3.56	01-2010	28168H
Command Code FTDPN	2.3.28	10-2015	28141Q
Command Code IDT48/IDT58/RPM48/RPM58/CSO48/CSO58	2.4.61	10-2015	64077N
Command Code IMFOL	2.3.51	11-2015	28163E
Command Code IRPOL	2.3.86	10-2015	67908N
Command Code IRPTR	2.3.35	11-2015	28102R
Command Code ISTSD	2.3.76	01-2010	32675P
Command Code ISTSE	2.3.77	11-2013	32676A
Command Code ISTSR	2.4.56	01-2011	32674E
Command Code LEVY	2.4.31*	12-2011	28223V
Command Code LOCAT	2.3.78	12-2011	32689D
Command Code LVREQ	2.3.50	01-2007	28162T
Command Code MESSG	2.4.4	01-2010	28192H
Command Code MFTRA	2.3.32*	06-2016	28145I
Command Code NMFST	2.4.14	01-2011	28203D
Command Code NMFTM	2.4.11	01-2009	28200W
Command Code NOREF Overview	2.4.37	12-2011	28229J

<i>Title</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>
Command Code NRP97	2.4.45*	10-2015	28237J
Command Code PATRA	2.3.34	01-2011	28147E
Command Code PDTUP	2.4.32*	01-2010	28224G
Command Code PICRD	2.3.40	01-2009	28152X
Command Code PIEST	2.3.41	01-2009	28153I
Command Code PIFTF	2.3.43	11-2015	28155E
Command Code PINEX	2.4.43	12-2014	28235N
Command Code PIVAR	2.3.44*	07-2009	28156P
Command Code PMFOL	2.3.53	03-2016	28165A
Command Code RAPID	2.4.60	11-2013	62856Y
Command Code RFINK and RFRQ	2.3.16	12-2011	28129I
Command Code SCFTR	2.3.36	12-2011	28148P
Command Code STN90	2.4.35	01-2010	28227N
Command Code TDINQ	2.3.26	11-2012	28139E
Command Code TERUP	2.4.13	11-2015	28202S
Command Code TMSSN	2.4.59	11-2012	54615Z
Command Code TXCMP	2.3.38	11-2015	28150B
Command Code UNLCE	2.4.41	06-2014	28233R
Command Code UPDIS for the GUF System	2.3.48	12-2012	28160X
Command Code UPTIN for the GUF System	2.3.37	12-2012	28149A
Command Code URINQ (URF)	2.3.20	12-2014	28133Q
Command Code VPARS	2.3.69	08-2009	28181A
Command Code VPMMSG	2.4.47	01-2010	28238U
Command Code VPPIN	2.4.48	01-2010	28239F
Command Code XSINQ	2.3.45	12-2014	28157A
Command Codes ADD24/34/48, ADC24/34/48, FRM34 and DRT24/48	2.4.17	10-2015	28207V
Command Codes ASEDD and ASEDR	2.4.39	07-2010	28231V
Command Codes BDADDR, BDADD, BDAPLR, BDAPL, BDOUTR, BDOUT, BDENT and BDINQ	2.4.25	11-2015	28216G
Command Codes BMFOL and BMFOR	2.3.59*	11-2015	28171E
Command Codes CFINK and RPINK for CAF Inquiry	2.3.31	10-2015	28144X
Command Codes CHK64 and CHK64R	2.4.21	01-2010	28211D
Command Codes CSPOD, CSPSP, CSSAD and CSZIP	2.4.54*	11-2011	33288Y
Command Codes DELET and CCPYT	2.4.12	12-2011	28201H
Command Codes DM1DT and DTVUE	2.3.25	01-2011	28138T
Command Codes EFTNT, EFTAD and EFTOF for Electronic Funds Transfer	2.4.33	11-2012	28225R
Command Codes ELFUP and ELFRQ	2.3.55	11-2015	28167W
Command Codes ENREQ, INCHG, IRCHG, BNCHG and BRCHG	2.4.9	11-2015	28198V
Command Codes EOREQ and EOCHG	2.4.10	11-2015	28199G
Command Codes ESIGN and BSIGN	2.4.8	11-2012	28197K
Command Codes ETXCL, SEQNC, STBLK, PAYMT, PYBAL, VARIA, CRBLK, and TXCTL for Area Office Payment Processing	2.4.15	10-2015	28205Z
Command Codes FFINQ, REINF, and REMFE	2.3.13*	06-2015	28126B

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Command Codes FMADD, URADD, ESAPL, FMREF, URREF, FMAPL, URAPL, UROUT and URENT	2.4.24	11-2015	28215V
Command Codes FRM14, FRM49 and TDIRQ	2.4.26	12-2014	28217R
Command Codes IAGRE, IAORG, IAPND, IAREV, IADFL, and, IADIS	2.4.30*	11-2015	28222K
Command Codes INOLE, EOGEN and SPARQ	2.3.47*	10-2015	28159W
Command Codes INTST, ICOMP, and COMPA	2.3.29	06-2015	28142B
Command Codes KAFRM, KAFAD, UPTCF,UPRCF, UPNCF, FRM3P, ADD3P, and KAFMC for CAF Update	2.4.7	12-2013	28196Z
Command Codes LETER, LPAGE, LPAGD, LETUP, LETED, LLIST, and LREVV	2.4.6	12-2014	28194D
Command Codes MFREQ and RECON	2.3.10	12-2014	28123U
Command Codes NAMES, NAMEE, NAMEI, NAMEB, FINDS, FINDE, and TPIIP	2.3.60	11-2015	28172P
Command Codes PLINF and PLINQ	2.3.66	03-2013	28178D
Command Codes QRADD, QRADDQ, QRNCH, QRNCHG, RVIEW, QRACN, and QRIND for the Quality Review System	2.4.5	11-2015	28193S
Command Codes REQ54 and ADJ54	2.4.16*	06-2016	28206K
Command Codes REQ77, FRM77 and FRM7A	2.4.19	11-2015	28209R
Command Codes RFRTM, RFADD, RFUPT, RFRMA, AFADT, AFUPT, and RFMRG	2.4.40	11-2012	28232G
Command Codes RFUND and REFAP	2.4.20*	06-2016	28210S
Command Codes RPVUE, RPVCU and RPPRT	2.3.63	06-2016	28175W
Command Codes RTVUE, RTFTP	2.3.52	06-2016	57904Z
Command Codes STAUP, STATI and STATB	2.4.28*	11-2015	28219N
Command Codes TELEA, TELEC, TELED and TELER for Telephone Processing	2.4.29	01-2010	28221Z
Command Codes TPCIN and TPCOL	2.4.52	01-2010	28243N
Command Codes TRDBV, TRERS, TRPRT and R8453	2.3.73	06-2016	28185S
Command Codes TXMOD and SUMRY	2.3.11*	10-2015	28124F
Command Codes XSADD, XSREF, XSAPL, XSOUT, and XSENT	2.4.44	11-2015	28236Y
Common Bankruptcy Issues	5.9.4*	09-2015	39959K
COMMUNICATIONS	11.1		
Communications and Liaison	11		
COMMUNITY PROPERTY	25.18		
COMPLIANCE AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT (CPM)	4.89		
Compliance and Program Management (CPM) Responsibilities	4.86.10	09-2015	68028G
Compliance Assurance Process - Fast Track Settlement	8.26.8	09-2012	52580Z
Compliance Assurance Process (CAP) Examinations	4.51.8	09-2015	57674U
Compliance Campus Functions	25.15.7*	07-2014	30269N
Compliance Checks	4.86.3	06-2015	67781G
Compliance Checks	4.90.3	02-2013	33029F
COMPLIANCE DATA ENVIRONMENT (CDE)	4.103		
Compliance Identity Theft Case Processing	25.23.10*	09-2016	67725W
COMPLIANCE INITIATIVE PROJECTS	4.17		
Compliance Managers Guide	1.4.17	03-2006	35431P
Compliance Review of Form 8038-CP	4.81.12*	10-2015	55322V
Compliance Services Collection Operations (CSCO) Clerical Procedures	5.19.16*	09-2015	55752N

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Compliance Strategies and Critical Initiatives	4.75.8	09-2016	51899J
Component Capacity Management	2.144.3	11-2015	62038U
Computation of Unrelated Business Tax Income	7.27.6	05-2002	36077T
Computation of Unrelated Business Taxable Income for Social Clubs	7.27.7	08-2001	35986D
COMPUTER AUDIT SPECIALIST	4.47		
Computer Audit Specialist Program (CAS)	4.47.1	08-2002	27549U
Computer Matching and Privacy Protection Act	11.3.39	09-2013	30463B
Computing Center	2.7.2*	05-2013	73140N
Conducting Indian Tribal Government Examinations	4.86.5	09-2015	67969A
Conducting the Examination	4.81.5	01-2016	51852A
Conducting the Seizure	5.10.3	05-2016	35403X
Conference and Issue Resolution	8.6.1	08-2016	36054U
CONFERENCE AND SETTLEMENT PRACTICES	8.6		
CONFIGURATION AND CHANGE MANAGEMENT	2.150		
Configuration and Change Management Directive	2.150.1	09-2013	60766Z
CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT	2.27		
Configuration Management	2.150.2	09-2013	60767K
Conflicts in Appeals or Certiorari Recommendations and Settlement Offers	36.2.3	08-2004	39017V
Congressional Affairs Program	11.5.2	08-2014	39914X
Congressional Affairs Program	13.1.8	02-2012	30659V
Congressional and Other IRS Controlled Correspondence	33.3.5	08-2004	29164Z
Congressional Inquiries	11.3.4	09-2013	30426Y
Consensual Monitoring	9.4.7	09-2013	36210U
Contact Employees	4.13.2	12-2015	31049D
Contact With the Public and the Media	11.1.3	10-2014	31863P
Content Policies and Standards for Intranet Sites	11.1.4	02-2015	37584X
CONTINUITY OPERATIONS	10.6		
Continuity Planning Requirements	10.6.1	03-2014	59988F
Contractor Investigations	10.23.2	04-2016	51142X
Control Data Analysis	3.30.126	03-2016	32161W
Control Point Monitoring (CPM) Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP) Case Processing	5.7.10	05-2015	53316X
Controlled Foreign Corporations	4.61.7	05-2006	27733M
Conversion of Returns	4.4.6	12-2009	30316B
Conversion of Returns Upon Revocation of Exempt Status	4.75.31*	02-2012	54706P
Cooperative Hospital Service Organizations	7.25.24	05-2002	35980P
Coordinating Worker Classification Determinations Between SS-8 Program and Exam	4.23.18	10-2012	59702V
Coordination and Clearance	32.2.5	01-2013	39005D
Coordination and Reconciliation of Disputes	31.1.4	10-2010	29650Q
Coordination and Roles of Cross Functional Units	4.32.3	06-2012	38331S
Coordination of Settlements with Other Related Matters	35.5.3	08-2004	38055Z
Corporate Income Tax Returns	3.11.16*	10-2015	33500X

<i>Title</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>
Corporate Income Tax Returns	3.12.16*	10-2015	33660A
Corporate Liquidations/Dissolutions	4.11.7	12-2004	36014K
Corporate Tax Administration Tools	1.4.5	07-2016	33211B
Corporation Income Tax Returns	3.12.251*	10-2015	33761M
Corporation Income Tax Returns	3.24.16	10-2015	34357K
Corporations Organized to Finance Crop Operations	7.25.16	12-2013	35945I
Corporations Organized to Finance Crop Operations IRC 501(c)(16)	4.76.24	01-2015	35967W
Correspondence and Closing Letters	4.4.7	09-2014	30317M
Correspondence Guidelines	30.10.1	07-2005	29183G
Cost Estimate Reference	3.30.10	11-2015	32204C
Counsel Contact and Technical Guidance	4.90.14	07-2015	40953G
Counsel Governmental Liaison Coordination Program	37.1.3	01-2013	60946J
Counsel Library Services	30.8.1	12-2013	29813P
Courtesy Investigations	5.1.8*	11-2015	27789G
Credit and Account Transfers	3.12.21	11-2015	33670W
Credit and Account Transfers	3.17.21	09-2016	33880U
Credit and Account Transfers	3.24.21	10-2015	34373K
Credit Transfers	21.5.8*	09-2016	36828G
Credit Transfers and Reprocessing Returns	4.4.3	09-2011	30313U
Credit Unions / IRC 501(C)(14)	4.76.22	04-2003	35865Z
Credit Unions and Mutual Reserve Funds	7.25.14	12-2004	35984H
Credits	21.6.3*	09-2016	36834K
Criminal Forfeiture	9.7.3	03-2015	36431Z
Criminal Investigation	1.1.19	09-2008	40229Z
Criminal Investigation	9		
Criminal Investigation Directives and Functional Delegations of Authority	9.1.4	08-2016	36202U
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION LAW ENFORCEMENT MANUAL	9.14		
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (CIMIS)	9.9		
Criminal Investigation Management Information System Data Fields	9.9.4	07-2016	36449F
Criminal Investigation Management Information System Equipment Inventory	9.10.1	06-2010	36425V
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION MISSION AND STRATEGIES	9.1		
Criminal Investigation Strategies	9.5.3	04-2006	36218E
Criminal Referrals	25.1.3*	08-2016	27683R
CRIMINAL RESTITUTION	25.26		
Criminal Restitution and Restitution-Based Assessments	4.8.6	08-2015	65519W
Criminal Restitution and Restitution-Based Assessments	25.26.1	03-2014	65270A
Criminal Statutory Provisions and Common Law	9.1.3	02-2010	36229L
Criminal Tax	38		
CRIMINAL TAX POLICY AND EXHIBITS	38.3		
CSCO/ASFR IDT Processing	25.23.6*	07-2016	67666Q
CSO Support, Disaster Assistance and Issue Management Resolution System	11.53.3	04-2015	48692E
Cumulative List (Publication 78)	25.7.6	12-2015	27776D

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
CURRENTLY NOT COLLECTIBLE	5.16		
Currently Not Collectible	5.16.1*	12-2015	29751C
Custody and Storage of Seized Assets	9.7.6	03-2013	36435R
Customer Account Services	21		
Customer Assistance	4.90.2	06-2014	33028U
Customer Complaints/RRA98 1203 Procedures	13.1.15	08-2016	35727K
Customer Service	25.19.2	09-2008	39702D
Damages Litigation	34.5.7	08-2004	39027R
Data Controls	3.24.30	11-2015	34566X
DATA ENGINEERING	2.152		
Data Engineering Policy	2.152.1	10-2015	59990R
Data Entry	7.14.2	09-2015	27762P
Data Exchange Program	11.4.2	05-2014	33482M
Data Management Process Description	2.152.2	07-2015	59989Q
Data Name Standards	2.5.7	04-2005	33499H
Data Processing (DP) Tax Adjustments	3.11.6*	10-2015	33455F
Database Design Techniques and Deliverables	2.5.13	04-2005	36192J
Database Security Policy	10.8.21*	09-2016	54962B
Day-to-Day IT Security Procedures for Enterprise Networks	2.13.11	06-2013	47678Q
Deadlines and Payments and Requests for Installment Agreements Made to Delay Collection	5.14.3	06-2009	28505C
Dealing with Taxpayers and Practitioners	31.1.2	08-2004	29648E
Debt Collection	1.35.7	09-2013	47418M
Debt-Financed Property	7.27.9	06-2001	36090M
Debtors' Delinquent Accounts	5.9.3*	08-2014	39958Z
Decedent and Estate Tax Accounts	5.5.1	03-2010	35478Y
DECEDENT ESTATES AND ESTATE TAX	5.5		
Decision Documents	35.8.6	07-2012	30009J
DECISIONS, ORDERS OF DISMISSAL, AND OTHER FINAL JUDGMENTS	35.8		
Declaration for Electronic Filing	3.24.226	11-2015	34734P
Declaratory Judgment Cases and the Administrative Record	4.75.32	01-2012	33238S
Defaulted Installment Agreements, Terminated Agreements and Appeals of: Proposed Terminations (Defaults), Terminated Installment Agreements	5.14.11	12-2014	33078A
Defense Letters	34.5.1	02-2016	29661X
Definition of Terms / Use of Abbreviations	13.1.3	08-2016	30653H
Delegated Examining Authority	6.250.3	12-2012	53381S
DELEGATED EXAMINING UNITS	6.331		
Delegation of Authorities for Chief Counsel Activities	1.2.53	06-2015	39625B
Delegation of Authorities for Penalties and Interest Activities	1.2.51	05-2013	39623F
Delegation of Authorities for Submission Processing Activities	1.2.42	09-2014	39611N
Delegation of Authorities for Taxpayer Advocate Service Activities	1.2.50	07-2014	39622U
Delegation of Authorities for the Appeals Process	1.2.47	10-2014	39616Q
Delegation of Authorities for the Rulings and Agreements Process	1.2.46	06-2014	39615F

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Delegation of Authorities for Communications, Liaison and Disclosure Activities	1.2.49	06-2014	39618M
Delegation of Authority for Criminal Investigation Activities	1.2.48	02-2013	39617B
Delegation Orders	1.11.4	06-2015	29543A
Delegations of Authority and Designations	30.3.2	06-2012	29599U
Delegations of Authority for Information Technology (IT)	1.2.62	12-2011	50703U
Delegations of Authority for Special Topics Activities	1.2.52	09-2016	39624Q
Delegations of Authority for the Collecting Process	1.2.44	02-2016	39613J
Delegations of Authority for Human Resource Management Activities	1.2.45	05-2015	39614U
Delegations of Authority for Information Technology Activities	1.2.41	10-2010	39610C
Delegations of Authority for Organization, Finance and Management Activities	1.2.40	05-2016	39609B
Delegations of Authority for Security, Privacy and Assurance Activities	1.2.54	05-2013	55202C
Delegations of Authority for the Examining Process	1.2.43	03-2016	39612Y
Delinquent Accounts	3.24.7	11-2015	34318L
Delinquent and Substitute for Return Processing	4.4.9	08-2012	30319I
Delinquent Return Investigations	5.1.11*	08-2014	27791S
Delinquent Return Procedures	4.23.12	09-2016	35233J
DELINQUENT RETURN REFUND HOLD PROGRAM	25.12		
Delinquent Returns and SFR Procedures	4.25.8*	07-2016	58881V
Department of Education (ED) Procedures	21.3.13	12-2015	66360P
DEPOSIT ACTIVITY	3.8		
Design Coordination	2.120.4	10-2014	61941Q
Design Techniques and Deliverables	2.5.12	04-2005	35415P
Designating a Case for Litigation	33.3.6	12-2010	39523E
Designation of Documents	11.3.12	10-2009	30435J
Determination Case Processing Assistance	7.21.5	10-2015	27618W
Determination Letter Applications	7.13.1	08-2015	36027N
Determination Letter Automation Systems Overview	7.22.1	09-2015	27951K
Determination Letter Processing of Exempt Organizations	7.20.2*	10-2015	36935W
Determining Employment Tax Liability	4.23.8	10-2015	35228Q
Determining Return Need	4.1.2	05-2013	27603X
Determining Return Needs for LMSB	4.1.23	07-2007	49269V
Development of IRC 482 Cases	4.61.3	05-2006	27728T
DISASTER ASSISTANCE AND EMERGENCY RELIEF	25.16		
DISCIPLINARY SUSPENSIONS AND ADVERSE ACTIONS	6.752		
Disciplinary Suspensions of 14 Days or Less	6.752.1	11-2008	33019J
DISCIPLINE AND DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS	6.751		
Disclosure	4.26.14	07-2012	27711Y
Disclosure	5.1.22	10-2014	52164V
Disclosure	9.3.1	06-2015	36250E
Disclosure	37		
DISCLOSURE AND PUBLICITY	9.3		
Disclosure for Non-tax Criminal Violations	11.3.34	09-2013	30457X



<i>Title</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>
Disclosure of Information	37.1.2	08-2004	39104T
Disclosure of Official Information	4.2.5	07-2011	34447P
DISCLOSURE OF OFFICIAL INFORMATION	11.3		
Disclosure of Returns and Return Information to Grand Juries	11.3.27	10-2013	30450Y
Disclosure of Written Determinations	11.3.8	04-2011	30431R
Disclosure to Designees and Practitioners	11.3.3	01-2016	30425N
Disclosure to Federal Agencies for Administration of Non-Tax Criminal Laws	11.3.28	08-2014	30451J
Disclosure to Federal Agencies for Administration of Nontax Laws	11.3.29	09-2009	30452U
Disclosure to Federal Officers and Employees for Tax Administration Purposes	11.3.22	04-2009	30445F
Disclosure to Foreign Countries Pursuant to Tax Treaties	11.3.25	07-2015	30448M
Disclosure to Persons with a Material Interest	11.3.2	01-2016	30424C
Disclosure to States for Tax Administration Purposes	11.3.32	10-2010	30455B
Disclosure to the Government Accountability Office (GAO)	11.3.23	08-2016	30446Q
Disclosure to the President	11.3.30	10-2013	30453F
Disclosure, Security and Outside Contacts	8.1.6	05-2016	50774D
DISCLOSURE, TESTIMONY, AND PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS	34.9		
Disclosure, Testimony, and Production of Documents	34.9.1	05-2013	38026W
Disclosures Involving Trust Fund Recovery Penalty Assessments	11.3.40	06-2010	30464M
Disclosures to Contractors	11.3.24	07-2008	30447B
Discovered Remittance	3.8.46	12-2015	33950H
Discrepancy Adjustments	4.71.4	09-2016	35909Q
Discrepancy Adjustments	4.75.28	07-2013	33237H
Discretionary Programs	4.19.15*	12-2015	48153A
Dishonored Check File (DCF) and Unidentified Remittance File (URF)	3.17.10*	11-2015	33875B
Disposing of Records	1.15.3	08-2015	31425X
Disposition of Seized and Forfeited Property	9.7.8	07-2014	36437N
Disqualified Persons as Defined in IRC 4946	7.27.20	08-2001	35935M
DISTRIBUTION	1.18		
Division Counsel (LB&I) Industry Program	33.3.4	12-2010	29162D
Division Delegations of Authority for Wage and Investment (W&I)	1.2.61	09-2013	50076S
Document Management	1.13.3	06-2014	30964R
Document Standards	2.5.4	04-2005	30905A
Domain Name System (DNS)	2.13.15*	07-2013	39517A
Domain Name System Security Extensions (DNSSEC) Security Policy	10.8.5*	06-2016	53312F
Domestic and Foreign Travel	9.11.2	08-2015	36466Q
Domestic and International Operations Programs	8.7.3	09-2012	33162R
Donor-Advised Funds Guide Sheet	7.20.8	08-2008	51787Q
Doubt as to Liability Offer in Compromise	5.19.24	07-2016	68910J
Doubt as to Liability Offers	4.18.2	12-2008	28828E
Drafting Published Guidance	32.2.3	10-2011	29175G
Dual Consolidated Losses	4.61.13	09-2015	50701Y
Early Referral Procedures	8.26.4	09-2013	50815N



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
ECONOMIST PROGRAM	4.49		
EDS Unpostables	7.13.8	09-2015	36155G
EDS Unpostables	7.21.8	09-2015	27621T
Educational Organizations Other Than Schools	4.76.11	01-2015	33253H
Effective Tax Administration	5.8.11	08-2015	28904V
Effective Tax Administration Offers	4.18.3	12-2010	28829P
e-file Cases	8.7.13*	02-2016	50857T
EITC/Revenue Protection Strategy	4.19.14*	11-2015	48152P
ELECTRONIC BUSINESS	4.33		
Electronic Case Processing	7.15.7	09-2015	55041Z
ELECTRONIC FILING PROGRAM	4.21		
Electronic Payments	3.17.277	11-2015	33928D
Electronic Products and Services Support Managers Guide	1.4.18	09-2015	39913M
Electronic Proofs of Claim (EPOC)	5.9.21	03-2014	62327Q
ELECTRONIC TAX ADMINISTRATION	3.42		
Eligibility	25.19.3	09-2008	39704Z
Embedded Quality	4.26.18	02-2013	50149M
Embedded Quality (EQ) Program for Accounts Management, Campus Compliance, Field Assistance, TEGE, Return Integrity and Compliance Services (RICS), and Electronic Products and Services Support	21.10.1	09-2016	36867F
Embedded Quality Administrative Guidelines	5.13.1	10-2014	35467R
Embedded Quality for Submission Processing (EQSP) System	3.30.30	03-2016	47307E
Emergency Preparedness	30.6.2	01-2014	29610G
Employee Assistance & Worklife Referral Program	6.800.3	05-2013	57548X
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	6.800		
Employee CIMIS Responsibilities and Procedures	9.9.1	03-2011	36446Y
Employee Conduct and Responsibilities	4.2.4	10-2003	34446E
EMPLOYEE CONDUCT, WORKFORCE RELATIONS AND SERVICES	6.700		
Employee Contributions and Matching Contributions	4.72.3	09-2016	35952X
EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE AND UTILIZATION	6.451		
Employee Plan Accounts	21.5.11*	06-2016	36831D
Employee Plan Excise Tax Return	3.11.22*	11-2015	33510T
Employee Plan Excise Tax Returns	3.12.22*	11-2015	33673D
Employee Plan Returns	3.24.22*	11-2015	34378N
Employee Plans	7.1.1	09-2016	36111E
Employee Plans and Exempt Organizations Miscellaneous Civil Penalties	20.1.8*	08-2011	33063B
EMPLOYEE PLANS AUTOMATED PROCESSING PROCEDURES	7.13		
Employee Plans Compliance Resolution System (EPCRS)	7.2.2	09-2016	36112P
Employee Plans Compliance Unit (EPCU)	4.71.22	10-2015	61728V
EMPLOYEE PLANS CUSTOMER EDUCATION AND OUTREACH	22.43		
EMPLOYEE PLANS DETERMINATION LETTER PROGRAM	7.11		
Employee Plans Determination Letter Program	7.11.1	09-2014	36161K
EMPLOYEE PLANS DETERMINATION SYSTEM (EDS) USER MANUAL	7.14		

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
EMPLOYEE PLANS EXAMINATION OF RETURNS	4.71		
EMPLOYEE PLANS GUIDELINES	7.12		
Employee Plans Information	11.3.10	06-2015	30433N
Employee Plans Large Case Support Examination Procedures	4.71.20	10-2015	58195C
Employee Plans Referrals	4.71.6	01-2016	37345W
EMPLOYEE PLANS TAX EXEMPT DETERMINATION SYSTEM (TEDS) PROCESSING PROCEDURES	7.15		
Employee Plans Team Audit (EPTA) Program	4.71.16	07-2016	55224Q
Employee Plans Technical - Case Processing Procedures	7.1.6	09-2016	62625X
Employee Plans Technical Advice Procedures	7.1.5	08-2016	32589C
EMPLOYEE PLANS TECHNICAL GUIDELINES	4.72		
Employee Plans User Manual Introduction	7.15.1	09-2015	54997S
EMPLOYEE PROTECTION	25.4		
EMPLOYEE RESOURCES AND CUSTOMER SUPPORT	1.21		
Employee Stock Ownership Plans (ESOPs)	4.72.4	08-2016	35953I
Employee Tax Compliance	8.1.8	09-2016	50781S
EMPLOYMENT	6.300		
Employment	6.300.1	11-2009	34636K
Employment	30.4.1	06-2014	29708V
Employment and Railroad Tax Returns	21.7.2*	08-2016	36842K
Employment in the Excepted Service	6.213.1	11-2009	53379G
EMPLOYMENT TAX	4.23		
Employment Tax Case Assignment and Grading Criteria	4.23.19	03-2014	66111S
Employment Tax Examination Objectives	4.23.2	09-2015	35222C
Employment Tax on Tip Income	4.23.7	01-2014	35227F
Employment Tax Penalty and Fraud Procedures	4.23.9	04-2011	35229B
Employment Tax Returns	3.11.13*	10-2015	33485T
Employment Tax Returns	3.12.13*	10-2015	33645L
Employment Tax Returns	3.24.13	10-2015	34343W
Employment Tax Study - NRP Examination Guidelines	4.22.10	10-2012	47344H
Employment Taxes	20.2.12	04-2015	32975S
Employment/Excise Tax Adjustments	4.4.10	10-2011	30321U
Enforcement Action	5.19.4*	12-2015	36863N
Enforcement of Summons	25.5.10	05-2016	27539Y
ENGINEERING	2.20		
ENGINEERING	2.120		
Engineering Policy	2.120.1	09-2014	59976N
ENGINEERING PROGRAM	4.48		
ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE (EA)	2.15		
Enterprise Architecture (EA) Overview	2.15.1	02-2009	37206W
Enterprise Computing Center - Martinsburg (ECC-MTB) Processing Timeliness	2.7.9	12-2015	32002E
Enterprise Computing Center Data Controls	3.17.221	11-2015	33919S

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Enterprise Demand Forecast	2.144.5	07-2015	64078Y
Enterprise Electronic Facsimile (EEFax)	2.13.13	03-2015	60518N
ENTERPRISE LIFE CYCLE (ELC)	2.16		
Enterprise Life Cycle Guidance (author)	2.16.1	12-2015	49718J
ENTERPRISE NETWORKS	2.13		
ENTITY Case Management System (ENTITY)	5.3.1	08-2016	35466G
ENTITY CASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	5.3		
Entity Changes	4.4.11	06-2007	30322F
Entity Classification	4.61.5	05-2006	27731Q
Environmental Management Systems	1.14.13	04-2013	54529M
EO Case Assignment Guide	4.75.7	05-2010	35904N
EO DISCLOSURE PROCEDURES	7.28		
EO Special Examination Procedures	4.75.21	05-2012	33226A
EO/BMF Reports	25.7.7	12-2015	35833P
EP Case Assignment Guide	7.11.2	03-2014	35903C
EP Claims	4.71.8	01-2016	33833V
EP Determinations Closing Agreement Program	7.11.8	08-2016	56036Q
EP Exam Fraud Procedures	4.71.25	02-2016	65117W
EP Examination and Fraud Referral Procedures	7.11.10	07-2016	66157Q
EP Mandatory Review	4.71.14	07-2016	35241J
EP Penalties	4.71.18	08-2016	57901S
EP Special Review	4.71.15	01-2016	35242U
EP/EO Determination System (EDS) User Manual	7.22.8	09-2015	66706F
EPMF Account Numbers	3.13.36	06-2016	33775A
EPMF Document Processing Form 5500-EZ	3.11.27*	12-2015	52570D
EPMF Return Processing Form 5500-EZ	3.24.27*	11-2015	52572Z
EPMF Return Transaction File On-Line (ERTVU) Research	2.3.65	11-2015	53389C
EPMF Unpostables	3.12.166	06-2016	33744B
EPSS Help Desk Support	3.42.7	09-2016	37145U
Equal Employment Opportunity	30.4.4	01-2008	29709G
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AND DIVERSITY	1.20		
Equitable Sharing and Reverse Asset Sharing	9.7.9	07-2015	37396N
Erroneous Refunds	21.4.5*	09-2016	36819V
ERROR RESOLUTION	3.12		
Error Resolution Instructions for Form 1120-S	3.12.217*	10-2015	33753M
Error Resolution System for Excise Tax Returns	3.12.220*	10-2015	33756T
e-services Procedures for Electronic Products and Services Support (EPSS)	3.42.8	09-2016	32530B
Establishing IRS Commitments and Obligations	1.35.24	08-2015	66160N
Establishing Responsibility and Willfulness for the Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP)	5.7.3*	08-2015	35497F
ESTATE AND GIFT TAX	4.25		
Estate and Gift Tax Examinations	4.25.1	07-2016	35011T

<i>Title</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>
Estate and Gift Tax Penalty and Fraud Procedures	4.25.7	07-2016	58880K
Estate and Gift Tax Returns	3.11.106*	11-2015	33575Y
Estate and Gift Tax Returns	3.12.263*	10-2015	33741U
Estate and Gift Tax Returns	21.7.5*	09-2016	36845R
Estate Tax Liens	5.5.8	06-2010	35488U
Estate Tax Returns	3.24.106	11-2015	34442M
Estate Tax Returns - Paper Correction Processing	3.12.106*	10-2015	33740J
Estimated Tax Penalties	20.1.3*	12-2013	33071B
Estimating Trust Fund Costs	1.35.17	07-2016	62654A
ETHICS AND CONDUCT MATTERS	6.735		
Ethics and Conduct Matters: Guidance	6.735.1	08-2015	48406E
ETI (Extraterritorial income), IC-DISCs and FSCs	4.61.8	05-2013	27734X
Evaluation of Offers in Compromise	8.23.3	10-2014	50804G
Evidence and Information from Abroad	35.4.5	01-2013	29882C
Evidence Seizures	9.7.12	04-2013	36439J
Ex Parte Communication Procedures	4.2.7	10-2013	25690M
Ex Parte Communications	8.1.10	11-2014	59405Z
EXAM OFFER-IN-COMPROMISE	4.18		
Exam SFR Reconsideration	4.13.5	12-2015	31052A
Examination Case Selection (ECS)	4.26.3	09-2016	27702N
Examination Classification of Work	4.19.11*	06-2016	48149S
EXAMINATION COLLECTIBILITY	4.20		
Examination General Overview	4.19.10*	12-2015	48148H
Examination Guidance for Excise Claims for Refund or Abatement	4.24.8	08-2014	28309S
Examination Guidelines for IRC 415(c)	4.72.7	10-2015	35956P
Examination Issues	21.5.10	09-2016	36830S
Examination Issues Pertaining to ITG Cases	4.88.1	10-2015	34424Q
Examination Methods and Techniques	4.42.3	05-2002	27669N
Examination of Books and Witnesses	25.5.4	07-2015	27532Z
Examination of Employee Returns	4.2.6	03-2013	34448A
Examination of Income	4.10.4	08-2011	27637D
Examination of NRP Cases - Area Office	4.22.4*	01-2013	33009N
EXAMINATION OF RETURNS	4.10		
Examination Operational Automation Database (EOAD)	4.10.16	03-2016	37578T
Examination Planning	4.81.4	01-2016	55320Z
Examination Procedures	4.15.2	06-2014	28045H
Examination Procedures for Plans in US Territories	4.71.21	08-2016	61727K
Examination Process - Assessment Statute of Limitations Controls	25.6.23	03-2015	29221J
Examination Quality Measurement Staff (EQMS)	4.8.3	03-2013	31432M
Examination Quality Measurement Standards	4.90.8	06-2015	33039B
Examination Reconsiderations and Referrals	5.20.11	08-2016	51673B
EXAMINATION RETURNS CONTROL SYSTEM (ERCS)	4.7		

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Examination Selection	4.81.2	04-2016	52554D
EXAMINATION SPECIALIZATION	4.28		
Examination Specialization (ES) Program and Procedures	4.28.1	03-2008	27547Y
Examination Team Responsibilities	4.36.3	09-2015	32892C
EXAMINATION TECHNICAL TIME REPORTING SYSTEM	4.9		
Examination Techniques	4.10.3	02-2016	27636S
Examination Techniques for Bank Secrecy Act Industries	4.26.9	06-2006	35436S
Examination Techniques for Form 8300 Industries	4.26.12	06-2006	35437D
Examinations of Organizations Conducting Gaming Activities	4.76.50	09-2010	35822I
Examined Closings, Surveyed Claims, and Partial Assessments	4.4.12	05-2016	30323Q
Examiner Responsibilities	4.27.2	08-2009	27751I
EXAMINING OFFICERS GUIDE (EOG)	4.11		
Examining Process	4		
EXAMINING SYSTEM	6.337		
EXCEPTED SERVICE	6.213		
Excess Collections File	3.17.220*	11-2015	33917W
Exchange of Information	4.60.1	09-2014	35009H
Excise Embedded Quality Review System (EQRS) and Excise National Quality Review System (NQRS)	4.24.7	01-2016	28308H
Excise Fuel Compliance Inspection, Sampling, and Shipping	4.24.15*	10-2014	57469Z
Excise Fuel Compliance Report Writing, Case Processing and Appeals Procedures	4.24.16	09-2013	58891R
Excise Fuel Compliance Safety, Uniform, and Motor Vehicle Requirements	4.24.14	02-2016	54956X
Excise Fuel Taxes Workload, Policies and Procedures	4.24.4	09-2013	28305A
Excise Operations Support	4.24.18	04-2014	59137G
Excise Summary Terminal Activity Reporting System (ExSTARS) Compliance Examination Procedures	4.24.17	09-2013	58892C
EXCISE TAX	4.24		
Excise Tax and Estate and Gift Tax Penalties	20.1.11*	08-2016	50742T
Excise Tax Cases and IRA Adjustments	8.7.10	10-2014	50796R
Excise Tax Examiner Responsibilities	4.24.6	08-2014	28307W
Excise Tax Penalties and Excise Return Preparer Penalties Guidance	4.24.9*	08-2016	28310T
Excise Tax Report Writing Guide	4.24.20	02-2016	67929Q
Excise Tax Returns	3.11.23*	10-2015	33515W
Excise Tax Returns	3.12.23*	11-2015	33675Z
Excise Tax Returns	3.24.23	11-2015	34385C
Excise Taxes	21.7.8*	09-2016	36848Y
Executing the Examination	4.46.4	03-2016	38195K
Executive Correspondence Case Procedures	13.1.9	10-2004	30660W
Exempt Organization Account Numbers	3.13.12	11-2015	33760B
Exempt Organization and Employee Plan Applications for Extension of Time to File	3.11.20*	12-2015	54308H
Exempt Organization Photocopy Procedures	3.20.13*	11-2015	38871H
Exempt Organization Pre-Audit Procedures	4.75.10	08-2014	33212M
Exempt Organization Pre-Audit Procedures	4.75.22*	11-2012	33228W

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Exempt Organization Returns	3.11.12*	12-2015	33480Q
Exempt Organization Returns	3.12.12*	11-2015	33640I
Exempt Organization Returns	3.24.12	12-2015	34337S
Exempt Organization Unpostable Resolution	3.12.278*	11-2015	33770X
Exempt Organizations	11.3.9	06-2012	30432C
Exempt Organizations Administrative Procedures	7.1.2	09-2014	32513Q
Exempt Organizations and Tax Exempt Bonds	21.7.7*	11-2015	36847N
EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS AUTOMATED PROCESSING PROCEDURES	7.21		
EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS BUSINESS MASTER FILE	25.7		
Exempt Organizations Compliance Area (EOCA)	4.75.9	08-2016	33263D
Exempt Organizations Determination Letter Overview	7.20.1	10-2015	37433F
EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS DETERMINATION LETTER PROGRAM	7.20		
Exempt Organizations Determination Program Overview	7.25.1	09-2014	27756L
EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS DETERMINATIONS MANUAL	7.25		
Exempt Organizations Determinations Processing Overview	7.21.1	09-2015	27614E
EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS EDS USER MANUAL	7.22		
EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS EXAMINATION GUIDELINES	4.76		
EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS EXAMINATION PROCEDURES	4.75		
Exempt Organizations Examinations Closing Agreements	4.75.25*	02-2013	33232E
Exempt Organizations Extracts and On-line Programs	25.7.5	11-2015	27774H
EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS RETURNS PROCESSING	3.20		
EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS TAX MANUAL	7.27		
Exempt Organizations Technical Advice Procedures	7.1.4	12-2002	32503U
Exempt Organizations Technical Procedures	7.29.3	07-2008	51153E
EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS TECHNICAL RULINGS AND GUIDANCE	7.29		
Exempt Organizations/Business Master File and Support Processing	25.7.1	11-2015	27768D
Exemptions from US Withholding (Form 8233)	21.8.6	08-2016	49818K
Exhibits	4.13.7	12-2015	31055H
EXPERT AND CONSULTANT APPOINTMENTS	6.304		
Expert and Consultant Appointments	6.304.1	11-2009	53380H
Extension of Assessment Statute of Limitations by Consent	25.6.22	08-2011	28778J
Failure to Deposit Penalty	20.1.4*	07-2015	36750J
Failure to File	25.1.7	11-2015	27687J
Failure to File/Failure to Pay Penalties	20.1.2*	07-2016	33068E
Fast Track Mediation for Collection Cases	8.26.3	12-2014	50814C
Fast Track Settlement (FTS) for Tax-Exempt/Government Entities (TE/GE) Taxpayers	8.26.7	03-2014	51838W
Fast Track Settlement for Large Business and International (LB&I) Taxpayers	8.26.1	09-2013	50812G
Fast Track Settlement for Small Business Self Employed (SB/SE) Taxpayers	8.26.2	09-2012	50813R
Fast Track Settlement Procedures	4.71.19	07-2016	57902D
FBAR Penalties	8.11.6	02-2015	55128H
FCP (FUTA Case Processing) Technical System Procedures	4.19.9	12-2013	50704F

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Federal Agency Delinquency (FAD) Program	5.19.15*	08-2015	50362H
Federal Contractors	5.7.9	06-2014	47908V
Federal Employee/ Retiree Delinquency Initiative (FERDI)	5.19.18*	12-2014	51815X
FEDERAL STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TECHNICAL GUIDELINES	4.91		
FEDERAL TAX LIENS	5.12		
Federal Tax Liens	5.17.2	01-2016	57343S
Federal Technology Service (Long Distance)	2.13.5	07-2013	36332J
FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS	22.40		
FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (FSLG)	4.90		
Feeder Organizations	7.25.25	06-2001	35946T
Fees	11.3.5	08-2016	30427J
Fees and Costs for Summoned Witnesses	25.5.9	10-2014	27538N
Fiduciary Income Tax Returns	3.24.14	11-2015	34347O
Field Assistance	21.3.4*	09-2015	36814S
Field Assistance Guide for Managers	1.4.11	12-2015	35340Z
FIELD COLLECTING PROCEDURES	5.1		
Field Collection	25.1.8*	04-2015	27688U
Field Collection Techniques and Other Assignments	5.1.14	03-2011	27794Z
Field Examination Procedures	25.15.6	03-2008	30268C
Field Office Resource Team	5.4.12	01-2013	49241T
FILE MANAGEMENT	30.9		
Files Management	1.15.7	08-2015	31451T
Files Management and Services	3.5.61	11-2015	33260W
Filing & Payment Compliance Managers Handbook	1.4.20	03-2014	35795M
Filing Information Returns Electronically (FIRE)	3.42.9*	12-2015	50233D
Filing Status and Exemption Adjustments	21.6.1*	09-2016	36832O
Filing Tax Court Briefs	35.7.1	08-2004	30003V
Final Case Processing	4.75.20	10-2014	33225P
Final Partnership Administrative Adjustment	8.19.12	04-2016	52413H
Financial Analysis	5.8.5	09-2013	27844U
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	5.15		
Financial Analysis Handbook	5.15.1	11-2014	29227X
Financial Investigative Task Force	9.4.13	08-2015	36232I
Financial Management	30.5.3	07-2005	29608U
Financial Operating Guidelines	1.33.4	12-2014	48604K
FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND TRANSACTIONS	4.37		
Financial Products Specialty	4.37.1	10-2010	27674G
Financial Reviews, Below Deferral Level Accounts, Joint and Several Liability Relief Under IRC Section 6015, Withdrawals and Multiple Entities	5.14.4*	03-2011	28506N
FinCEN Query (FCQ)	4.26.4	01-2016	35434W
Fiscal and Budgetary Matters	9.11.1	01-2012	36461N
FISCAL AND PERSONNEL MATTERS	9.11		



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Fiscal Year Required Payments/Form 8752	3.24.249	10-2015	34471P
FOIA Requests for Chief Counsel Records	30.11.1	05-2009	29184R
Forecasting Requirements	1.18.2	07-2014	38314H
Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) Registration	3.21.112	11-2015	60501S
Foreign Based Books and Records	4.61.2	05-2006	27727I
Foreign Financial Account Reporting	5.21.6	02-2016	20358L
Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act	4.61.12	05-2006	27739A
Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act (FIRPTA)	3.21.261*	11-2015	39746F
Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act (FIRPTA)	3.22.261*	11-2015	39747Q
Foreign Partnership Withholding	3.21.15*	11-2015	37648G
Foreign Partnership Withholding	3.22.15*	11-2015	37643D
Foreign Tax Credit	4.61.10	05-2006	27737E
Foreign Trust System	3.21.19*	11-2015	34014Q
Foreign Trust System	3.22.19*	10-2015	34033X
Forfeitures	38.1.3	10-2007	39135S
Form 1066, U.S. Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduit (REMIC) Income Tax Return	3.11.213*	10-2015	33587Q
Form 1066, U.S. REMIC Income Tax Return	3.12.213*	11-2015	33752B
Form 1120 Industry Coding	1.13.7	01-2006	30972R
Form 1120S Corporation Income Tax Returns	3.11.217*	10-2015	51221V
Form 5330 Examinations	4.71.5	07-2016	35239X
Form 637 Excise Tax Registrations	4.24.2	08-2012	28303E
Form 8300 History and Law	4.26.10	07-2012	27708B
Form 941	3.41.276	11-2015	39954H
Form 990-T Processing	4.71.10	09-2016	33837N
Form SS-8 Processing Handbook	7.50.1*	08-2016	62288C
FORM SS-8 WORKER CLASSIFICATION DETERMINATIONS	7.50		
Formal Clearance of Publication Items	32.2.7	10-2011	39008K
Forms 940 SCRIPS Processing	3.41.277	11-2015	48185K
Forms and Information Requests	21.3.6	08-2016	28017P
Forms of Advice	32.3.1	10-2011	29177C
Forms, Processing, and Documentation	9.7.5	05-2012	36432K
Fraternal Beneficiary Societies	7.25.8	05-2002	35973A
Fraternal Beneficiary Societies Exempt under IRC 501(c)(8) and IRC 501(c)(10)	4.76.17	03-2003	35928X
Fraud and Abusive Transaction Procedures	4.75.35	08-2016	49383A
FRAUD HANDBOOK	25.1		
Fraudulent Transfers and Transferee and Other Third Party Liability	5.17.14	01-2012	57352D
Freedom of Information Act	11.3.13	08-2013	30436U
Freedom of information Act (FOIA) Administrative Appeal Cases	8.7.14	08-2014	57392N
Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Litigation	37.2.2	08-2004	39106P
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT REQUESTS FOR CHIEF COUNSEL RECORDS	30.11		
Freedom of Information Reading Room Operations	11.3.7	03-2015	30429F



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Freeze Codes	21.5.6*	08-2016	36826K
Frivolous Return Program	25.25.10*	09-2016	61697H
FSLG Fraud Procedures	4.90.15	06-2013	62638A
FSLG Large Case Examination Program	4.90.13	06-2014	36147G
FSLG Mission and Policy	4.90.1	08-2016	33026Y
FTD Alerts	5.7.1	11-2012	35495J
Fuel Excise Tax Study - NRP Examination Guidelines	4.22.13	01-2014	59601J
Function Point Standards	2.5.10	06-2010	73139M
Functional Delegations of Authority for Agency-Wide Shared Services	1.2.64	01-2012	51710T
Fund-raising Activities	4.76.51	12-2013	33266K
Furniture and Equipment Standards	1.14.3	04-2003	31322P
FUTA Control	4.19.23	09-2016	50662K
FUTA Manager and Coordinator Guide	1.4.23	09-2016	50659N
Gainshairing Travel Savings Program	1.32.14	08-2014	55731K
Gathering Information from Government Sources	35.4.2	12-2010	29879F
Gathering Information from the Petitioner	35.4.3	07-2012	29880G
Gathering Information from Third Parties	35.4.4	08-2014	29881R
GENERAL	3.0		
General Adjustments	21.5.1*	09-2016	36821H
General Case Development and Resolution	4.19.13*	12-2015	48151E
GENERAL CASE PROCESSING	5.4.10	12-2013	49238W
GENERAL CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (CFO) MISSION AND VALUES	1.30		
General Claims Procedures	21.5.3*	09-2016	36823D
General Collectibility Procedures	4.20.1	02-2013	29628M
General Counsel Orders and Directives	30.2.2	06-2013	29707K
General Examination Information	4.2.1	04-2014	34440Q
GENERAL EXAMINING PROCEDURES	4.2		
General Guidelines	25.3.1	08-2013	30351I
General Information	5.17.1	04-2010	30793S
General Information	25.19.1	09-2008	39701S
General Information and Definitions	4.46.1	03-2016	38191S
General Instructions	3.24.37	10-2015	34412Y
General Instructions	3.40.37	10-2015	34905O
General Instructions for Processing via SCRIPS	3.41.274	11-2015	34916V
General Legal Services	39		
General Math Error Procedures	21.5.4*	09-2016	36824O
General Overview	25.24.1*	01-2016	67653N
General Procedures	34.10.1	06-2015	27624A
General Procedures / Employees with Taxpayer Contact	25.15.2	07-2014	30264K
General Program	4.26.15	11-2015	35442W
General Provisions of Bankruptcy	5.17.8	04-2015	57347K
General Requirements for Tax Court Decisions and Other Final Dispositions	35.8.1	07-2014	29867N

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
General Settlement and Rule 155 Computations	8.17.2	02-2014	31908R
General Statute Responsibility	8.21.1	10-2013	39926P
General TAMIS Information	13.4.1	03-2009	32655X
GENERAL TAXPAYER EDUCATION AND ASSISTANCE	22.1		
General Unpostables	3.12.32*	10-2015	33695R
Gift Tax Returns	3.24.143	11-2015	34455P
GLCATS	34.15		
GLOBAL HIGH WEALTH INDUSTRY	4.52		
Global High Wealth Industry Processes and Procedures	4.52.1	08-2013	64023P
Glossary	4.42.6	05-2002	27673V
Government Agencies, Federal Employees/Retirees, Military Personnel and Department of Defense Employees	5.1.7	06-2016	27788V
GOVERNMENT ENTITIES EXAMINATIONS	4.80		
Government Ethics Programs	39.1.2	08-2009	29355Q
Governmental Liasion Operations	11.4.1	09-2015	33481B
GRADE AND PAY RETENTION	6.536		
Grand Jury Investigations	9.5.2	09-2015	36462Y
Grand Jury Investigations	25.1.5	06-2016	27685N
Grand Jury Procedures	38.2.2	08-2008	39138Z
Grievance Examiner Handbook	6.771.2	02-2013	33022G
Group and Territory	4.7.5	09-2013	30419J
Group Exemption Procedures	25.7.3	11-2015	27772L
Guidelines for Cases with Special Issues	8.7.1	09-2012	36060Y
Guidelines for Evaluating International Referrals	4.60.7	12-2015	35004E
Guidelines for Preparing Program Requirements Packages (PRPs)	2.5.5	04-2005	30743M
Guidelines for Specific Categories of Case Files	30.9.2	12-2010	29714Z
Guiding Principles	31		
GUIDING PRINCIPLES	31.1		
GUIDING PRINCIPLES FOR APPEALS	36.1		
Guiding Principles for Appeals	36.1.1	08-2004	39013D
Handling Cases	39.2.2	03-2011	29453V
Handling Harassment Allegations	1.20.3	07-2016	68680E
Hardcore Payment Tracers	3.17.5*	09-2016	49225T
HEALTH COVERAGE TAX CREDIT (HCTC)	25.19		
Health Maintenance Organizations	4.76.31	08-2008	27782H
HOURS OF DUTY	6.610		
Household Goods	1.22.7	10-2015	31777C
Hqtrs & Industry Offices Responsible for LMSB PSP	4.1.20	07-2007	49265D
HR POLICY AND PROCEDURAL GUIDANCE	6.100		
Human Capital Office	1.1.22	07-2015	49171G
Human Resources Management	6		
IBM Mainframe System Security Requirements	10.8.32*	04-2015	50510H

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Identification and Processing of Frivolous Documents	5.20.10	05-2014	51672Q
Identification and Treatment of Ghost Preparers	25.20.2	06-2016	61857Z
Identification Cards	10.2.5	09-2014	51716H
Identification of Joint Committee Cases	4.36.2	09-2015	32891R
Identify Theft for Collection Employees	5.1.28*	01-2016	61662Q
Identifying Space Efficient Buildings	1.14.8	07-2013	38770V
Identity Protection and Victim Assistance - General Case Processing	25.23.2*	09-2015	67662Y
IDENTITY PROTECTION AND VICTIM ASSISTANCE	25.23		
Identity Protection and Victim Assistance - Policy Guidance	25.23.1	09-2016	67661N
Identity Theft Case Processing for Field Examiners	4.10.27	12-2013	54356R
Identity Theft Procedures	8.6.5	01-2015	58307K
Identity Theft Returns for Submission Processing	3.28.4*	11-2015	60510D
IDRS and Data Security for Collection	5.1.25*	08-2016	54431X
IDRS Correspondence	2.11.1	04-2013	28244Y
IDRS CORRESPONDENCE SYSTEM	2.11		
IDRS Security Controls	10.8.34*	06-2016	50208S
IDRS TERMINAL INPUT	2.4		
IDRS TERMINAL RESPONSES	2.3		
IDRS Transcripts and Automated Systems	8.20.2	10-2014	33441R
IDTVA Paper Process	25.23.4*	09-2016	67664U
IIR Program	7.40.1	11-2004	37894W
Imaging and Perfecting Exempt Organization Returns for Public and Internal Viewing	3.20.12*	12-2015	33965G
IMF Automated Underreporter (AUR) Control	4.19.2*	08-2016	36856Y
IMF Automated Underreporter (AUR) Technical System Procedures	4.19.7*	09-2016	36334F
IMF Automated Underreporter Program	4.19.3*	08-2016	36857J
IMF General Instructions	3.12.37*	11-2015	33710V
IMF International Adjustments	21.8.1*	08-2016	49813H
IMF Notice Review	3.14.1*	11-2015	31974X
IMF Toll-Free and Identity Protection Specialized Unit- (IPSU) Paper	25.23.3*	08-2016	67663J
Imprest Funds	1.35.18	12-2015	62656W
In-Business Repeater or Pyramiding Taxpayers	5.7.8	05-2012	31077V
Incident Management Process	2.148.2	03-2016	68034K
Incident Management Program	10.5.4*	08-2016	49879X
Incident Reporting	10.2.8	05-2016	51720P
Income Reporting Considerations of Community Property	25.18.2	03-2011	38253F
Income Tax Returns for Estates and Trusts (Forms 1041, 1041-QFT, and 1041-N)	3.11.14*	10-2015	33490M
Income Tax Returns for Estates and Trusts (Forms 1041, 1041-QFT, and 1041-N)	3.12.14*	10-2015	33650E
Income Taxes/Information Returns	21.7.4*	08-2016	36844G
Incoming and Outgoing Correspondence/Letters	21.3.3	08-2016	36813H
Independent Administrative Review	5.8.12	10-2014	33096W
INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS	22.41		

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Indian Tribal Governments Administration and Policy	4.86.1	02-2015	34422U
INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDANCE	4.86		
INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS EXAMINATION ISSUES AND PROCEDURES	4.88		
INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS INVENTORY MANAGEMENT	4.87		
Individual Income Tax Returns	3.11.3*	11-2015	33440G
Individual Income Tax Returns	3.12.3*	10-2015	33590N
Individual Income Tax Returns	3.21.3*	11-2015	34010Y
Individual Income Tax Returns	3.22.3*	10-2015	34030Q
Individual Income Tax Returns	3.24.3	10-2015	34298E
Individual Income Tax Returns	3.28.3	11-2015	34521K
Individual Master File (IMF) Account Numbers	3.13.5	10-2015	33759A
Individual Master File (IMF) Entity Control Unpostables	3.13.122*	11-2015	31657J
Individual Master File (IMF) Return Delinquency	5.19.2*	03-2016	36861R
Individual Master File (IMF) Unpostable Resolution	3.12.179*	10-2015	33742F
Individual Master File Error Resolution General Instructions	3.12.2*	10-2015	67652C
Individual Retirement Account (IRA), Education Savings Accounts and Medical Savings Account Adjustments	4.4.14	02-2015	30325M
Individual Retirement Arrangements (IRA), Coverdell Education Savings Accounts (ESA), Archer Medical Savings Accounts (MSA) and Health Savings Accounts (HSA)	21.6.5*	09-2016	36836G
INDIVIDUAL TAX RETURNS	21.6		
Industry Issue Resolution	32.4.3	10-2010	29180Z
INFORMATION AND WHISTLEBLOWER AWARDS	25.2		
Information Disclosure to State Officials Under IRC 6104(c)	7.28.2	09-2015	37474A
Information Gathering	4.61.4	05-2006	27729E
Information Items	4.75.5	08-2016	33209P
Information Letters	32.3.3	08-2004	39011H
Information Protection	10.2.13	08-2012	51726D
Information Return Examinations and Penalties	4.90.4	12-2013	33032C
Information Return Penalties	20.1.7*	02-2016	33064M
Information Return Processing	3.11.8	10-2015	33465B
Information Returns Processing	3.10.8*	11-2015	33395O
Information Returns Processing	3.12.8	11-2015	33620Q
Information Returns Processing	3.24.8	11-2015	34323E
Information Returns Processing	3.40.8	10-2015	34899V
Information Returns Processing on SCRIPS	3.41.269*	11-2015	34927C
Information Returns Reporting Procedures	21.3.11	12-2015	54528B
Information System Contingency Plan (ISCP) and Disaster Recovery (DR) Testing, Training and Exercise (TT&E) Process	10.8.62	09-2015	51230G
INFORMATION SYSTEMS	2.24		
Information Systems	30.7.1	12-2010	41428A
Information Technology	2		
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT) SECURITY	10.8		
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT) SECURITY POLICY AND STANDARDS	25.10		

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SECURITY FIELD OPERATIONS	10.7		
Initial Contact and Research Actions Related to Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions cases	5.20.12*	03-2015	51674M
Initiating and Working a Case on TAMIS	13.4.5	06-2015	35623R
Injunctions	34.5.5	08-2004	29665P
Injured Spouse	25.18.5	03-2011	38261F
Innocent Spouse	4.11.34	12-2004	36419R
Innocent Spouse Relief and Community Property	25.18.3	03-2011	38254Q
Innocent Spouse Relief Processing Procedures	25.15.18*	07-2016	68459J
Innocent Spouse Tracking System Inventory Validation Instructions	25.15.14	07-2014	32938P
Inquiries, Comments and Public Hearings	32.1.7	08-2011	39002W
INSOLVENCIES	34.4		
Insolvencies	34.4.1	03-2016	39024K
Insolvencies and Decedents' Estates	5.17.13	07-2012	57351S
Insolvency	1.4.51	08-2016	38446S
Insolvency Automated Processes	5.9.12	03-2016	39969G
Insolvency Case Monitoring	5.9.16	02-2011	39974Z
Insolvency Disclosure and Telephone Procedures	5.9.19	11-2011	39977G
Insolvency Mail Processing	5.9.11	08-2016	39968V
Installment Agreements	4.20.4	02-2013	29634Q
INSTALLMENT AGREEMENTS	5.14		
Insurance Activities	7.25.41	03-2006	35947E
INSURANCE INDUSTRY	4.42		
Insurance Provider Fee	25.21.2	12-2015	66328P
Intangible Property Valuation Guidelines	4.48.5	07-2006	39442K
Integrated Data Retrieval System	2.9.1*	10-2015	28250C
INTEGRATED DATA RETRIEVAL SYSTEM PROCEDURES	2.9		
Integrated Financial System Payroll	1.35.9	03-2016	66158B
INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT PLANNING AND INFORMATION SYSTEM (IMPIS) WORK PLANNING AND CONTROL	25.14		
INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	3.43		
Integrated Process Architecture (IPA)	2.100.4	05-2016	60801V
INTEGRATED PROCESS MANAGEMENT	2.1		
Integrated Process Management Guidance and Procedures	2.100.1	09-2013	48508B
Integrated Process Management Standardization Process	2.100.2	05-2016	59034Y
Integrity & Verification Identity Theft Return Procedures	25.25.4*	09-2016	61688W
Integrity & Verification Operation Managers Guide	1.4.10	09-2016	60880E
Inter-Center	2.7.1*	05-2013	73141Y
INTEREST	20.2		
Interest Introduction, Standards and Guidelines	20.2.1*	04-2016	32961E
Interest Issues in Settlement Computations	8.17.6	09-2013	50799Y
Interest on Carryback of Net Operating Loss	20.2.9	08-2013	32971A
Interest on Estate Tax, Foreign Tax and Excise Tax	20.2.10	03-2013	32973W

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Interest on Underpayments	20.2.5*	04-2016	32966H
INTERGRATED PROCESS MANAGEMENT	2.100		
Interim Actions	8.20.6	06-2016	36044Y
Interim Guidance Process	1.11.10	04-2014	53277J
Internal and External Communications	13.6.1	02-2012	35731S
Internal and Public Use Non-Tax Products	1.17.8	08-2016	59701K
Internal Management Document (IMD) Program and Responsibilities	1.11.1	04-2014	29298G
INTERNAL MANAGEMENT DOCUMENTS SYSTEM	1.11		
Internal Reports	8.10.1	07-2015	36055F
Internal Revenue Manual (IRM) Process	1.11.2	09-2015	29299R
Internal Revenue Service Policy on Limited Personal Use of Government Information Technology Resources	10.8.27	09-2014	50851F
Internal Revenue Service Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998 (RRA98)	13.1.2	03-2012	30652W
INTERNATIONAL	21.8		
INTERNATIONAL AND INSULAR ISSUES	5.21		
INTERNATIONAL ERROR RESOLUTION	3.22		
International Estate and Gift Tax Examinations	4.25.4	07-2016	58877N
International Examination and Processing Procedures	4.60.8	06-2014	35005P
International Examiner's Report	4.60.9	09-2015	35006A
International Features	4.1.9	06-2014	27613T
International Field Calls	5.21.5	11-2013	20357A
International Form 1040 NRP Study	4.22.9	11-2011	51330H
INTERNATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS	9.13		
INTERNATIONAL ISRP	3.37		
International Notices	3.38.147*	11-2015	34880E
International Penalties	8.11.5	12-2015	55127W
International Penalties	20.1.9	11-2015	33061F
INTERNATIONAL PROCEDURES	4.60		
INTERNATIONAL PROGRAM AUDIT GUIDELINES	4.61		
International Referral Criteria and Procedures	4.60.6	12-2015	35003T
INTERNATIONAL RETURNS AND DOCUMENTS ANALYSIS	3.21		
International Seizures and Forfeitures	9.7.10	10-2013	37219Z
INTERNATIONAL TAX RETURNS AND DOCUMENTS	3.38		
International Travel Office Procedures	1.32.5	06-2016	35101Y
International Visitors Program	4.62.1	03-2014	33000S
Internet Content Publishing Process (ICPP) Management Document	11.55.1	01-2009	35857Z
Interviews	9.4.5	07-2015	36208I
Intranet Site and Web Server Registration Procedures	2.25.3	08-2009	36514P
Introduction	2.13.1	04-2013	39516P
Introduction	4.4.1	04-2016	30311Y
Introduction	4.13.1	12-2015	31048S
Introduction	4.23.1	09-2016	35221R

<i>Title</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>
Introduction	4.26.1	01-2016	27699B
Introduction	4.31.1	06-2013	36873J
Introduction	4.42.1	05-2002	27667R
Introduction	7.14.1	08-2015	27761E
Introduction	11.1.1	07-2015	31861T
Introduction	25.5.1	09-2014	27528R
Introduction	25.15.1	07-2014	30263Z
Introduction	35.5.1	08-2004	38053D
Introduction and Penalty Relief	20.1.1*	08-2014	33067T
Introduction to AIMS REALTIME Processing	2.8.1*	12-2012	28249B
Introduction to Disclosure	11.3.1	03-2011	30423R
Introduction to Excise Taxes	4.24.1	09-2012	28302T
Introduction to IDRS Terminal Responses	2.3.2*	03-2010	28115U
Introduction to Performance Management	6.430.1	06-2011	37671V
Introduction to Private Foundations and Special Rules Under IRC 508	7.26.1	08-2001	35985S
Introduction to Requisition Processing for Information Technology (IT)	2.21.1	02-2013	37317E
Introduction to the Chief Counsel Publication Handbook	32.2.1	08-2004	29173K
Inventory Control	4.4.16	12-2011	30327I
Inventory Control and Working an Assignment	13.2.2	07-2009	30666K
Inventory Control Subsystems	7.13.6	06-2013	36153K
Inventory Control System (ICS)	7.14.5	09-2015	27766H
Inventory Management	4.87.1	09-2015	34423F
Investigation	5.8.4	04-2015	27843J
Investigation and Recommendation of TFRP	5.7.4	11-2015	35498Q
Investigation Initiation	9.4.1	12-2013	36203F
Investigations and Reports	5.17.12	03-2015	30756P
Investigative Disclosure	11.3.21	04-2016	30444U
Investigative Imprest Funds	1.32.8	01-2011	48073R
INVESTIGATIVE PROCESS	9.5		
Investigative Property	9.11.3	05-2016	36459B
Investigative Reports	9.5.8	09-2015	36222M
Investigative Services	9.4.11	09-2011	36214M
INVESTIGATIVE TECHNIQUES	9.4		
IRC 401(a) Pre-Approved Plans Program	7.11.4	03-2016	55915M
IRC 403(b) Plans	4.72.13	07-2016	27872M
IRC 404 Examination Guidelines	4.72.15	09-2015	33534D
IRC 415(b)	4.72.6	08-2016	35955E
IRC 430 Examination Guidelines	4.72.16	09-2016	33536Z
IRC 457 Examination Guidelines	4.72.19	07-2016	55470G
IRC 4947 Trusts	7.26.15	08-2001	36098W
IRC 6033(e)(2) - Proxy Tax on Lobbying and Political Expenditures	7.27.12	05-2003	33267V



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
IRC 6707A Penalty for Failure to Include Reportable Transaction Information With Return	4.32.4	02-2016	38332D
IRC Section 521 Exempt Farmers' Cooperatives	4.44.1	01-2002	36078E
IRS Absence and Leave	6.630.1	01-2014	54211D
IRS Annual Financial Statement Audit	1.35.14	01-2015	67071D
IRS Correspondence Manual	1.10.1	06-2015	33092E
IRS Domain Naming Standards	2.25.13	04-2006	37394R
IRS e-file for Business Tax Returns	3.42.4*	09-2016	30620M
IRS e-file for Individual Income Tax Returns	3.42.5*	09-2016	28779U
IRS Environmental Compliance Program	1.14.12	05-2013	49873J
IRS Grade and Pay Retention	6.536.1	10-2010	54089J
IRS Guidance on OMB Circular A-123, Management's Responsibility for Internal Control, Appendix A: Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	1.4.3	05-2016	49895X
IRS Hours of Duty	6.610.1	07-2015	20195M
IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) Acceptance Agent Program	3.21.264*	10-2015	54684M
IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN) Real-Time System (RTS)	3.21.263*	11-2015	47942R
IRS Language Services	22.31.1	11-2012	39864C
IRS Merit Promotion and Internal Placement	6.335.1	03-2013	34640S
IRS Mission and Organizational Structure	1.1.1	06-2015	30376D
IRS Nursing Mothers in Federal Employment Program	6.800.4	07-2015	66284Y
IRS Parking Program	1.14.9	06-2011	50504D
IRS Pay Under the General Schedule	6.531.1	03-2010	54090K
IRS Personnel Staffing Accountability	6.10.1	09-2009	53707Q
IRS Portal and Extranet Usage Standard	2.25.2	09-2014	37414Y
IRS Public Key Infrastructure (PKI) X.509 Certificate Policy	10.8.52	02-2015	51042W
IRS Quality Assurance Program	1.4.31	08-2015	66821V
IRS Recruitment, Relocation, Retention, and Extended Assignment Incentives	6.575.1	09-2013	55210C
IRS Unauthorized Access, Attempted Access or Inspection of Taxpayer Records (UNAX) Program Policy, Guidance and Requirements	10.5.5	08-2013	49880Y
IRS.gov Content Management Guidelines	2.25.101	08-2006	38937M
IRS.gov Website Help Desk Process	2.25.102	06-2012	38938X
ISRP SYSTEM	3.24		
Issue Development	4.75.13	07-2014	33216E
Issue Development, Proposal and Resolution	4.46.5	03-2016	38196V
Issue Resolution	4.10.7	03-2015	27642W
Issuing Technical Advice Memorandum and Technical Expedited Advice Memoranda	33.2.1	08-2004	29146D
IT ASSET MANAGEMENT	2.149		
IT Security Roles and Responsibilities	10.8.2	09-2016	49072Q
IT Service Continuity Management (ITSCM) Policy and Guidance	10.8.60	09-2015	51228U
IT Software Testing Process and Procedures	2.127.2	03-2015	60808U
IT SUPPORT SERVICES MANAGEMENT	2.148		
IT Support Services Management Directive	2.148.1	04-2016	68033Z
IT Test Policy	2.127.1	03-2015	60807J



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Jeopardy and Terminations	4.15.1	05-2014	28044W
Jeopardy Assessments/Termination Assessments/Transferor-Transferee Assessments	4.4.17	07-2011	30328T
Jeopardy Levy Appeals	8.24.2	05-2014	59045F
Jeopardy Levy without a Jeopardy Assessment	5.11.3	04-2013	35746R
Jeopardy, Termination, Quick and Prompt Assessments	5.1.4	07-2014	27786Z
JEOPARDY/TERMINATION ASSESSMENTS	4.15		
JOB ABOLISHMENT PROCEDURES - NON REDUCTION IN FORCE (RIF)	6.350		
JOINT COMMITTEE (JC) CASE PROCEDURES	8.9		
Joint Committee (JC) Cases	8.7.9	06-2015	50795G
JOINT COMMITTEE PROCEDURES	4.36		
Joint Committee Process Overview	4.36.1	09-2015	32505Q
Joint Committee Review Team Procedures	4.36.4	09-2015	32893N
Judgment Follow-up	25.3.5	03-2012	30400S
Judicial Sales	5.10.8	06-2014	34277B
Judicial/Non-Judicial Foreclosures	5.12.4	06-2016	35753G
JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF FEDERAL CLAIMS	34.2		
Jurisdiction of the Court of Federal Claims	34.2.1	08-2004	29129S
JURISDICTION OF THE DISTRICT COURTS	34.1		
Jurisdiction of the District Courts	34.1.1	08-2004	29128H
Jurisdictional Defects	35.3.2	09-2012	29843D
Knowledge Management Directive	2.123.1	03-2016	68608U
Knowledge Management Process Description	2.123.2	03-2016	68610G
Knowledge Services	1.18.4	07-2014	48239X
Labor and Employee Relations	30.4.5	05-2006	29602G
LABOR AND RELATED MATTERS	39.2		
Labor, Agricultural and Horticultural Organizations	7.25.5	05-2014	35969S
Labor, Agricultural, and Horticultural Organizations - IRC 501(c)(5)	4.76.14	09-2010	35965A
Labor-Management Contract Negotiations	39.2.1	01-2009	29452K
LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS	6.711		
Large Business & International (LB&I) Division	1.1.24	11-2006	14055T
Large Business and International (LB&I) Examination Program Procedures for Excise Employees	4.24.5	08-2016	28306L
LARGE BUSINESS AND INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS	11.51		
Large Dollar Cases	4.4.18	06-2010	30329E
LB&I/Appeals Fast Track Settlement Program (FTS)	4.51.4	09-2015	37347S
LB&I CASE MANAGEMENT	4.51		
LB&I Examination of NRP C Corporation Returns.	4.22.12	07-2012	59724J
LB&I Fraud Procedures	25.1.10	03-2015	34951C
LB&I GUIDE FOR QUALITY EXAMINATIONS	4.46		
LB&I INITIATIVES WITH OTHER BUSINESS UNITS	7.40		
LB&I International Programs	4.60.4	02-2015	35001X
LB&I Intranet Publishing Standards	11.51.2	06-2016	68000E

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
LEADERSHIP AND ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS	6.415		
LEARNING AND EDUCATION	6.410		
Learning and Education Policy	6.410.1	08-2014	32678W
Learning Technology Office Standards	6.410.8	10-2012	56035F
Leave Administration	30.4.6	03-2009	29603R
Legal Advice	33		
LEGAL ADVICE	33.1		
LEGAL REFERENCE GUIDE FOR REVENUE OFFICERS	5.17		
Legal Work	31.1.1	07-2016	29647T
Legislation and Miscellaneous Matters	33.3.1	08-2004	29159G
LEGISLATIVE AFFAIRS	11.5		
Legislative Analysis and Tracking Implementation Services (LATIS) Program	11.5.4	06-2015	67879V
Letter 903 Process	5.7.2	03-2015	35496U
Letter Generation	7.13.5	07-2016	36152Z
Letter Generation	7.14.4	09-2015	27764L
Letter Rulings	32.3.2	07-2014	39010W
LETTER RULINGS, INFORMATION LETTERS, AND CLOSING AGREEMENTS	32.3		
Levy and Sale	5.17.3	11-2014	57344D
Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income	5.11.5	12-2015	35748N
LIABILITY COLLECTION	5.19		
LIABILITY DETERMINATION	4.19		
LIABILITY DETERMINATION	5.18		
Liability Issues and Relief from Liability	8.22.8	09-2014	58572H
Liability of Third Parties for Unpaid Employment Taxes	5.17.7	07-2012	30755E
LIBRARY SERVICES	30.8		
Lien Program Overview	5.12.1	10-2013	35750Z
Lien Related Certificates	5.12.10	09-2015	58950X
Lien Release and Related Topics	5.12.3*	07-2015	35752V
Lien Special Topics	5.12.11	10-2013	58952T
Life Insurance Companies	4.42.2	05-2002	27668C
Linux and Unix Security Policy	10.8.10*	07-2015	50850U
LITIGATION AND JUDGMENTS	25.3		
LITIGATION EXHIBITS	34.12		
Litigation Exhibits	34.12.1	04-2016	29689Z
LITIGATION EXHIBITS	35.11		
Litigation Exhibits	35.11.1	07-2016	30026U
LITIGATION EXHIBITS	36.4		
Litigation Exhibits	36.4.1	03-2013	39023Z
Litigation in District Court, Bankruptcy Court, Court of Federal Claims, and State Court	34		
LMSB Administrative Guidance	4.51.2	12-2005	33207T
LMSB GENERAL PROCEDURES	4.30		

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
LMSB Inventory Ordering and Return Delivery Systems	4.1.25	07-2007	49272S
LMSB OUTREACH PROCEDURES	22.10		
LMSB Planning and Monitoring	4.1.21	08-2007	49267Z
LMSB Sources of Returns, Ordering and Classification	4.1.24*	03-2010	49270W
LMSB Workload Study	4.1.22*	03-2010	49268K
Local Benevolent Life Insurance Associations, Mutual Ditch or Irrigation Companies, Mutual or ...	4.76.20	12-2006	31453P
Locating Taxpayers and their Assets	5.1.18*	06-2015	27558F
Lockbox Processing Procedures	3.0.230	11-2015	33181Y
Logistics Management	1.14.1	08-2008	37000G
Losses and Shortages	3.0.167*	09-2016	33178B
LOW INCOME TAX CLINIC PROGRAM	13.8		
Lyris List Procedures	2.25.104	08-2006	38941U
MAC OS X Security Policy	10.8.7	04-2013	53313Q
Magnetic Media Management	2.7.4*	04-2013	73142J
MAIL AND TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT	1.22		
Mail and Transportation Management Overview	1.22.1	10-2015	31771O
Mail Operations	1.22.5	10-2015	31775G
Mailing and Shipping Equipment	1.22.8	10-2015	59044U
Maintaining the PCS Database	4.29.2	09-2008	36922T
Maintenance	5.6.2	09-2011	35491R
Management Information System (MIS)	7.14.6	09-2015	27767S
Management Inventory Screens	13.4.6	05-2009	35624C
Management Roles and Responsibilities	1.4.1	01-2012	33466M
MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	30.7		
Managerial Cost Accounting	1.35.16	09-2014	62653P
Managers Security Handbook	1.4.6	08-2016	31779Y
Managers Security Handbook	10.4.1	10-2008	51731W
Manager's Self-Certification and the Independent Review Process	1.5.3	02-2015	30333M
Managers/TEFRA Resources	8.19.2	04-2016	36946D
Managing Electronic Records	1.15.6	08-2015	31431B
Managing Organizational Change	1.53.1	08-2007	37013J
MANAGING STATISTICS IN A BALANCED MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	1.5		
Mandatory and TEQMS Case Reviews	7.11.9	03-2016	57223Z
Mandatory Review	4.8.4	03-2015	31433X
Mandatory Review	4.75.17	01-2015	33221X
Manual Assessments	3.17.244*	09-2016	57188D
Manual Deposit for Field Office Payment Processing	3.8.47*	09-2016	33951S
Manual Deposit Process	3.8.45*	12-2015	29994V
Manual Inventory Balancing Procedures	13.1.22	01-2016	49944H
Manual Proofs of Claim and Common Claim Issues	5.9.13*	03-2016	39970H
Manual Refunds	4.4.19	08-2016	30343I

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Manual Refunds	21.4.4*	09-2016	36818K
Master File Accounts Maintenance	21.2.4*	09-2016	36809Z
Matters Relating to Practice Before the IRS	39.4.1	05-2009	29467J
Measured Employees Performance System (MEPS) for Managers	3.43.405	08-2016	56046M
Media Transport and Control	3.13.62	10-2015	33780T
Medical Qualification Determination Requirements	6.339.1	12-2015	53386V
MEDICAL QUALIFICATION DETERMINATIONS	6.339		
MERIT SYSTEM ASSESSMENT	6.273		
MESSAGING	2.18		
Methods of Proof	9.5.9	03-2012	36223X
Methods of Providing Protection	10.2.14	08-2016	51728Z
MIDWEST AUTOMATED COMPLIANCE SYSTEM (MACS)	4.3		
Minimum Firewall Administration Requirements	10.8.54*	09-2016	51043H
Minimum Protection Standards (MPS)	10.2.15	08-2016	51729K
Mirror Modules for Requests for Relief from Joint and Several Liability	25.15.15	07-2014	39700H
Miscellaneous	4.42.5	05-2002	27672K
Miscellaneous Accounting	3.17.243*	09-2016	33916L
Miscellaneous Administrative Procedures	9.12.1	07-2013	36416K
Miscellaneous Collection Procedures	5.1.1	02-2016	27899D
Miscellaneous Examination Procedures	4.2.2	10-2003	34443X
Miscellaneous FIRPTA Related Issues	21.8.5*	08-2016	50502H
Miscellaneous Forms and Processing	21.2.5	09-2015	36810A
Miscellaneous Interest Provisions	20.2.11	04-2016	32974H
Miscellaneous Matters	38.3.1	10-2007	39139K
Miscellaneous Motions	35.3.9	08-2004	29850S
Miscellaneous Penalties	8.11.8	10-2014	59756T
Miscellaneous Penalties	20.1.10*	02-2013	33062Q
Miscellaneous Problems	35.8.5	05-2012	29871V
Miscellaneous Procedures	4.25.14*	07-2016	58887J
Miscellaneous Provisions	4.27.5	12-2010	27754P
Miscellaneous Responsibilities	4.8.8	12-2013	31428E
Miscellaneous Tax Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE) Returns	3.24.26	12-2015	34837X
Miscellaneous Tax Returns	3.11.25*	11-2015	33525S
Miscellaneous Tax Returns	3.21.25*	11-2015	34020U
Miscellaneous Tax-Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE) Tax Returns	3.11.26*	12-2015	33527O
Mission	9.1.1	10-2013	36200Y
Mission Statement, and the Strategic and Program Plan	30.1.1	05-2014	29704D
MITS FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	2.23		
Mobile Computing Device Security Policy	10.8.26	08-2014	49826K
MODERNIZATION AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES (MITS) OPERATIONS	2.7		
Money Laundering and Currency Crimes	9.5.5	02-2015	36233T

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Monitoring and Improving Internal Control	1.4.2	02-2015	33467X
Monitoring Internal Control Planned Corrective Actions	1.4.30	10-2015	62659D
Monitoring of IRC 7407 and 7408 Injunctions	5.20.7	09-2014	38120J
Monitoring Offer In Compromise	5.19.7*	07-2016	36866U
Monitoring the IRS e-file Program	4.21.1*	08-2011	28517U
MOTIONS	35.3		
Motions for Disposition without Trial	35.3.5	08-2004	29847V
Motions in Collection Due Process Cases	35.3.23	03-2015	38348N
Motions in Declaratory Judgment Cases and Section 7436 Worker Classification Cases	35.3.8	08-2004	29849R
Motions in TEFRA Cases	35.3.7	08-2004	38354R
Motions Pertaining to Calendared Cases	35.3.4	08-2004	29846K
Motions Pertaining to Opinions and Decisions	35.3.6	08-2004	29848G
Motions Pertaining to Pleadings	35.3.3	08-2004	29845Z
Motions Practice	35.3.1	08-2004	29842S
Motor Vehicle Management	1.14.7	08-2013	35907U
Moving Cases through the EDS Inventory Control Subsystem	7.13.7	08-2015	36154V
Multiemployer Plan Examination Guidelines	4.72.14	06-2016	32023H
Multiemployer Plans	7.11.6	08-2016	57220S
MULTILINGUAL INITIATIVES	22.31		
Multiple Employer Plans	7.11.7	09-2015	57221D
Multiple Parent Title Holding Companies	4.76.28	05-2010	35937I
Multiple Parent Title Holding Companies	7.25.21	06-2001	35981A
Mutual Agreement Procedures and Report Guidelines	4.60.2	01-2002	35007L
Naming Data Elements	2.152.3	09-2015	67565E
National Distribution Center	1.18.5	07-2014	48240Y
NATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAM (NRP)	3.34		
NATIONAL RESEARCH PROGRAM (NRP)	4.22		
NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION	1.9		
NATIONAL SECURITY INFORMATION	10.9		
National Security Information (NSI)	10.9.1	08-2012	51732H
National Taxpayer Advocate	1.1.8	06-2005	30382H
NATIONAL TAXPAYER ADVOCATE (NTA) TOLL-FREE PROGRAM	13.3		
Navigating the Tax Exempt Determination System (TEDS)	7.15.6	09-2015	55002A
Navigation/Querying	13.4.4	05-2009	35622G
Net Operating Loss Cases	4.11.11	02-2014	36099H
Net Rate Netting Procedures for Appeals	8.7.19	12-2015	68283H
Net Rate Netting Procedures for LB&I Cases	4.10.26	08-2012	48619J
Netting of Overpayment and Underpayment Interest	20.2.14	06-2011	32978Z
Network Security Policy	10.8.55*	02-2015	66020C
News Coverage of Tax Prosecutions	11.1.2	10-2014	33001D
No-Merge Cases	21.7.10	08-2016	36850K

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Nonbank Trustee Investigation Procedures	4.72.18	04-2016	35924F
Non-Bankruptcy Insolvencies	5.9.20	01-2016	51069N
Non-Enforcement Pocket Commissions	10.2.6	09-2014	51717S
Non-Examined Closures and Deleting AIMS Records	4.4.21	07-2012	30345E
NONFILED RETURNS	4.12		
Nonfiled Returns	4.12.1	10-2010	27548J
Non-Filer Program	4.19.17*	10-2015	48156H
Non-Master File (NMF) Adjustments	21.7.12*	08-2016	36852G
Non-Master File (NMF) Processing	4.4.22	11-2009	30346P
Non-Return Unit Examinations	4.71.17	03-2016	57900H
NonTEFRA Examinations - Field Office Procedures	4.31.5*	06-2013	35421T
Non-TEFRA Examinations-CTF Procedures	4.31.6*	06-2013	35422E
Non-TEFRA Procedures	8.19.9	10-2012	38688A
Notice of Determination of Worker Classification	4.8.10	07-2012	50714B
NOTICE OF LEVY	5.11		
Notice of Levy in Special Cases	5.11.6	07-2015	35749Y
Notice of Lien Determinations	5.12.2	11-2015	35751K
Notice of Lien Preparation and Filing	5.12.7	01-2016	58946P
Notice of Lien Refiling	5.12.8	10-2013	58947A
NOTICE REVIEW	3.14		
Notices of Deficiency	8.17.4	07-2015	31912Z
NRP Case Building	4.22.2	10-2008	33007R
NRP EITC Component of the Individual Reporting Compliance Study	4.22.8	01-2014	50358Z
NRP Individual Income Tax Returns Document Analysis and Data Entry	3.34.3	03-2010	40274C
NRP Overview	4.22.1	10-2008	33006G
NTA Toll-Free Procedures	13.3.1	03-2012	30667V
Occupant Emergency Planning	10.2.9	09-2016	51721A
Occupational Safety and Health Program	1.14.5	05-2012	31452E
OCR SCANNING OPERATIONS	3.41		
OFFER IN COMPROMISE	5.8		
OFFER IN COMPROMISE	8.23		
Offer in Compromise Managers - Centralized Offer in Compromise Program Guide	1.4.54	10-2015	40087D
Offer in Compromise Manager's Resource Guide - Field Program	1.4.52	08-2015	39453R
Offer in Compromise Overview	8.23.1	04-2016	50802K
Offers in Compromise	33.3.2	10-2015	29160H
Offers in Compromise Received in Exam	4.18.1	01-2011	28827T
Office Correspondence Examination Program (OCEP)	4.71.11	11-2015	35915U
Office of Chief Counsel Directives System	30.2.1	04-2014	29706Z
OFFICE OF CHIEF COUNSEL MISSION STATEMENT	30.1		
OFFICE OF GOVERNMENTAL LIAISON	11.4		
Office of Professional Responsibility	1.1.20	06-2015	50178P
OFFICE OF TAXPAYER BURDEN REDUCTION	22.24		

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Office of the Commissioner	1.1.5	06-2015	30378Z
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER INTERNAL REVENUE	1.10		
Office/Correspondence Examination Program (OCEP)	4.75.27	08-2016	33236W
Official IRS City-to-City Travel Guide	1.32.11	09-2011	55730Z
Official IRS Local Travel Guide	1.32.1	02-2012	39947S
Offshore Information Gathering Techniques	5.21.2	12-2013	20354T
OFP CODES	25.8		
Oil and Gas Handbook	4.41.1	12-2013	35071V
OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY	4.41		
On Site Examination Guidelines	4.75.11	08-2010	33213X
Open Litigation Control, Monitoring and Closing Actions	25.3.6	09-2013	52749M
Opening a Bankruptcy Case	5.9.5*	08-2016	39961W
Openings	4.4.23	10-2013	30347A
Operating Procedures for the Revenue Systems and Analysis Section in the National Headquarters Office	1.31.7	07-2011	35660U
Operational Guidelines Overview	21.1.3	09-2016	36802A
Organization and Responsibilities	4.8.1	11-2015	31455L
ORGANIZATION AND STAFFING	1.1		
Organization Function and Program (OFP) Codes	3.30.20	02-2016	62236A
Organization, Finance and Management	1		
Organizational Changes	1.55.2	06-2015	37989E
Organizational Planning	1.1.4	08-2013	30364L
Organizations Covered by a Group Ruling	4.75.24	02-2015	27552R
Organizations Exempt Under IRC 501 (c)(12)	7.25.12	08-2006	36071F
ORGANIZATIONS, FUNCTIONS, DESIGNATIONS, AND DELEGATIONS OF AUTHORITY	30.3		
Other Disclosures to State and Local Governments	11.3.33	10-2013	30456M
Other Information Available to the Public	11.3.11	09-2015	30434Y
Other Investigations	9.5.11	11-2011	36463J
OTHER LEGAL ADVICE	33.3		
Other Programs and Other Source Workload	4.1.4*	09-2013	27606E
OTHER THAN FULL-TIME CAREER EMPLOYMENT	6.340		
Other Than Full-Time Career Employment (Part-Time, Seasonal and Intermittent)	6.340.1	11-2009	53387G
Outline of System	4.9.1	05-2014	27665V
Outlining and Drafting Substantive Regulatory Text	32.1.4	10-2011	38996D
Outreach	22.40.1	08-2016	38104J
Outreach	22.41.1	08-2015	35210K
Outside Expert Program	4.46.10	07-2016	38201D
Overpayment Interest	20.2.4*	03-2015	32965W
Overpayments	35.8.3	08-2004	29869J
Overseas Posts	4.30.3	10-2010	32504F
Overview	4.7.1	04-2016	30415R
Overview	5.8.1	12-2015	27839B



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Overview	5.21.1	10-2013	20268G
Overview	5.24.1	07-2009	51865D
Overview	7.29.1	02-2008	51150X
Overview - Economist Program	4.49.1	11-2006	35060O
Overview and Basic Examiner Responsibilities	4.10.1	02-2015	27634W
Overview of Bankruptcy	5.9.1*	11-2015	39955S
Overview of Compliance Initiative Projects	4.17.1	02-2010	34366V
Overview of Engineering Program	4.48.1	05-2006	28459Z
Overview of Excise Fuel Compliance Program	4.24.13	11-2015	38334Z
Overview of Form 5500 Examination Procedures	4.71.1	08-2016	35855D
Overview of Guidelines	4.61.1	05-2006	27726X
Overview of ID Media	10.2.4	09-2014	51715W
Overview of IDRS	4.71.2	10-2015	33831Z
Overview of Publishing Authorities, Roles and Responsibilities, and Organizational Structure	1.17.1	08-2016	31851X
Overview of the PCS	4.29.1	09-2008	36921I
Overview of the Regulations Process	32.1.1	09-2011	29172Z
Overview/Definitions	25.1.1	01-2014	27681V
Paper Check Conversion (PCC) and Remittance Strategy Paper Check Conversion (RS-PCC) Systems	3.17.278	09-2016	48070K
Partial Payment Installment Agreements and the Collection Statute Expiration Date (CSED)	5.14.2*	12-2015	28504R
Partner Cases	8.19.6	04-2016	36952H
PARTNERSHIP AND S CORPORATIONS	4.35		
PARTNERSHIP CONTROL SYSTEM	2.2		
PARTNERSHIP CONTROL SYSTEM (PCS)	4.29		
Partnership Control System Chapter Overview	2.2.1*	12-2013	28245J
Partnership Return of Income	3.24.15	11-2015	34352H
PASS-THROUGH ENTITY HANDBOOK	4.31		
PAY ADMINISTRATION	6.550		
Pay Administration	6.550.1	12-2009	53304F
PAY AND ALLOWANCES	6.500		
PAY UNDER THE GENERAL SCHEDULE	6.531		
PAYER COMPLIANCE	4.6		
Payment Application and Refund Claims	5.7.7	08-2015	35502N
Payment Tracers	21.5.7*	09-2016	36827V
Payments	25.19.5	09-2008	39706V
Payments and Remittances	4.4.24	07-2014	30348L
Payments in Bankruptcy	5.9.15	08-2015	39972D
Payments Made in Foreign Currency	5.21.4	11-2013	20356P
Payroll Deduction Agreements and Direct Debit Installment Agreements	5.14.10	01-2015	33077P
PCS Command Code MSCHG	2.2.8	12-2014	28581E
PCS Command Code TSCHG	2.2.3	12-2014	28575A



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
PCS Command Code TSCLS	2.2.7	12-2014	28580T
PCS Command Code TSDEL	2.2.5	12-2014	28578H
PCS Command Code TSINQ	2.2.4	12-2014	28577W
PCS Command Code TSLOD	2.2.2	12-2014	28574P
PCS Command Code TSNOT	2.2.6	12-2014	28579S
PCS Command Code TSUMY	2.2.9	12-2014	28582P
PCS Database Elements	4.29.3	09-2008	36923E
PCS Reports	4.29.4	09-2008	36924P
PCS TEFRA/NonTEFRA Notices and Cover Letters	4.29.5	09-2008	36925A
Penalties and Sanctions	35.10.2	08-2004	30014C
Penalties Applicable to Incorrect Appraisals	20.1.12	08-2010	52679Z
PENALTIES WORKED IN APPEALS	8.11		
Penalties/Additions to Tax in Computations	8.17.7	03-2014	50801Z
Penalty and Interest	20		
Penalty Appeals (PENAP)	8.11.4	11-2014	55125A
Penalty Considerations	4.10.6	07-2001	27641L
PENALTY HANDBOOK	20.1		
Performance and Reduction in Force	6.430.4	05-2011	37674C
Performance Appraisals for Temporary Assignments	6.430.5	06-2009	37675N
PERFORMANCE BASE REDUCTION IN GRADE AND REMOVAL ACTIONS	6.432		
Performance Engineering	2.120.5	09-2015	65262A
PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT	6.430		
Performance Management Program for Evaluating Bargaining Unit and Non Bargaining Unit Employees Assigned to Critical Job Elements (CJE)	6.430.2	10-2011	37672G
Performance Management Program for Evaluating Managers, Management Officials and Confidential Management/Program Analysts	6.430.3	10-2011	37673R
Personal Property Management	1.14.4	11-2014	38310P
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, TRAINING, AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY	30.4		
Personnel Guidance	30.4.2	11-2011	29812E
Personnel Matters	9.11.4	11-2012	36460C
Personnel Records	11.3.20	09-2013	30443J
PERSONNEL SECURITY	1.23		
PERSONNEL SECURITY	10.23		
Personnel Security	10.23.1	08-2016	51141M
Personnel Security/Suitability Program	10.23.3	06-2016	51144T
PETITION AND ANSWER	35.2		
Petition for Remission Program	5.1.29*	01-2015	67152X
Petition for Writ of Certiorari	36.2.2	03-2012	39016K
Petroleum Industry Program	4.40.4	05-2006	27633L
Physical Fitness Program	9.2.2	06-2015	36226E
Physical Security	10.2.1	04-2012	51711E
PHYSICAL SECURITY INFORMATION FOR MANAGERS	10.4		

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
PHYSICAL SECURITY PROGRAM	1.16		
PHYSICAL SECURITY PROGRAM	10.2		
Plan Terminations	7.12.1	08-2016	27562N
Planning and Control Data	3.24.183	11-2015	34712B
PLANNING AND SPECIAL PROGRAMS	4.1		
Planning and Special Programs (PSP)	4.7.4	04-2014	30418Y
Planning and Special Programs Procedures	4.15.7	01-2012	28051L
Planning The Examination	4.46.3	03-2016	38194Z
Planning, Classification, and Selection	4.25.3	08-2015	58876C
Planning, Monitoring, and Coordination	4.1.1	03-2013	27602M
Plea Agreements and Sentencing Process	9.6.2	08-2008	36464U
Policies of the Internal Revenue Service	1.2.1	09-2007	29301S
Policies, Authorities, Categories, and Approvals	6.451.1	10-2011	30095H
Policies, Requirements, Responsibilities and Strategies	6.250.1	06-2002	34093Z
Policies, Responsibilities, Authorities, and Guidance	6.751.1	11-2008	33018Y
Policies, Responsibilities, Requirements, and Procedures	6.715.1	07-2002	33016C
Policy and Guidance	10.8.1*	07-2015	49446Y
Policy Statements	1.11.3	04-2014	29300H
Policy Statements for Appeals Activities	1.2.17	09-2016	48033H
Policy Statements for Chief Counsel Activities	1.2.23	08-2007	48040W
Policy Statements for Collecting Process Activities	1.2.14	10-2012	48029Z
Policy Statements for Communications, Liaison and Disclosure Activities	1.2.19	10-2012	48035D
Policy Statements for Criminal Investigation Activities	1.2.18	10-2012	48034S
Policy Statements for Customer Account Services Activities	1.2.21	10-2012	48038K
Policy Statements for Human Resource Management Activities	1.2.15	10-2012	48030A
Policy Statements for Information Technology Activities	1.2.11	07-2012	48025H
Policy Statements for Organization, Finance and Management Activities	1.2.10	01-2013	48024W
Policy Statements for Penalties and Interest Activities	1.2.20	11-2012	48037Z
Policy Statements for Security, Privacy and Assurance Activities	1.2.25	04-2009	52710D
Policy Statements for Special Topics	1.2.24	06-2015	50507K
Policy Statements for Submission Processing Activities	1.2.12	10-2012	48026S
Policy Statements for Taxpayer Education and Assistance Activities	1.2.22	10-2012	48039V
Policy Statements for the Examining Process	1.2.13	03-2014	48027D
Policy Statements for the Rulings and Agreements Process	1.2.16	06-2013	48032W
Political Organizations	7.27.11	06-2001	36080Q
Political Organizations (IRC 527)	4.76.30	01-2015	33262S
Portal Environment Usability Services	2.25.14	04-2006	37395C
POSITION CLASSIFICATION	6.511		
Position Management and Classification Policy and Operational Guidance	6.511.1	03-2010	49822S
Possession Corporations	4.61.9	05-2006	27736T
Post Appeals Mediation (PAM) Procedures for Non-Collection Cases	8.26.5	08-2015	50909K
Post Examination Case Processing Requirements	4.8.5	06-2015	31422Q

<i>Title</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>
POST OPINION ACTIVITIES	35.9		
Post Sale Actions and Responsibilities of Advisory	5.10.6	10-2014	35406E
Postage Accountability and Reporting Requirements	1.22.4	10-2015	31774V
Post-Appeals Mediation Procedures for Collection Cases	8.26.9	03-2015	59866Q
Post-Assessment Procedures	4.15.5	10-2014	28049Z
POST-TRIAL PROCEDURES	34.10		
Potentially Dangerous Taxpayer	25.4.1	08-2014	32998R
Power of Attorney Rights and Responsibilities	4.11.55	04-2010	36505E
PRACTICE BEFORE THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	39.4		
PRACTICE BEFORE THE SERVICE	1.25		
Practitioner Enrollment	1.25.2	06-2010	52482U
Practitioner Priority Service (PPS)	21.3.10	09-2016	33204M
PRE 90-DAY AND 90-DAY CASES	8.2		
Pre-Contact Responsibilities	4.10.2*	02-2016	27635H
Pre-Filing Agreement Program	4.30.1	01-2002	32528P
Pre-Filing Agreements	32.4.2	06-2005	29179Y
Preparation	25.5.2	07-2015	27529C
Preparation of Briefs	35.7.2	08-2004	30004G
Preparer e-file Hardship Waiver Requests	3.42.20	09-2014	60081H
Preparer Penalty Procedures for SB/SE Employment Tax	4.23.17	09-2013	52847R
Preparer, Promoter, Material Advisor Penalties	20.1.6	09-2013	33072M
Preparing a Statement of Account	8.17.3	09-2013	31909C
Preparing for Examination and Cross-Examination of Witnesses	35.4.8	08-2004	29885J
Preparing Technical Advice Requests	7.11.12	09-2015	64076C
Prereferral Assistance, Visitations and Investigative Tools	38.1.1	06-2013	39133W
Pre-Seizure Considerations	5.10.1	05-2016	35401B
Pre-seizure Planning	9.7.4	11-2013	36433V
PRE-TRIAL ACTIVITIES	35.4		
Pre-Trial Procedures	9.6.3	11-2013	36465F
PRE-TRIAL PROCEDURES	34.7		
Pre-Trial Procedures	34.7.1	02-2016	29666A
Privacy Act Access and Amendment of Records	11.3.18	09-2013	30441N
Privacy Act Accounting for Disclosures	11.3.19	09-2013	30442Y
Privacy Act General Provisions	11.3.14	09-2013	30437F
Privacy Act Notification Programs	11.3.16	08-2013	30439B
Privacy Act Of 1974	37.2.1	08-2004	39105E
PRIVACY ACT OF 1974; FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT	37.2		
Privacy Act Publication and Reporting Requirements	11.3.15	09-2013	30438Q
Privacy Act Recordkeeping Restrictions	11.3.17	09-2013	30440C
PRIVACY ADVOCATE	11.2		
Privacy Compliance and Assurance (PCA) Program	10.5.2	12-2015	49877B
Privacy Policy	10.5.1	06-2016	49876Q

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
PRIVACY, INFORMATION PROTECTION & DATA SECURITY (PIPDS)	10.5		
Private and Charter Schools	4.76.8	07-2003	33249Z
Private Foundations	4.76.4	10-2014	33241P
Private Foundations Defined by IRC 509(a)(2) Exclusion	7.26.4	08-2001	35854S
Private Foundations Defined IRC 509(a)(1) and IRC 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Exclusions	7.26.3	08-2001	73145Q
Private Foundations Defined IRC 509(a)(1) Exclusions (Other Than IRC 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)) and IRC 509(a)(4) Exclusion	7.26.2	08-2001	36015V
Private Foundations Defined IRC 509(a)(3) Exclusion	7.26.5	08-2001	36016G
PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS EXAMINATIONS	4.77		
PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS MANUAL	7.26		
Private Operating Foundations IRC 4942(j)(3)	7.26.6	05-2002	35926B
Probate Proceedings	5.5.2	04-2012	35479J
Procedural Requirements for Regulation Projects	32.1.2	09-2011	38994H
Procedures	4.17.4	02-2010	34369C
Procedures	25.5.3*	08-2016	27530D
Procedures and Authorities	8.19.1	04-2016	36945S
Procedures for Assessment of Tax	35.9.2	08-2004	30011V
Procedures for Disposition of IRC 501(p) Cases	4.75.34	04-2006	48088Q
Procedures for Processing and Settling Docketed Cases	8.4.1	03-2014	36052Y
Procedures for Processing Technical Advice Cases	4.75.36	06-2010	54705E
Procedures for the Certifications of Excise Tax Collections, Refunds and Credits	1.31.3	02-2015	50906D
Procedures in 28 U.S.C 2410 Actions	34.5.6	02-2013	39026G
PROCEDURES IN BANKRUPTCY CASES	34.3		
Procedures in Bankruptcy Cases	34.3.1	01-2015	29130T
Procedures, Workpapers and Report Writing	4.90.9	09-2014	33041N
Process Guide for Combating Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions	4.32.1	06-2014	38329G
Processing Advocacy Issues	13.2.1	07-2009	30665Z
Processing Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases	5.9.8*	09-2015	39964D
Processing Chapter 12 Bankruptcy Cases	5.9.9*	09-2015	39966Z
Processing Chapter 13 Bankruptcy Cases	5.9.10	10-2015	39967K
Processing Chapter 7 Bankruptcy Cases	5.9.6	03-2015	39962H
Processing Chapter 9 and Chapter 15 Bankruptcy Cases	5.9.7*	07-2015	39963S
Processing Circular 230 Disciplinary Cases	1.25.4*	06-2016	52484Q
Processing Closing Agreements in Appeals	8.13.1	08-2012	36039F
Processing Completed Criminal Investigation Reports	9.5.12	04-2008	49908P
Processing Employee Plan and Exempt Organization Determination Applications and User Fees	3.45.1*	11-2015	32507M
Processing Estate and Gift Tax Extensions	5.5.5	10-2012	35485N
Processing Form 1023-EZ	7.20.9*	06-2016	67561M
Processing Form 8752	3.11.249*	10-2015	33586F
Processing Form 8752	3.12.249*	10-2015	33755I
Processing Foundation Classification and Miscellaneous Requests	7.20.3*	10-2015	36937S
Processing Information Requests	6.711.2	03-2011	57117U

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Processing Information Requests	7.1.7	08-2016	69149U
Processing Management	1.13.2	06-2014	30962V
Processing Refund Hold Program Inventory	25.12.1*	07-2015	36795W
Processing Reporting Agents File Authorizations	21.3.9*	08-2016	33093P
Processing Requests for Tax Return/Return Information	3.5.20*	11-2015	36983G
Processing TAS Cases	13.1.18	05-2016	47431F
Processing Third Party Authorizations onto the Centralized Authorization File (CAF)	21.3.7*	09-2016	28789Q
Processing Timeliness: Cycles, Criteria, and Critical Dates	3.30.123*	11-2015	34760L
Processing User Fees	7.21.2	09-2015	27615P
PRODUCT ASSURANCE	2.6		
Product Integration Process	2.120.3	10-2015	59978J
Production Control and Performance Reporting	3.30.19	03-2014	34720B
Professionalism	39.1.1	06-2009	29354F
PROFESSIONALISM AND GOVERNMENT ETHICS PROGRAMS	39.1		
Program Guidelines	25.16.1	12-2014	36901Q
Program Structure	4.26.2	05-2014	27701C
Programming and Source Code Standardss	2.5.3	03-2007	33498W
Programs and Special Topics	30.7.4	01-2014	41695T
Prohibited Transactions	4.72.11	12-2015	35960X
Prohibited Transactions and Income Accumulations	7.27.3	06-2001	36074M
Project PCA Production Control Accounting	3.30.50	03-2014	34755S
Promoter/Preparer Investigations	5.20.8	09-2014	38121U
PROMOTION AND INTERNAL PLACEMENT	6.335		
Prompt Action in Deficiency and Overassessment Cases	4.23.11	11-2014	35232Y
Proof of Claim Procedures in Decedent Cases	5.5.4	12-2011	35483R
Proper Use of Determination Letter Caveats	7.11.5	08-2016	57219R
Property and Equipment Accounting	1.35.6	07-2016	43194X
Property Appraisal and Liquidation Specialists (PALS) Valuation Standards and Guidelines	5.10.9	06-2014	53036M
Proposed Adverse Cases	7.11.11	08-2016	62968R
Providing Reasonable Accommodation for Individuals with Disabilities	1.20.2	06-2013	49442G
Public Charities	4.76.3	06-2010	33239D
PUBLIC CONTRACTS AND TECHNOLOGY LAW	39.5		
Public Contracts, Technology Law, and Related Matters	39.5.1	06-2009	29471R
Public Information (Speeches, Publications, and Teaching)	30.4.8	12-2010	38030E
Public Inspection of Written Determinations under IRC 6110	7.28.4	09-2015	52441Z
Public Interest Law Firms	4.76.9	04-2003	33252W
Public Transportation Subsidy Program (PTSP)	1.32.15	04-2013	37449P
Publication	32.2.8	09-2011	39009V
Publicity and Internal Communications	9.3.2	02-2012	36251P
Published Guidance and Other Guidance to Taxpayers	32		
PUBLISHING	1.17		

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Publishing Systems and Programs	1.17.2	08-2016	31852I
Publishing the Final Regulation	32.1.8	08-2004	39003H
Publishing the Internal Revenue Manual (IRM)	1.11.5	04-2014	30626A
Purchase Card Program	1.35.4	09-2014	43166F
QUALIFICATION REQUIREMENTS	6.338		
Qualification Requirements	6.338.1	12-2009	53385K
Qualified Group Legal Services Plan	7.25.20	06-2001	35972P
Qualified Joint & Survivor Annuity Requirements	4.72.9	02-2015	35958L
Qualified State-Sponsored High Risk Insurance Organizations	7.25.42	06-2001	36085T
Qualified State-Sponsored Workers' Compensation Organizations	7.25.43	06-2001	36086E
Qualified Tuition Programs	7.25.44	10-2005	36087P
QUALITY ASSURANCE	21.10		
Quality Assurance (QA)	2.5.14	06-2010	35692E
Quality Review	4.81.10	01-2016	51850E
Quality Review Program	4.19.18	12-2015	48157S
Questionnaire Compliance Check Projects	4.81.3	01-2016	51854W
Quick Assessments	4.4.25	07-2012	30349W
Rapid Appeals Process (RAP)	8.26.11	05-2014	64006E
Reaching Settlement and Securing an Appeals Agreement Form	8.6.4	03-2015	50788R
REAL ESTATE AND FACILITIES MANAGEMENT	1.14		
Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduit Income Tax Returns	3.24.213	10-2015	34468S
Real Property Management Program	1.14.6	07-2013	37269F
Real Property Valuation Guidelines	4.48.6	07-2006	39443V
Receipt and Acceptance Guideline	1.35.3	07-2015	47416Q
Receipt and Assignment of TAS Cases	13.1.16	06-2012	35728V
Receipt and Control of Non-Collection Due Process (CDP) offers	8.23.2	10-2014	50803V
Receipt, Assignment, and Consideration of TEFRA Partnership Cases	8.19.10	04-2016	52410A
Receipt, Control and Pre-Conference Considerations	8.22.5	09-2014	49157C
Receiving Information	25.2.1	12-2008	27541K
Receiving, Extracting, and Sorting	3.10.72*	10-2015	33410S
Recognizing and Developing Fraud	25.1.2	08-2016	27682G
Reconciling Non-Insolvency LAMS Reports	25.3.7	12-2011	55406W
Reconsiderations	25.15.17*	07-2014	50494S
Recordkeeping and Accounting for Disclosures	11.3.37	10-2010	30461F
RECORDS AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	1.15		
Records Control Schedule for Compliance Research	1.15.27	11-2002	30996B
Records Control Schedule for Electronic Tax Administration	1.15.32	01-2004	31002U
Records Control Schedule for Permanent Records	1.15.36	03-2009	31006M
Records Control Schedule for Statistics Division	1.15.25	01-2006	30994F
Records Control Schedule for Tax Administration Systems (Electronic)	1.15.35	02-2004	37920H
Records Control Schedule for Tax Exempt and Government Entities	1.15.24	09-2015	30993U

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
RECRUITMENT, RELOCATION, RETENTION, AND EXTENDED ASSIGNMENT INCENTIVES	6.575		
RECRUITMENT, SELECTION AND PLACEMENT	6.330		
Recruitment, Selection and Placement	6.330.1	12-2009	53382D
Redemptions	5.12.5*	06-2016	35754R
Redesign Revenue Accounting Control System	3.17.63	04-2014	33910X
Reduction in Grade, Band and Removal Based on Unacceptable Performance	6.432.1	01-2009	33014G
REEMPLOYMENT OF CIVILIAN RETIREES TO MEET EXCEPTIONAL EMPLOYMENT NEEDS	6.553		
Reference Materials Overview	21.1.2	09-2016	36801P
Referral Program	4.81.11	11-2015	51849D
Referrals	4.90.6	08-2013	33034Y
REFUND INQUIRIES	21.4		
Refund Intercept Program	3.17.20*	11-2015	47866A
Refund Litigation	34.5.2	12-2012	29663T
Refund Offset	21.4.6*	09-2016	36820W
Refund Research	21.4.1*	08-2016	36815D
REFUND TAX COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	25.25		
Refund Trace and Limited Payability	21.4.2*	09-2016	36816O
Registration	25.19.4	09-2008	39705K
Reimbursable Operating Guidelines	1.33.3	04-2015	50383K
Reimbursements to State/Local Law Enforcement Agencies	25.2.3	08-2001	27546N
Related, Whipsaw and Inactive Cases	8.2.3	08-2015	50784Z
Releasing Legal Advice to the Public	33.1.3	07-2011	39433Z
Relief from Community Property Laws / Community Property States	25.15.5	07-2014	32027Z
RELIEF FROM JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY	25.15		
Religious and Apostolic Associations	7.25.23	05-2002	36073B
Religious Organizations	4.76.6	10-2014	33244W
Religious, Charitable, Educational, Etc., Organizations	7.25.3	07-2001	36070U
Relocating/Removing Records	1.15.5	09-2016	31427T
Relocation Services Program	1.32.13	11-2013	35266E
Remittance Transaction Research (RTR) System	3.5.10	10-2015	37354H
Remittances, Form 809 and Designated Payments	5.1.2*	11-2014	27784D
Reopening/Reclosing/Reinputting Records	4.4.26	02-2014	30359S
Report Generation Software	4.10.15	03-2015	38773C
Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR)	4.26.16	11-2015	39110X
Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR) Procedures	4.26.17	05-2008	48401B
Report Writing	4.10.8	09-2014	27643H
Report Writing	13.4.8	03-2011	35626Y
Report Writing Guide for Employment Tax Examinations	4.23.10	09-2015	35231N
Report Writing Guide for Estate and Gift Tax Examinations	4.25.6	08-2015	58879J
Reports	4.4.27	12-2009	30361E
Reports	4.7.6	01-2015	30420K



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Reports	4.36.5	09-2015	32894Y
REPORTS	5.2		
Reports to Outside Officials	8.10.2	09-2012	50798N
Request Fulfillment Process	2.148.3	03-2016	68035V
Requesting Audit, Tax Accrual, or Tax Reconciliation Workpapers	4.10.20	01-2005	38775Y
Requests and Demands for Testimony and Production of Documents	11.3.35	12-2015	30458I
Requests for Abatement, Claims for Refund, and Doubt as to Liability in Estate and Gift Tax Cases	4.25.9*	08-2015	58882G
Requests for Information	9.4.4	07-2011	36207X
Requests for Representation Funds and Gifts for Foreign Officials	4.62.3	06-2002	33167U
Requests for Technical Advice and Technical Expedited Advice	33.2.2	10-2010	29148Z
Required Filing Checks	4.10.5	06-2010	27639Z
Required Filing Checks	4.75.12*	07-2010	33215T
Required Format for Regulations	32.1.5	10-2015	38998Z
Requirements	4.17.3	02-2010	34368R
REQUIREMENTS AND DEMAND MANAGEMENT	2.22		
REQUIREMENTS ENGINEERING	2.110		
Requirements Engineering Directive	2.110.1	09-2015	60046A
Requirements Engineering Process	2.110.2	02-2013	60078K
REQUISITION PROCESSING FOR IT ACQUISITION PRODUCTS AND SERVICES	2.21		
Research	21.2.2	09-2016	36807D
RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS FOR TAX ADMINISTRATION	1.7		
Research and Management Information	30.7.2	11-2012	29271P
Research, Analysis and Statistics Division	1.1.18	05-2012	37583M
Residual Remittance Processing System	3.24.133	10-2015	34452I
Resolution-directed Approach to Casework	5.1.30	10-2014	49413D
Resource Guide for Management Officials - Criminal Investigation	1.4.9	12-2010	57194H
RESOURCE GUIDE FOR MANAGERS	1.4		
RESOURCES, SERVICES, AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	30.5		
Resources, Services, and Financial Management	30.5.1	10-2007	29063N
Responding to Petitioner's Information Gathering Attempts	35.4.6	02-2016	29883N
Responsibilities	4.17.2	02-2010	34367G
Restitution-Based Assessments Processing	5.19.23*	07-2015	60934R
RETAIL INDUSTRY	4.43		
Retail Industry	4.43.1	07-2009	27595I
Retiring and Requesting Records	1.15.4	08-2015	31426I
Return Integrity and Verification Revenue Protection Programs	25.25.1	08-2015	57561Q
Return of Partnership Income	3.11.15*	10-2015	33495P
Return of Partnership Income	3.12.15*	10-2015	33655H
Return Preparer Misconduct - Compliance	25.24.3*	04-2016	67655J
Return Preparer Misconduct Cases	8.7.18	08-2016	68470G
Return Preparer Office (RPO)	1.1.28	01-2015	59791A



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Return Preparer Penalty Cases	8.11.3	02-2015	50868A
Return Preparer Program	4.11.51	09-2016	36482Q
Return Preparer Program Coordinator	4.1.10*	01-2011	39167C
Return Related Penalties	20.1.5	01-2012	33073X
Return Related Penalties in Appeals	8.11.1	10-2014	36059X
Return, Terminate, Withdraw and Reject Processing	5.8.7	12-2015	27847B
Returned Refunds/Releases	21.4.3*	08-2016	36817Z
RETURNS AND DOCUMENTS ANALYSIS	3.11		
REVENUE ACCOUNTING	1.34		
Revenue Accounting Definitions and Acronyms	1.34.1	06-2009	53163U
Revenue Agent Student Career Experience Program (SCEP) for Examination	4.53.1	01-2008	48570P
Revenue Officer Procedures for Working Innocent Spouse Relief Cases	25.15.8	11-2014	30272K
Revenue Protection External Lead Procedures	25.25.8*	09-2016	61693P
Revenue Protection Prisoner Lead Procedures	25.25.9	09-2016	61694A
Revenue Protection Screening Procedures for Individual Master File Returns	25.25.2*	09-2016	59003Z
Revenue Protection Special Handling Procedures	25.25.5*	09-2016	61689H
Revenue Protection Verification Procedures for Individual Master File Returns	25.25.3*	09-2016	61686A
Revenue Receipts	3.11.10	11-2015	33470U
Revenue Receipts	3.12.10*	11-2015	33630M
Revenue Receipts	3.24.10	10-2015	34328H
Review and Processing Procedures	4.27.3*	08-2009	27752T
Review of Briefs	35.7.3	08-2004	30005R
REVIEW OF CRIMINAL TAX CASES	38.2		
Review Procedures for EO Determinations	7.20.5	10-2015	36940P
Review, Approval and Publication of Regulations	32.1.6	09-2011	38999K
Review, Closing and Reporting Requirements	4.18.5	12-2010	28831B
Role of Research in IRS	1.7.4	11-2007	49937S
Roles and Responsibilities for Providing Legal Advice	33.1.1	08-2004	39430S
Roles and Responsibilities of Disclosure Managers	11.3.38	12-2014	30462Q
Roles, Responsibilities, and Authorities	9.7.1	03-2015	36428C
Routine and Manually Monitored Installment Agreement Dispositions, Independent Review and Appeals	5.14.9	03-2011	28511G
Rules Governing Practice Before the IRS	1.25.1	08-2015	48365U
Rulings and Agreements	7		
S Corporation Tax Returns Document Analysis and Data Entry	3.34.4	12-2006	48398P
Safeguard Review Program	11.3.36	07-2015	30459T
SAFETY AND HEALTH	1.12		
Safety, Security and Control	5.1.3	11-2014	27755A
Sale Procedures	5.10.5	10-2014	35405T
SB/SE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS	7.30		
SB/SE Compliance Field Examination Group Manager	1.4.40	02-2015	35578Z
SB/SE CSO Communications	11.53.2	04-2015	48691T

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
SB/SE Examination of NRP C Corporation Returns	4.22.11	05-2012	59122H
SBSE ADMINISTRATIVE PROGRAMS	4.53		
SBSE Campus Collection Support Managers' Guide	1.4.55	06-2016	59975C
SBSE Campus Reporting Compliance (CRC) Exam Managers' Guide	1.4.29	11-2013	61645F
SC Data Controls	3.17.30	11-2015	33885X
Scanner Operations on SCRIPS	3.41.275	11-2015	34929Y
Schedule K-1 Processing	3.0.101*	11-2015	33347E
SCHEME DEVELOPMENT	9.8		
Scheme Development Center	9.8.1	05-2012	36442G
Scope Consideration	4.20.2	03-2013	29632U
SCRS Error Resolution	3.24.29	10-2015	34555Q
SCRS SC Edits	3.24.159	10-2015	32933M
Seals and Certifications	11.3.6	06-2014	30428U
Search Warrants, Evidence and Chain of Custody	9.4.9	03-2013	36212Q
Section 1204/Regulation 801 Guidance for Criminal Investigation (CI)	1.5.5	12-2010	30335I
Section 1204/Regulation 801 Guidance for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS)	1.5.8	08-2015	30338P
Section Titles and Command Codes for IDRS Terminal Input	2.4.1	12-2012	28189K
Section Titles and Command Codes for IDRS Terminal Responses	2.3.1	12-2012	28113Y
SECTIONS 6110 AND 6103 OF TITLE 26	37.1		
Secure Application Development	10.8.6	09-2014	50384V
Securing Approval for Seizure Actions and Post-Approval Actions	5.10.2	05-2016	35402M
Securing Installment Agreements	5.14.1*	01-2016	28331W
Security	4.7.2	10-2015	30416C
SECURITY AND EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS	30.6		
SECURITY AND PRIVACY	2.12		
Security Guard and Explosive Detector Dog Services and Programs	10.2.12	11-2011	51725S
Security of Confidential Information, Official Documents, Tax Data, Personnel, and Property	30.6.1	04-2009	29269D
Security, Privacy and Assurance	10		
SEIZURE AND SALE	5.10		
Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) Data Policy: Protecting SBU in Non-Production Environments	10.5.8*	09-2015	49883F
SEP Responsibilities and Case Development	4.16.1	06-2011	34426M
Service Capacity Management	2.144.4	09-2015	62040G
Servicewide Burden Reduction Activities	22.24.1	01-2016	37489Z
Servicewide Electronic Research Program (SERP)	1.11.8	12-2015	50463T
SERVICEWIDE FINANCIAL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	1.32		
SERVICEWIDE POLICIES AND AUTHORITIES	1.2		
Servicewide Research Council	1.7.1	08-2004	38795Q
Servicewide Research Data Standards	1.7.2	08-2004	38796B
Servicewide Research Electronic Library	1.7.3	08-2004	38797M
Servicewide Security Patch Management	10.8.50	04-2016	49074M
Serving Levies, Releasing Levies and Returning Property	5.11.2	12-2015	35744V

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
SETTLEMENT COMPUTATIONS AND STATUTORY NOTICES OF DEFICIENCY	8.17		
Settlement Documents	35.8.2	08-2004	29868Y
Settlement of Joint Committee Cases	35.5.4	12-2015	38056K
SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES	34.8		
Settlement Procedures	34.8.2	08-2014	39031Z
SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES	35.5		
Settlement Procedures Overview	34.8.1	08-2004	38022E
Settlements by Counsel	35.5.2	12-2012	38054O
Signature Principles	31.1.3	08-2004	29649P
SIGNIFICANT CASE COORDINATION	31.2		
Significant Case Procedures, Pre-Trial Submissions and Alternative Dispute Resolution	35.4.9	06-2013	29886U
Significant Case Program	31.2.1	08-2004	29422W
Simplified Employee Pensions (SEPs) and Salary Reduction Simplified Employee Pensions (SARSEPs)	4.72.17	07-2016	32409H
Single Parent Title Holding Corporations	7.25.2	12-2014	35979O
Single Parent Title Holding Corporations IRC 501(c)(2)	4.76.1	11-2014	35990L
Single-Sum Distributions	4.72.10	09-2016	35959W
SKILLS AND TRAINING	9.2		
Small Business / Self Employed Division	1.1.16	06-2016	35584D
SMALL BUSINESS/SELF-EMPLOYED	1.53		
SMALL BUSINESS/SELF-EMPLOYED	11.53		
Small Employer Health Care Tax Credit Under Section 45R	4.75.38*	07-2015	67328Z
Small Insurance Companies or Associations	7.25.15	09-2013	35944X
Small Insurance Companies or Associations, IRC 501(c)(15)	4.76.23	04-2011	35974L
Social and Recreational Clubs	7.25.7	05-2004	36088A
Social and Recreational Clubs - IRC 501(c)(7)	4.76.16	04-2003	35930J
Social Security Administration (SSA) Adjustments	4.4.29	05-2011	30363A
SOFTWARE TESTING STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES	2.127		
Soliciting Payment	4.20.3	12-2010	29633F
Sources of Information	9.4.2	03-2012	36205B
Sources of Returns-Priority Programs-DIF and Ordering	4.1.3	08-2012	27604I
SPECIAL ASSISTANT U.S. ATTORNEY (SAUSA) PROGRAM	34.11		
Special Case Processing	4.18.7	01-2011	28833X
Special Case Processing	5.8.10	09-2011	27853F
Special Cases	5.21.7	11-2015	55072Y
Special Computation Formats, Forms and Worksheets	8.17.5	03-2014	31913K
SPECIAL ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM (SEP)	4.16		
Special Examination Features and Programs	4.1.8	06-2014	27612I
Special Examination Procedures	4.25.11	07-2016	58884C
Special Features of IRC 501(c)(3) Organizations	4.76.2	11-2014	27781W
SPECIAL PRE-FILING AGREEMENT PROGRAMS	32.4		
Special Problems of Assessment and Payment	35.8.4	08-2004	29870K

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Special Procedures for John Doe Summonses	25.5.7	02-2016	27536R
SPECIAL PROCEDURES WHEN ATTORNEYS' FEES AND SANCTIONS ARE SOUGHT	35.10		
Special Processes	13.1.10	05-2012	30661H
SPECIAL PROCESSING PROCEDURES	2.10		
SPECIAL PROCESSING PROCEDURES	3.28		
Special Review Procedures	4.75.18	09-2014	33223T
Special Topics	25		
Specialized Accounts Management Processing	25.24.2*	12-2015	67654Y
SPECIALIZED ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS	21.9		
Specific Claims and Other Issues	21.6.6*	09-2016	36837R
Split Spousal Assessments (MFT 31 / MFT 65)	21.6.8	08-2016	36839N
SSA Correspondence, Minister/Religious Waivers, and Information Return Penalties (IRP)	4.19.6*	06-2015	34131C
Stakeholder Liaison (SL) Activities	11.53.5	01-2015	48694A
Stakeholder Partnerships, Education and Communication	22.30.1	09-2016	36870C
Standard Paragraphs and Explanation of Adjustments	4.10.10	03-2016	34502D
Standard Validity Criteria	2.3.8*	10-2015	28121Y
STANDARDS FOR CORRESPONDENCE	30.10		
Standards for Using Email	1.10.3	11-2015	34421J
Statistical Editing of Corporation Tax Returns	1.13.8	01-2006	30974N
Statistical Editing of Individual Income Tax Returns	3.49.5	10-2015	51321W
Statistical Editing of Insurance Company Returns	1.13.9	04-1998	30976J
Statistical Reporting	1.13.1	12-2015	30960Z
Statistical Sampling Auditing Techniques	4.47.3	07-2011	34154B
STATISTICS OF INCOME	1.13		
STATISTICS OF INCOME PROCESSING	3.49		
Statute Control and Extension	4.23.14	09-2015	35235F
Statute Control Procedures	4.71.9	06-2016	33834G
Statute Control Procedures	4.90.10	12-2013	33042Y
Statute Information on TEFRA Cases	8.21.6	04-2016	39933E
Statute of Limitations	4.7.3	01-2010	30417N
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS	25.6		
Statute of Limitations Considerations	4.27.4	08-2009	27753E
Statute of Limitations Processes and Procedures	25.6.1*	09-2016	36881J
Statutory Notice of Deficiency Cases	8.2.2	05-2014	50782D
Statutory Notices of Deficiency	4.8.9	08-2016	50713Q
STATUTORY NOTICES OF DEFICIENCY	4.14		
Stipulating Facts and Documents	35.4.7	07-2012	29884Y
Storage of Selected Returns	4.1.6	02-2014	27609L
STRATEGIC HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT	6.250		
STRATEGIC PLANNING, BUDGETING AND PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT PROCESS	1.33		

<i>Title</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>
STRATEGIC RECRUITMENT	6.332		
STRATEGIC WORKFORCE PLANNING FOR HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT	6.251		
Streamlined, Guaranteed and In-Business Trust Fund Express Installment Agreements	5.14.5	12-2015	28507Y
Structuring	4.26.13	01-2016	35439Z
Student Volunteer Service	6.308.1	11-2009	53369K
SUBCHAPTER T COOPERATIVES	4.44		
Submission Processing	3		
Submission Processing Image Control Team (ICT) Correspondence Scanning	3.13.6	11-2015	66285J
Submission Processing RRACS Procedures	3.17.50	02-2015	33003Z
Substantive Development of a Regulation Project	32.1.3	08-2004	38995S
SUITABILITY DETERMINATIONS FOR EMPLOYMENT	6.731		
Suitability Determinations for Employment	6.731.1	11-2009	33017N
Suits Against IRS Employees	25.3.4	07-2010	30399C
Suits Against the United States	5.17.5	08-2010	57346Z
Suits Against the United States and Claims for Damages under IRC 7433	25.3.3	12-2010	30398R
SUITS BROUGHT AGAINST THE UNITED STATES	34.5		
Suits Brought Against the United States	34.5.3	08-2004	29664E
SUITS BROUGHT BY THE UNITED STATES	34.6		
Suits by the United States	5.17.4	01-2016	30752X
Suits by the United States	25.3.2*	03-2015	30397G
Summary of the Published Guidance Process	32.2.2	09-2011	29174V
SUMMONS	25.5		
Summons Enforcement Actions	34.6.3	08-2014	39029N
Summons for Taxpayer Records and Testimony	25.5.5	12-2015	27533K
Summons Procedures	5.20.4	12-2013	38112J
Summonses	5.17.6	09-2014	30754T
Summonses on Third-Party Witnesses	25.5.6	09-2014	27534V
Supervisory Operator's Manual	3.24.202	10-2015	34456A
Supplemental Unemployment Benefit Trusts	7.25.17	06-2001	35971E
Supplemental Unemployment Benefit Trusts IRC 501(c)(17)	4.76.25	02-2015	35968H
Supply Purchasing Program	1.14.2	08-2016	31321E
Surveillance and Non-Consensual Monitoring	9.4.6	07-2013	36209T
Survey Returns	4.71.7	10-2015	33832K
Suspension of Exempt Status Under IRC 501(p)	7.25.45	04-2009	48237B
Suspension of the Statutes of Limitation under IRC 7811(d)	13.1.14	10-2004	35726Z
System Control Point (SCP) - Configuration Management	2.7.5*	01-2011	73143U
SYSTEMIC ADVOCACY	13.2		
Systems	21.2.1*	09-2016	36806S
SYSTEMS AND RESEARCH PROGRAMS	21.2		
SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT	2.5		
Systems Development	2.5.1	09-2006	33496A

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT	2.19		
Systems Operations (SO)	25.19.7	09-2008	50495D
Systems Scheduling	2.7.6*	01-2010	73144F
TAMIS Training	13.4.3	05-2009	35621V
Tangible Personal Property Valuation Guidelines	4.48.3	07-2006	39439N
TAS Authorities	13.1.4	10-2004	35723S
TAS Balanced Measure System	13.5.1	10-2001	32657T
TAS BALANCED MEASURES	13.5		
TAS Case Closing and Reopen Case Procedures	13.1.21	05-2016	47434M
TAS Case Transfer Process	13.1.17	08-2013	47430U
TAS Operations Assistance Request (OAR) Process	13.1.19	05-2016	47432Q
TAS TAMIS GUIDE	13.4		
TAS Taxpayer Assistance Order (TAO) Process	13.1.20	05-2016	47433B
TAX ADMINISTRATION ADVISORY SERVICES PROCEDURAL MANUAL	4.62		
Tax Check Reports on Federal Appointees	11.3.31	05-2015	30454Q
Tax Compliance Officer Employment Tax Procedures	4.23.21	09-2016	66694Y
Tax Computation / Accounting Period Changes	21.6.4*	08-2016	36835V
TAX COURT BRIEFS	35.7		
TAX COURT JURISDICTION	35.1		
Tax Court Jurisdiction and Proceedings	35.1.1	08-2004	29814A
Tax Court Litigation	35		
Tax Court Opinions and Decisions	35.9.1	08-2004	30010K
Tax Court Petitions	35.2.1	04-2012	29833H
Tax Court Procedures	35.1.3	07-2012	29817H
Tax Court Procedures for Reporting Potentially Dangerous Persons	35.6.3	08-2004	29865R
Tax Court Terms and Definitions	35.1.2	08-2004	29816W
Tax Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE)	25.1.9*	07-2016	27689F
Tax Exempt and Government Entities (TE/GE) Cases	8.7.8	09-2012	50794V
Tax Exempt and Government Entities Division	1.1.23	12-2013	49695V
Tax Exempt Bond Error Resolution Procedures	3.12.26*	11-2015	57692Q
TAX EXEMPT BONDS (TEB)	4.81		
Tax Exempt Bonds Customer Education and Outreach	22.42.1	06-2016	35364J
TAX EXEMPT BONDS EXAMINATION GUIDELINES	4.82		
Tax Exempt Bonds Examination Process Overview	4.81.1	04-2016	35428S
Tax Exempt Bonds Voluntary Closing Agreement Program	7.2.3	09-2016	35363Y
Tax Exempt Determination System (TEDS) Roles and Delegation	7.15.4	09-2015	55001P
Tax Exempt Determination System (TEDS) User Manual	7.22.4	09-2015	66705U
Tax Exempt Determination Systems (TEDS) Routing Slip Features	7.15.8	07-2013	55042K
Tax Exempt Quality Measurement System (TEQMS)	4.75.26	09-2014	33233P
Tax Exempt Quality Measurement System (TEQMS)	7.11.3	07-2015	33049X
Tax Exempt/Government Entities (TEGE) Customer Account Services (CAS) Telephone Operations	21.3.8	08-2016	32596R

<i>Title</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>
Tax Forms Distribution Programs	1.18.3	03-2014	38315S
Tax Forms, Tax Publications, and Public Use Forms	33.3.7	08-2010	29165K
Tax on Net Investment Income of Private Foundations	7.27.14	05-2002	35927M
Tax Products Program	1.17.3	08-2016	31853T
TAX PROFESSIONAL OVERSIGHT AND SUPPORT	25.20		
Tax Treaty Related Matters	4.60.3	01-2002	35008W
Taxable Expenditures of Private Foundations	7.27.19	06-2001	35964P
Taxation of Unrelated Business Income	7.27.4	08-2001	36075X
Taxes on Excess Benefit Transactions	7.27.30	11-2009	39745U
Taxes on Excess Business Holdings	7.27.17	11-2013	35963E
Taxes on Foundation Failure to Distribute Income	7.27.16	08-2001	35830I
Taxes on Investments Which Jeopardize Charitable Purposes	7.27.18	05-2002	35988Z
Taxes on Self-Dealing	7.27.15	08-2001	27564J
Taxpayer Advocacy Panel Operating Procedures	13.7.1	09-2014	47230S
TAXPAYER ADVOCACY PANEL PROGRAM	13.7		
TAXPAYER ADVOCATE CASE PROCEDURES	13.1		
Taxpayer Advocate Case Procedures, Legislative History and Organizational Structure	13.1.1	12-2014	30650A
Taxpayer Advocate Service	13		
Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) Case Criteria	13.1.7	02-2016	30658K
Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) Confidentiality	13.1.5	02-2011	30655D
Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) Internal Management Document Program	1.11.13	08-2013	49558R
TAXPAYER ADVOCATE SERVICE COMMUNICATIONS	13.6		
Taxpayer Advocate Service Contacts and Identity Theft Referrals	25.15.11	07-2014	30275R
Taxpayer Contacts	5.1.10	02-2016	27790H
TAXPAYER CONTACTS	21.3		
Taxpayer Contacts Resulting from Notice Issuance	21.3.1*	09-2016	36811L
TAXPAYER CORRESPONDENCE	25.13		
Taxpayer Correspondence Services	25.13.1	10-2015	57125U
Taxpayer Education and Assistance	22		
Taxpayer Inquiry Referrals Form 4442	21.3.5	08-2016	28016E
Taxpayer Protection Program	25.25.6*	09-2016	61691T
Taxpayer Representation	5.1.23	10-2014	52165G
TE/GE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES AND PROGRAMS	7.1		
TE/GE AIMS MANUAL	4.5		
TE/GE AIMS Processing	4.5.1	09-2013	36157C
TE/GE AIMS Special Processing Procedures	4.5.3	09-2015	36268K
TE/GE CLOSING AGREEMENTS	7.2		
TE/GE DIVISION ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT	1.54		
TE/GE EXAMINATIONS	4.70		
TE/GE Examined and Non-Examined Closures	4.5.2	09-2014	36158N
TE/GE PROCESSING	3.45		



<i>Title</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>
TE/GE Reports	4.5.5	09-2006	36159Y
TE/GE Roles and Responsibilities	1.54.1	08-2016	32219B
Teachers' Retirement Fund Associations	7.25.11	05-2014	35943M
Teachers' Retirement Fund Associations IRC 501(c)(11)	4.76.19	01-2003	35995O
TEB TAXPAYER EDUCATION AND ASSISTANCE	22.42		
TECHNICAL ADVICE AND TECHNICAL EXPEDITED ADVICE	33.2		
Technical Advice From the Office of Chief Counsel	4.23.15	05-2012	35236Q
Technical Advice Requests	4.81.9	09-2016	68186N
Technical Advice to Taxpayers and Examination Personnel	4.2.3	10-2003	34445T
TECHNICAL ADVISOR PROGRAM	4.40		
Technical Advisors and the Virtual Team Process	13.1.12	03-2012	30663D
TECHNICAL AND PROCEDURAL GUIDELINES	8.7		
Technical Assistance and Technical Advice Requests	4.71.13	08-2016	33840K
Technical Field Support	4.8.7	04-2014	31424M
Technical Guidelines for Employment Tax Issues	4.23.5*	05-2015	35225J
Technical Guidelines for Estate and Gift Tax Issues	4.25.5	07-2016	58878Y
Technical Provisions of IRC 6015	25.15.3*	07-2014	30266G
Technical Review	4.90.11	11-2013	33043J
Technical Services	4.7.7	10-2011	30465X
TECHNICAL SERVICES	4.8		
Technical Solution Process Description	2.120.2	10-2015	59977Y
Technology Services	30.7.3	12-2009	29611R
TEFRA and NonTEFRA Examinations - Campus Identity Theft (IDT) Procedures	4.31.8*	11-2014	66796V
TEFRA Bankruptcy	4.31.7	10-2010	50160J
TEFRA Examinations - CTF Procedures	4.31.3*	06-2013	36879X
TEFRA Examinations - Field Office Procedures	4.31.2*	06-2013	36874U
Telephone Contacts	25.15.16	07-2014	49557G
Telework (Flexiplace) Program	6.800.2	12-2010	54590P
TEMPORARY AND TERM EMPLOYMENT	6.316		
TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS UNDER THE INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL ACT (IPA)	6.334		
Temporary Assignments Under the Intergovernmental Personnel Act (IPA)	6.334.1	11-2009	53371W
Termination and Jeopardy Assessments and Jeopardy Collection	5.17.15	10-2014	49712V
Termination of Private Foundation Status	7.26.7	04-2003	35989K
The Abusive Transactions (AT) Process	4.32.2	06-2012	38330H
The Bankruptcy Code and Collection	5.9.2	08-2016	39956D
The IRS Balanced Performance Measurement System	1.5.1	09-2014	30331Q
The National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust	7.25.28	08-2006	34255N
The Office of Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion	1.1.10	02-2015	30384D
The Records and Information Management Program	1.15.1	08-2015	31421F
The SAUSA Program	34.11.1	05-2013	29682A
The Use of Integrated Data Retrieval System (IDRS) Utility Programs	2.12.1*	12-2011	53401Z



<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Third Party Contact Program	25.27.1	01-2014	64747G
Third Party Contacts	4.11.57	01-2014	36507A
Third Party Contacts	5.20.3	03-2016	38111Y
THIRD PARTY CONTACTS	25.27		
Third-Party Payer Arrangements for Employment Taxes	5.1.24*	11-2015	58417H
Through Entity Handbook - Docketed and Department of Justice Cases	8.19.13	04-2016	52414S
TIGTA and GAO Audit Program Process at the LMSB Division	11.51.1	06-2008	49775E
TIGTA/GAO	11.53.4	04-2015	48693P
Title 26 Seizures for Forfeiture	9.7.13	05-2012	36440K
Title 31 Bank Secrecy Act Summons	25.5.11	06-2015	27540Z
Top-Heavy Plans	4.72.5	09-2016	35954T
Training	9.2.1	05-2016	36231X
Training and Communication	30.4.3	03-2011	29601V
Training Evaluation Policy	6.410.9	02-2016	57678M
Transcripts	21.2.3*	09-2016	36808O
Transfer of Returns Open for Examination	4.11.29	09-2010	36395S
Transferee and Transferor Liabilities	8.7.5	05-2015	50790D
Transferee Liability Cases	4.11.52	11-2004	36501M
Transfers	4.4.33	04-2010	30373W
Transfers of Property by and to Foreign Corporations	4.61.11	05-2006	27738P
TRANSITION MANAGEMENT	2.126		
Transition Management Directive	2.126.1	07-2015	64032A
Transition Management Process	2.126.2	07-2015	67722P
Transportation Management	1.22.6	10-2015	31776R
Travel Card Program	1.32.4	10-2014	48041H
Travel Guidelines	30.5.2	02-2014	29123E
Treasury Information Executive Repository	1.36.2	04-2015	50695F
Trial	9.6.4	05-2012	36225T
TRIAL	35.6		
TRIAL AND COURT RELATED ACTIVITIES	9.6		
Trial of the Case	35.6.2	09-2012	29864G
Trial Planning	35.4.1	02-2013	29878U
TRUST FUND COMPLIANCE	5.7		
Trust Fund Penalty Assessment Action	5.7.6	07-2015	35501C
Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP)	5.19.14*	01-2016	49610Y
TRUST FUND RECOVERY PENALTY (TFRP)	8.25		
Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP) Overview and Authority	8.25.1	10-2014	50809J
Types of Records and Their Life Cycles	1.15.2	08-2015	31423B
Types of Suits	34.6.2	03-2016	39028C
U.S. Withholding Agent Examinations - Form 1042	4.10.21	07-2008	51337G
Unagreed Form 5500 Examinations and EP Exam Closing Agreements	4.71.3	06-2016	36272S
Unagreed Issues	4.81.14	01-2016	68190V

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Undercover Operations	9.4.8	11-2012	36211F
Unemployment Tax Returns	3.11.154*	11-2015	33581C
Unemployment Tax Returns	3.12.154*	10-2015	33743Q
Unemployment Tax Returns	3.24.154	10-2015	34464A
Unemployment Taxes	21.7.3*	08-2016	36843V
Unified Work Request (UWR) Process	2.22.1	09-2012	38167S
Unisys Operating Systems Security Standards	10.8.30*	09-2015	50509G
United States Certification for Reduced Tax Rates in Tax Treaty Countries	21.8.4	08-2016	49817Z
United States Postal Service (USPS) Classes of Mail, USPS Additional Services and Small Package Carrier (SPC) Services	1.22.2	10-2015	31772Z
Unpaid Assessments	1.34.4	08-2015	53135C
Unpostable Resolution	4.4.35	12-2009	30375S
Unpostables	21.5.5	09-2016	36825Z
Unrelated Debt Financed Income	7.27.8	06-2001	36089L
Unrelated Trade or Business	7.27.5	06-2001	36076I
Updating/Correcting AIMS Data Base	4.4.34	03-2011	30374H
Use of Direct Buyouts (VSIP) and Job Swaps	6.576.1	01-2010	54012M
Use of Force Procedures	9.2.3	06-2015	36228A
Use of Non-Reduction in Force (RIF) Job Abolishment Procedures	6.350.1	08-2013	54011B
Use of Pseudonyms by IRS Employees	10.5.7	07-2015	49882U
Use of Summons Special Applications	25.5.8	01-2016	27537C
Use of the Official IRS Seal, IRS Logo, Program Logos and Internal Logos	1.17.7	08-2016	53478W
User Fees	1.35.19	07-2016	62657H
User Guide for Requesting Published Products and Services	1.17.9	08-2016	59991C
Uses of Section 1204 Statistics	1.5.2	01-2015	30332B
Using and Researching the Internal Revenue Manual (IRM)	1.11.6	05-2015	35817P
Using Appropriated Funds to Purchase Meals and Light Refreshments	1.32.20	07-2015	53762P
Valuation Assistance	4.25.12	07-2016	58885N
VALUATION ASSISTANCE	8.18		
Valuation Assistance for Cases Involving Works of Art	4.48.2	10-2012	31715E
Valuation Assistance Procedures	8.18.1	08-2012	31885D
Valuation of Assets in Defined Contribution Plans	4.72.8	08-2016	35957A
Veterans Employment Programs and Restoration to Duty	6.307.1	11-2009	20269R
Veterans' Organizations	4.76.26	09-2014	35994D
Veterans' Organizations	7.25.19	09-2005	35982L
VETERANS' RECRUITMENT APPOINTMENTS	6.307		
Video Conference Services	2.13.25	07-2013	40187E
Virtualization Security Policy	10.8.9*	04-2016	53314B
Voice Messaging System	2.13.4	07-2013	36331Y
Voice Premise Communications	2.13.3	07-2013	36330N
Voice Systems Security	2.13.8	07-2013	47359G
Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Associations	7.25.9	09-2014	35942B

<b>Title</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>
Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Associations IRC 501(c)(9)	4.76.18	11-2002	35966L
VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE PAYMENTS (VSIP)	6.576		
VOLUNTARY SEPARATIONS AND REDUCTIONS IN GRADE OR PAY	6.715		
VOLUNTEER SERVICE	6.308		
W&I Government Accountability Office (GAO) and Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) Post-Audit Process	1.55.6	09-2015	48309K
Wage and Investment	1.1.13	10-2013	30387K
WAGE AND INVESTMENT	1.55		
WAGE AND INVESTMENT	11.55		
Wage and Investment Communications and Liaison	11.55.2	09-2008	49223X
WAGE AND INVESTMENT OUTREACH PROCEDURES	22.30		
Wage and Investment Research and Analysis (WIRA) Procedural Guidelines	1.55.7	08-2012	51772R
Wagering Tax Information	11.3.26	08-2016	30449X
Web Server Security Policy	10.8.22*	04-2015	55175G
WEB SERVICES	2.25		
Whipsaw Assessments	5.20.6	02-2014	38118X
Whistleblower Awards	25.2.2	08-2015	27544R
Whistleblower Office	1.1.26	08-2015	54082K
Whistleblower Procedures	4.71.24	07-2016	61731S
Windows Security Policy	10.8.20*	03-2015	50853B
Wireless Communications	2.13.6	07-2013	32522B
Wireless Security Policy	10.8.40*	06-2016	50854M
Withdrawal of Notice of Federal Tax Lien	5.12.9	12-2015	58949W
Withholding Compliance Program	5.19.11*	10-2015	39978R
WORK PLANNING AND CONTROL	3.30		
Work Schedules	30.4.7	12-2012	29604C
Workers' Compensation Program	6.800.1	02-2011	37476W
Workforce Recruitment Strategies	6.332.1	02-2010	33013V
Working and Monitoring Category D, Erroneous Refund Cases in Accounting Operations	3.17.80*	11-2015	47865P
Working Appeals Team Cases	8.7.11	03-2015	50797C
Working Cases in Appeals	8.1.3	01-2015	36184J
Working Decedent Cases	5.5.3	03-2010	35481V
Working Trust Fund Recovery Penalty Cases in Appeals	8.25.2	10-2014	50810K
Workload Management	5.1.31	10-2014	49810A
Workload Scheduling	3.30.127	05-2016	33048M
Workpaper System and Case File Assembly	4.10.9	08-2014	27644S
Workpapers - Employment Tax Examinations	4.23.4	08-2015	35224Y
Workpapers and Reports Resources	4.46.6	04-2014	38197G
Written Determinations Under Section 6110	37.1.1	08-2004	39102X

# INTERNAL REVENUE MANUAL (IRM)

## OBSOLETE INDEX

### September 2016

IRM Number	Revision Date	Catalog Number	Title	Old IRM Numbers
------------	---------------	----------------	-------	-----------------

## Part 1: Organization, Finance and Management

<b>1.1 Organization and Staffing</b>				
1.1.1	01-2016	30376D	IRS Mission and Basic Organization	1100
1.1.2	06-2015	30377O	IRS Organizational History	1100
1.1.25	03-2015	49482Q	Mission Assurance & Security Services	
<b>1.2 Servicewide Policies and Authorities</b>				
1.2.2	06-2012	73276Q	Delegations of Authority	1229
1.2.4	12-2010	30928Z	Use of Pseudonyms by Internal Revenue Service Employees	
<b>1.4 Resource Guide for Managers</b>				
1.4.4	02-2012	37430Y	Useful Web Pages for Managers	
LEM 1.4.50	06-2010	26388H	Collection Group Manager, Territory Manager and Area Director Operational Aid	
1.4.51	07-2016	38446S	Insolvency	1.4.17
<b>1.5 Managing Statistics in a Balanced Measurement System</b>				
1.5.4	07-2009	30334X	Section 1204/Regulation 801 Guidance for Appeals	105.4 CH. 4
1.5.6	11-2007	30336T	Section 1204/Regulation 801 Guidance for Large and Mid-Size Business Division	105.4 CH. 6
1.5.7	11-2007	30337E	Section 1204/Regulation 801 Guidance for Small Business and Self Employed Division	105.4 CH. 7
1.5.9	03-2009	30339A	Section 1204/Regulation 801 Guidance for Tax Exempt / Government Entities (TE/GE)	105.4 CH. 9
1.5.10	05-2007	30341M	Section 1204/Regulation 801 Guidance for Wage and Investment (W&I)	105.4 CH. 10
<b>1.8 Chief Financial Officer</b>				
1.8.4	02-2008	34695B	Procedures for the Certifications of Collections, Refunds, and Credits	
<b>1.9 National Security Information</b>				
1.9.1	06-2009	31704X	Overview	1(16)31
1.9.2	06-2009	31706T	Classification Management	1(16)31
1.9.3	06-2009	31707E	Safeguarding National Security Information	1(16)31
1.9.4	07-2009	31708P	Security Violations	1(16)31
<b>1.10 Office of the Commissioner Internal Revenue</b>				
1.10.2	10-2011	33045F	Reference Material for Preparing Correspondence	
<b>1.13 Statistics of Income</b>				
1.13.4	10-2015	30966N	Form 1040 Industry Coding	1(13)26.2 CH (10)00
1.13.5	04-2008	30968J	Statistical Editing of Individual Income Tax Returns	1(13)26.2 CH. (11)00

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
1.13.6	10-2015	30970V	Instructions for Processing the Taxpayer Usage Study	3.49.6; 1(13)26.2 CH (17)00
<b>1.15 Records and Information Management</b>				
1.15.8	05-2013	30977U	Records Control Schedule for Administrative and Organizational Records	1.15.2 CH 1; 1(15)59.11
1.15.9	05-2014	30978F	Records Control Schedule for the Taxpayer Advocate Service	1.15.2 CH 2; 1(15)59.2(10)
1.15.10	06-2013	30979Q	Records Control Schedule for Appeals	1.15.2 CH 3; 1(15)59.13
1.15.11	05-2013	30980R	Records Control Schedule for Enrollment and Practice	Doc 12990; 1.15.2 CH 4; 1(10) 00
1.15.12	06-2013	30981C	Records Control Schedule for Inspection	1.15.2 CH 5; 1(10)100-2
1.15.13	05-2013	30982N	Records Control Schedule for the Chief Counsel	1.15.2 CH 6; 1(15)59.16
1.15.14	06-2013	30983Y	Records Control Schedule for Internal Revenue Service for Associate Chief Counsel Offices	1.15.2 CH 7; 1(15)59.1(10)
1.15.15	05-2013	30984J	Records Control Schedule for Regional/District Counsel	1.15.2 CH 8; 1(15)59.29
1.15.16	08-2013	30985U	Records Control Schedule for the Chief Financial Officer	1.15.2 CH 9
1.15.17	08-2013	30986F	Records Control Schedule for Information Technology	1.15.2 CH 10; 1(15)59.1(18)
1.15.18	08-2013	30987Q	Records Control Schedule for Enterprise Computing Center	1.15.2 CH 11; 1(15)59.1(12)
1.15.19	04-2013	30988B	Records Control Schedule for Martinsburg Computing Center	1.15.2 CH 12; 1(15)59.1(17)
1.15.20	08-2013	30989M	Records Control Schedule for Administration/Organization Support Operational Records	1.15.2 CH 13
1.15.21	08-2013	30990N	Records Control Schedule for Strategic Planning	1.15.2 CH 14; 1(15)59.18
1.15.22	04-2013	30991Y	Records and Information Management	1.15.2 CH 15
1.15.23	08-2013	30992J	Records Control Schedule for Tax Administration	1.15.2 CH 16; 1(15)59.12
1.15.26	09-2013	30995Q	Records Control Schedule for Tax Administration	1.15.2 CH 19; 1(15)59.1(19)
1.15.28	05-2013	30997M	Records Control Schedule for Collection	1.15.2 CH 21; 1(15)59.24
1.15.29	06-2013	30998X	Records Control Schedule for Service Center Operations	1.15.2 CH 22; 1(15)59.26
1.15.30	05-2014	30999I	Records Control Schedule for Criminal Investigation	1.15.2 CH 23; 1(15)59.27
1.15.31	09-2013	31000Y	Records Control Schedule for Customer Service	1.15.2 CH 24; 1(15)59.21
1.15.33	09-2013	31003F	Records Control Schedule for Legislative Affairs	1.15.2 CH 27
1.15.34	09-2013	31004Q	Records Control Schedule for Communications	1.15.2 CH 28
1.15.37	10-2014	31007X	Records Control Schedule for Economic Stabilization	1.15.2 CH 31; 1(15)59.1(13), 1(15)59.2(13)
1.15.38	05-2012	31011F	General Records Schedule (GRS) 1, Civilian Personnel Records	1.15.3 CH 1; 1(15)59.31
1.15.39	05-2012	31012Q	General Records Schedule 2	1.15.3 CH 2; 1(15)59.31

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
1.15.40	05-2012	31013B	General Records Schedule (GRS) 3 Procurement, Supply and Grant Records	1.15.3 CH 3; 1(15)59.31
1.15.41	06-2012	31014M	General Records Schedule (GRS) 4 for Property Disposal Records	1.15.3 CH 4; 1(15)59.31
1.15.42	07-2012	31015X	General Records Schedule (GRS) 5	1.15.3 CH 5; 1(15)59.31
1.15.43	08-2012	31016I	General Records Schedules for GRS 6, Accountable Officers' Accounts	1.15.3 CH 6; 1(15)59.31
1.15.44	08-2012	31017T	General Records Schedule (GRS) 7 Expenditure Accounting Records	1.15.3 CH 7; 1(15)59.31
1.15.45	05-2012	31018E	General Records Schedules, for	1.15.3 CH 8; 1(15)59.31
1.15.46	05-2012	31019P	General Records Schedule for Travel and Transportation Records	1.15.3 CH 9; 1(15)59.31
1.15.47	05-2012	31020Q	General Records Schedule (GRS) 10	1.15.3 CH 10; 1(15)59.31
1.15.48	07-2012	31021B	General Records Schedule 11, Space and Maintenance Records	1.15.3 CH 11; 1(15)59.31
1.15.49	07-2012	31022M	Communication Records	1.15.3 CH 12; 1(15)59.31
1.15.50	07-2012	31023X	General Record Schedule 13 for Printing, Binding, Duplication and Distribution Records	1.15.3 CH 13; 1(15)59.31
1.15.51	07-2012	31024I	General Records Schedule (GRS) 14	1.15.3 CH 14; 1(15)59.31
1.15.52	07-2012	31025T	General Records Schedule (GRS) 15	1.15.3 CH 15; 1(15)59.31
1.15.53	07-2012	31026E	GRS 16	1.15.3 CH 16; 1(15)59.31
1.15.54	07-2012	31027P	GRS 17, Cartographic/Remote Sensing Imagery, and Related Records	1.15.3 CH 17; 1(15)59.31
1.15.55	07-2012	31030M	General Records Schedule (GRS)	1.15.3 CH 18; 1(15)59.31
1.15.56	07-2012	38417P	General Records Schedule for Information Technology Operations and Management Records	
1.15.57	07-2012	31032I	GRS 20	1.15.3 CH 20; 1(15)59.31
1.15.58	07-2012	31033T	GRS 21	1.15.3 CH 21; 1(15)59.31
1.15.59	07-2012	40955C	GRS 22, Inspector General Records	1.15.3 CH 22
1.15.60	07-2012	31035P	GRS 23	1.15.3 CH 23; 1(15)59.31
1.15.61	07-2012	31036A	General Records Schedules Forms Listing	1.15.3 CH 24; 1(15)59.31
1.15.62	07-2012	39068M	General Records Schedules for Ethics Program Records GRS 25	
1.15.63	07-2012	49149C	General Records Schedule (GRS) 26	
1.15.64	07-2012	49150D	General Records Schedule (GRS) 22- Records of the Chief Information Officer	
<b>1.16 Physical Security Program</b>				
1.16.1	06-2009	31781K	The Physical Security Program	1(16)10, 1(16)11
1.16.2	06-2009	31785C	Functional and Compliance Reviews	1.16.3 CH. 1; 1(16)14-17
1.16.3	06-2009	31786N	Safeguard Reviews	1.16.3 CH. 2; 1(16)14-17
1.16.4	06-2009	31789U	Overview of ID Media	1.16.4 CH. 1; 1(16)50-58
1.16.5	06-2009	31790V	Identification Card	1.16.4 CH. 2; 1(16)50-58

Obsolete IRM Sections

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
1.16.6	06-2009	31791G	Pocket Commissions	1.16.4 CH. 3; 1(16)50-58
1.16.7	06-2009	31792R	Enforcement Shields	1.16.4 CH. 4; 1(16)50-58
1.16.8	06-2009	28910Z	Emergency Planning and Incident Reporting	1.16.6 CH. 1; 1(16)20, 1(16)23
1.16.9	06-2009	28911K	Occupant Emergency Plan	1.16.6 CH. 2; 1(16)23
1.16.10	06-2009	28912V	Business Resumption	1.16.6 CH. 3; 1(16)25
1.16.11	10-2009	31801R	Basic Security Concepts	1.16.8 CH. 1; 1(16)41
1.16.12	10-2009	31802C	Facility and Property Protection	1.16.8 CH. 2; 1(16)41
1.16.13	06-2009	31803N	Information Protection	1.16.8 CH. 3; 1(16)41
1.16.14	06-2009	31804Y	Methods of Providing Protection	1.16.8 CH. 4; 1(16)41
1.16.15	06-2009	31805J	Minimum Protection Standards (MPS)	1.16.8 CH. 5; 1(16)41
<b>1.17 Publishing</b>				
1.17.4	02-2013	31854E	Production Sources and Special Programs	1(17)5(22), 1(17)78
1.17.5	09-2006	31855P	Distribution Management	1(17)5(22), 1(17)78
1.17.6	09-2006	36358P	Area Distribution Centers	1(17)5(22)
<b>1.18 Distribution</b>				
1.18.1	08-2014	38313W	Mission of Distribution	1.17.2.2; 1(17)5(22), 1(17)78
<b>1.23 Personnel Security</b>				
1.23.1	05-2008	29582Z	The Personnel Security Office	10.3.1.1 CH. 11-13
1.23.2	11-2008	30602Q	Contractor Investigations, Contractor Investigations	1.23.2 CH. 2
1.23.3	06-2008	31796J	Background Investigations Guide	
<b>1.25 Practice Before the Service</b>				
1.25.3	10-2015	52483F	Case Development and Licensure (CD&L)	
<b>1.31 CFO Internal Policy and Procedures</b>				
1.31.2	10-2008	37351A	Procedures for the Preparation of Custodial Financial Statements	1.8.2
<b>1.32 Servicewide Financial Policies and Procedures</b>				
1.32.3	11-2014	52837V	Managerial Cost Accounting	
1.32.6	01-2010	47964F	Purchase Card Program Handbook	
1.32.7	09-2016	54559A	Estimating Trust Fund Costs	
1.32.18	10-2008	35737G	Revenue Policies	
1.32.19	09-2016	51377Q	User Fees	Document 10038
<b>1.34 Revenue Accounting</b>				
1.34.3	03-2015	53319E	Audit Oversight and Analysis	1.31.2 portions; 1.8.2
<b>1.55 Wage and Investment</b>				
1.55.1	05-2007	39817D	Delegations of Authority	
1.55.5	04-2014	37355S	Employee Suggestion Program	

## Part 2: Information Technology

<b>2.2 Partnership Control System</b>				
LEM 2.2.1	04-2010	47817F	- Partnership Control System Chapter Review (LEM)	



<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
2.2.11	01-2011	28585W	PCS Command Code PCSMY	102.2 CH 11; 3(25)(184)0
<b>2.3 IDRS Terminal Responses</b>				
LEM 2.3.2	03-2010	47819B	Introduction to IDRS	2.3.2 portions
2.3.9	06-2016	28122J	Security Command for IDRS Users	LEM 2.3.9
LEM 2.3.9	12-2009	47820C	- Command Codes SINON, SINOF, RMODE, LOKME, CMODE, and FIEMP (LEM)	2.3.9
LEM 2.3.11	12-2009	47821N	- Command Codes TXMOD and SUMRY (LEM)	2.3.11 portions
LEM 2.3.13	01-2010	47822Y	- IDRS Terminal Responses-Command Codes FFINQ, REINF, and REMFE	2.3.13 portions
LEM 2.3.15	12-2009	47823J	- Command Codes ENMOD	2.3.15 portions
2.3.19	01-2008	28132F	Command Code TFTRA	102.3 CH.19; 3(25)(77)(18)
LEM 2.3.32	12-2009	47825F	Command Code MFTRA	2.3.32 portions
LEM 2.3.35	12-2009	47826Q	Command Code IRPTR	2.3.35 portions
2.3.39	06-2015	28151M	Command Code FTPIN	102.3 CH 39; 3(25)(77)0, 3(25)(77)(43)
2.3.42	07-2008	28154T	Command Code PIFTD	102.3 CH.42; 3(25)(77)(45)
LEM 2.3.44	07-2009	47827B	Command Code PIVAR	2.3.44 portions
LEM 2.3.54	11-2009	47830Y	Command Codes DDBOL	2.3.54
2.3.58	06-2013	28170T	Command Code SUPOL	102.3 CH 58; 3(25)(77)(64)
LEM 2.3.59	12-2009	47831J	Command Codes BMFOL and BMFOR	2.3.59 portions
LEM 2.3.61	02-2010	47832U	Command Code AICRQ	2.3.61 portions
2.3.61	01-2010	28173A	Command Code AICRQ	102.3 CH 61; 3(25)(77)(69)
LEM 2.3.65	01-2010	27959U	EPMF Return Transaction File On-Line (ERTVU) Research	LEM 102.3 CH.65; 3(25)(77)(72)
2.3.72	01-2007	28184H	Command Codes ISIGN, ITAGT, ITDLN, ITNSF, and USIGN	102.3 CH.72; 3(25)(77)(80)
<b>2.4 IDRS Terminal Input</b>				
2.4.2	06-2016	28190L	Security Command Codes for IDRS Security Personnel	LEM 2.4.2
LEM 2.4.2	01-2010	47834Q	Introduction Security and Command Codes SINON, SINOF, and RMODE for IDRS Terminal Input	2.4.2 portions
2.4.8	11-2012	28197K	Command Codes ESIGN and BSIGN	102.4 CH 8; 3(25)(78)(11)
LEM 2.4.16	01-2010	47836M	Command Codes REQ54 and ADJ54	2.4.16 portions
2.4.18	09-2011	28208G	Command Code FTDRQ	102.4 CH 18; 3(25)(78)(23)
LEM 2.4.20	11-2009	47837X	- IDRS Terminal Input Command Code RFUND and REFAP	2.4.20 portions
LEM 2.4.22	01-2010	47839T	Command Code CRMNAL	2.4.22
LEM 2.4.28	12-2009	47840U	Command Codes STAUP, STATI, STATB	2.4.28
LEM 2.4.30	01-2010	47841F	Command Codes IAGRE, IAORG, IAREV, IAPND, IADIS, IADFL and IADFR	2.4.30
LEM 2.4.31	12-2009	47842Q	Command Codes LEVY	2.4.31



<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
LEM 2.4.32	12-2009	47843B	Command Code PDTUP	2.4.32
LEM 2.4.45	12-2009	47844M	Command Codes NRP97B	2.4.45 portions
2.4.49	01-2007	28240G	Command Code AGENT, ISIGN, ITUPT, ITMRG	102.4 CH. 49; 3(25)(78)(59)
LEM 2.4.54	12-2009	47847T	Centralized Files and Scheduling Terminal Usage	2.4.54 portions
LEM 2.4.55	12-2009	33289J	Command Code CSORD	2.4.55
<b>2.5 Systems Development</b>				
2.5.2	05-2013	28781G	Software Testing Standards and Procedures	2.2.5 CH 2
2.5.16	04-2009	37247R	Use of Live Data in Testing	
2.5.50	06-2008	39472Y	Enterprise Life Cycle Lite	
<b>2.6 Product Assurance</b>				
2.6.1	05-2013	27958J	Test, Assurance and Documentation (TAD)	2.1.6
<b>2.7 Modernization and Information Technology Services (MITS) Operations</b>				
LEM 2.7.1	01-2010	47849P	Inter-Center	2.7.1
LEM 2.7.2	01-2010	47850Q	Computing Center	2.7.2
LEM 2.7.4	01-2010	47851B	Magnetic Media Management	2.7.4
LEM 2.7.5	01-2010	47852M	System Control Point (SCP)	2.7.5
LEM 2.7.6	01-2010	47853X	System Scheduling	2.7.6
2.7.7	03-2010	32383M	ITS Operations Support	
<b>2.8 Audit Information Management System (AIMS)</b>				
LEM 2.8.1	12-2009	47855T	- Introduction to AIMS REALTIME Processing (LEM)	2.8.1 portions
LEM 2.8.6	12-2009	47856E	- AIMS Command Code AMAXU (LEM)	2.8.6 portions
LEM 2.8.7	12-2009	47857P	- AIMS Command Code AMCLS (LEM)	2.8.7 portions
<b>2.9 Integrated Data Retrieval System Procedures</b>				
LEM 2.9.1	12-2009	47858A	- Integrated Data Retrieval System (LEM)	
<b>2.10 Special Processing Procedures</b>				
2.10.1	07-2007	27834Y	End of Year Processing	102.10 CH. 1; 3(28)(105)0
<b>2.12 Security and Privacy</b>				
LEM 2.12.1	01-2010	29755U	The Use of Integrated Data Retrieval System (IDRS) System Utility Programs	LEM 2.3.8 CH. 8
<b>2.13 Enterprise Networks</b>				
2.13.2	06-2013	36329M	Telecommunications Asset Tool	2.13.4 portions
LEM 2.13.15	04-2010	47860M	Domain Name System (DNS)	2.13.15
2.13.21	06-2013	47365K	Telecommunications Encryption Standards	
<b>2.14 Asset Management</b>				
2.14.1	12-2015	37214W	Information Technology (IT) Asset Management	2.1.9
2.14.2	09-2016	47420Y	Enterprise Incident Management Standards	
<b>2.24 Information Systems</b>				
2.24.1	04-2006	38175S	ADP Systems Code	3.27.68

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
<b>2.25 Web Services</b>				
2.25.1	03-2008	36513E	Roles and Responsibilities for the Web Services Division	
2.25.4	03-2008	36515A	Intranet Site and Web Server Security	
2.25.9	12-2008	36623B	IRS Intranet Web Content Data File Uniform Naming Conventions	
2.25.10	12-2008	37393G	Guidelines for Using Reusable Computer Code	
2.25.11	12-2008	36624M	Web Page Content Design Standards for the Intranet Web Environment	
2.25.12	12-2008	36625X	IRS Intranet Web Graphical Interface Standards	
2.25.18	03-2008	36627T	Project Initiation and Approval	
<b>2.27 Configuration Management</b>				
2.27.1	11-2014	47349K	Configuration Management	
<b>Part 3: Submission Processing</b>				
<b>3.0 General</b>				
3.0.257	04-2015	33173Y	Systems Accountability Review	30(257)0
3.0.273	10-2012	33175U	Administrative Reference Guide	30(273)0
<b>3.5 Accounts Services</b>				
3.5.17	10-2011	33230I	Federal Tax Deposit System	35(17)0
<b>3.10 Campus Mail and Work Control</b>				
3.10.203	01-2010	33433R	Mail Receiving and Sorting Operations	3(10)(203)0
<b>3.11 Returns and Documents Analysis</b>				
3.11.17	01-2009	36681H	Processing Forms 1120X and 8842	Part 21; 3.13.2 portions
3.11.95	01-2007	33565C	Foreign Information Return Processing	3(11)(95)0
<b>3.15 Adjustments</b>				
3.15.128	10-2007	33861N	IMF / NMF International DP Adjustments	3(15)(128)0
3.15.129	10-2007	33332F	BMF/NMF International DP Adjustments	3(15)(128)
3.15.259	07-2007	33867B	EPMF DP Tax Adjustments	3(15)(259)0
<b>3.17 Accounting and Data Control</b>				
3.17.15	07-2016	52621J	Accounting Reports Analyst - Responsibilities	
<b>3.21 International Returns and Documents Analysis</b>				
3.21.252	10-2007	34189S	Foreign Information Systems (FIS) Form 5471	
3.21.253	01-2007	34026I	Foreign Information System (FIS) Form 5472 Document Perfection	3(21)(253)0
3.21.259	01-2009	34024M	Applications for IRS Tax Identification Number	3(21)(259)0
3.21.260	01-2007	32999C	IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN)	
3.21.262	01-2013	43867X	Processing Supplemental PTIN Applications for Religious Objectors and Foreign Preparers	
<b>3.22 International Error Resolution</b>				
3.22.253	01-2007	34027T	Foreign Information System (FIS) Form 5472	3(22)(253)0
<b>3.24 ISRP System</b>				
3.24.6	01-2009	34311M	DP Tax Adjustments	13.24.6

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
3.24.17	10-2011	34545U	Federal Tax Deposit System	3.29.17; I3(29)(17)0
3.24.112	01-2008	34450M	Combined Annual Wage Reporting Reconciliation	I3.24.112
3.24.175	01-2008	34702F	Processing Form 5713	3.29.175; I3(29)(175)0
3.24.201	01-2008	34743A	Unreported Income Backup Withholding	3.29.201; I3(29)(201)0
3.24.253	10-2007	34742P	Foreign Information System	3.29.253; I3(29)(227)0
3.24.259	01-2010	30711C	Applications for IRS Taxpayer Identification Numbers	3.29.259; I3(29)(253)0
<b>3.30 Work Planning and Control</b>				
3.30.28	03-2016	34740T	Individual Review	3.30.00
3.30.125	06-2007	32673T	BMF/EOMF/EPMP Inventories for Submission Processing Centers	
3.30.165	05-2013	34776V	Incentive Pay System	3(30)(165)0
<b>3.31 ADP Evaluation</b>				
3.31.125	01-2010	34780D	Procedures/Systems Change Request	3(31)(125)0
<b>3.37 International ISRP</b>				
3.37.3	01-2007	34861X	Individual Income Tax Returns	I3.37.3
3.37.10	01-2010	34855T	Revenue Receipts	I3.37.10
3.37.13	01-2009	34867L	Employment Tax Returns	I3.37.13
3.37.154	01-2009	34877H	Unemployment Tax Returns	I3.37.154
<b>3.38 International Tax Returns and Documents</b>				
3.38.128	10-2007	31905K	United States Certification for Reduced Tax Rates in Tax Treaty Countries	
<b>3.41 OCR Scanning Operations</b>				
3.41.268	10-2011	34931K	FTD Processing on SCRIPS	3(41)(268)0
<b>3.42 Electronic Tax Administration</b>				
3.42.1	01-2009	30618A	Overview of Electronic Tax Administration (ETA) Programs	12.1.1; 3.42.228, 3.42.255; 3.11.38
<b>3.43 Integrated Management System</b>				
3.43.401	12-2013	34937Y	Total Evaluation Performance System (TEPS) for Managers of Measured Employees	3(43)(401)0
3.43.411	02-2006	34939U	Total Evaluation Performance System (TEPS) Operations	3(43)(411)0
<b>3.45 TE/GE Processing</b>				
3.45.2	12-2009	37642S	TE/GE Systems Review	
<b>3.49 Statistics of Income Processing</b>				
3.49.6	01-2009	51079J	Instructions for Processing the Taxpayer Usage Study	1.13.6

## Part 4: Examining Process

<b>4.1 Planning and Special Programs</b>				
LEM 4.1.10	05-2010	49797S	Return Preparer Program Coordinator	New
LEM 4.1.22	03-2010	50259J	LMSB Workload Study	New
LEM 4.1.24	03-2010	50260K	LMSB Sources of Returns, Ordering and Classification	New

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
<b>4.3 Midwest Automated Compliance System (MACS)</b>				
4.3.1	07-2011	27744T	Overview	104.9 CH 1
4.3.2	07-2011	27745E	Responsibilities	104.9 CH 2
4.3.3	07-2011	27746P	MACS Security	104.9 CH 3
4.3.4	07-2011	27747A	User Procedures	104.9 CH 4
4.3.5	07-2011	27748L	Case Administration	104.9 CH 5
4.3.6	07-2011	27749W	Special Features and Procedures	104.9 CH 6
<b>4.4 AIMS Procedures and Processing Instructions</b>				
4.4.8	10-2011	30318X	Credit Transfers and Miscellaneous Adjustments	104.3 CH 8; 48(13)1-3
4.4.13	12-2010	30324B	IDRS Research	104.3 CH 13; 48(13)1-3
4.4.20	07-2012	30344T	Missing Returns and Error Accounts	104.3 CH 20; 48(13)1-3
4.4.28	04-2011	30362P	Revenue Agent Reports (RAR's) Sent to States	104.3 CH 28; 48(13)1-3
<b>4.6 Payer Compliance</b>				
4.6.1	04-2008	32992D	Information Returns Program (IRP) Scope and Background	
4.6.2	04-2008	32994Z	Information Returns and Information Reporting	
<b>4.7 Examination Returns Control System (ERCS)</b>				
4.7.9	10-2013	30468E	Chief	4.7 CH 9
4.7.11	04-2016	30470Q	System Administrator and Database Administrator	4.7 CH 11
<b>4.9 Examination Technical Time Reporting System</b>				
4.9.2	05-2014	27666G	Description and Use of Examination Technical Time	4.9 CH 2; 4810:(13)00
<b>4.10 Examination of Returns</b>				
LEM 4.10.2	04-2010	50048A	Pre-Contact Responsibilities	
4.10.12	12-2015	35205R	Frivolous Return Program	LEM 4.10.12; 4.19.1 (portion); 4.12.2; 4.3.20; 4293
LEM 4.10.12	11-2009	40282C	Frivolous Return Program	New
<b>4.11 Examining Officers Guide (EOG)</b>				
4.11.17	09-2016	36380T	Electronically Filed Returns	
<b>4.13 Audit Reconsideration</b>				
4.13.8	12-2015	56014C	Exam SFR Reconsiderations	
<b>4.14 Statutory Notices of Deficiency</b>				
4.14.1	02-2008	30261D	Statutory Notices of Deficiency Issued by Area Offices	4.3.19 CH. 1; 4293
<b>4.15 Jeopardy/Termination Assessments</b>				
4.15.6	07-2011	28050A	QMS Guidelines	4.3.9 CH 6; 4293.56, 4580, 4787, 4872
<b>4.19 Liability Determination</b>				
LEM 4.19.1	04-2010	32498M	Service Center Examination Operations	21.8.1
4.19.1	10-2007	36853R	Campus Examination Operations	21.8.1; 4100; 4(12)00, 4(13)00
4.19.2	07-2015	36856Y	IMF Automated Underreporter (AUR) Control	LEM 4.19.2; 21.8.4, 21.30; 4100, 41(12)0, 4(11)50, 4(12)00, 4(13)0
LEM 4.19.4	04-2010	32487F	CAWR Reconciliation Balancing	21.8.6

Obsolete IRM Sections

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
LEM 4.19.5	06-2010	32524X	Certification of State FUTA Credits	21.8.7
LEM 4.19.6	01-2010	35202K	SSA Correspondence, Minister Waivers and Application for Exemption from Social Security and Medicare	
4.19.24	03-2016	59847J	Compliance Identity Theft	
<b>4.22 National Research Program (NRP)</b>				
LEM 4.22.3	05-2010	35251F	Classification of NRP Cases	
LEM 4.22.4	05-2010	35252Q	Examination of NRP Cases	
LEM 4.22.9	05-2010	51334Z	National Research Program (NRP)	
<b>4.23 Employment Tax</b>				
LEM 4.23.5	10-2009	49410W	Technical Guidelines for Employment Tax Issues	<i>New</i>
4.23.16	09-2012	35388T	Employment Tax	8116:352
<b>4.24 Excise Tax</b>				
4.24.3	07-2012	28304P	Selection, Assignment and Monitoring of Workloads	4.3.3 CH 3; 4700
4.24.11	04-2012	35214C	Excise Tax Processing Procedures at the Cincinnati Internal Revenue Service Center (CIRSC)	
4.24.12	04-2012	37649R	Excise Tax Technical Guidance Program	
<b>4.25 Estate and Gift Tax</b>				
LEM 4.25.2	08-2009	34597W	Campus Procedures for Estate Tax	<i>New</i>
4.25.6	07-2015	58879J	Report Writing Guide for Estate and Gift Tax Examinations	4.25.1 portions
4.25.7	07-2015	58880K	Estate and Gift Tax Penalty and Fraud Procedures	4.25.1 portions
4.25.9	07-2015	58882G	Requests for Abatement, Claims for Refund, and Doubt as to Liability in Estate and Gift Tax Cases	4.25.1 portions
4.25.10	07-2015	58883R	Case Closing Procedures	
4.25.11	07-2015	58884C	Special Examination Procedures	4.25.1 portions
4.25.14	07-2015	58887J	Miscellaneous Procedures	4.25.1 portions
<b>4.31 Pass-Through Entity Handbook</b>				
LEM 4.31.4	02-2010	40896W	Administrative Adjustment Request	<i>New</i>
<b>4.35 Partnership and S Corporations</b>				
4.35.1	07-2016	27742X	Tax Audit Guidelines	4.3.1.5 CH 1
4.35.2	07-2016	27743I	Audit Techniques for Business Returns	4.3.1.5 CH 2
<b>4.40 Technical Advisor Program</b>				
4.40.1	09-2016	27628S	Technical Advisor Program	4.4 CH 1
4.40.2	09-2016	27629D	Program Responsibilities and Duties	4.4 CH 3
<b>4.46 LB&amp;I Guide for Quality Examinations</b>				
4.46.7	03-2016	38198R	Post Examination Activities	4.45.17
<b>4.51 LB&amp;I Case Management</b>				
4.51.1	03-2016	32526T	Rules of Engagement	
4.51.3	01-2007	35603Z	Limited Issue Focused Examinations (LIFE)	

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
4.51.5	04-2007	37348D	Industry Focus and Control of LMSB Compliance Issues	
4.51.6	03-2016	37346H	Issue Management Process Guide	
<b>4.70 TE/GE Examinations</b>				
4.70.2	10-2013	32904J	TEGE Communications with Appeals	
<b>4.71 Employee Plans Examination of Returns</b>				
LEM 4.71.5	07-2010	35643J	Form 5330 Examinations	<i>New</i>
<b>4.72 Employee Plans Technical Guidelines</b>				
4.72.1	06-2014	35962T	Miscellaneous Employee Plans Issues	<i>7.7.1 CH 1; 7(10)54</i>
4.72.12	06-2014	35961I	Revocation of IRC 401(a) Plans and/or Trusts	<i>7.7.1 CH 12; 7(10)54:900</i>
4.72.20	06-2014	60970J	Unrelated Business Activities	<i>4.72.1 portions</i>
<b>4.75 Exempt Organizations Examination Procedures</b>				
4.75.6	11-2014	33210Q	Exempt Organizations Returns Inventory and Classification System	
4.75.14	12-2010	33217P	Concluding the Examinations	<i>7.6.5.3.2; 7.8.1</i>
4.75.19	04-2011	33224E	Reviewers Memorandum	<i>7.6.6</i>
4.75.23	06-2010	33229H	Collateral Examinations	<i>7.6.1; 7(10)15</i>
4.75.29	08-2016	33231T	Exempt Organization Team Examination Program Procedures	
4.75.30	07-2016	36082M	Returns and Reports Filed by Exempt Organizations	<i>4.75.30</i>
4.75.33	06-2010	37477H	Exempt Organizations Technical Advisor Program	<i>7.6.2 CH 3</i>
<b>4.82 Tax Exempt Bonds Examination Guidelines</b>				
4.82.1	09-2016	35429D	Examining Qualified Small Issue Bonds	<i>7.6.2 CH 5</i>
<b>4.89 Compliance and Program Management (CPM)</b>				
4.89.1	09-2015	36217T	Compliance and Program Management (CPM) Responsibilities	

## Part 5: Collecting Process

<b>5.1 Field Collecting Procedures</b>				
LEM 5.1	04-2010	27828U	Penalties	<i>LEM 5 CH 1; LEM V</i>
LEM 5.1.2	07-2010	38130F	Remittances, Form 809 and Designated Payments	
LEM 5.1.5	04-2010	20191U	Balancing Civil and Criminal Cases	<i>LEM 5.5 portions</i>
LEM 5.1.8	06-2010	49314N	Courtesy Investigations	
LEM 5.1.11	01-2010	38523U	Delinquent Return Accounts	<i>New</i>
LEM 5.1.12	07-2010	51021T	Cases Requiring Special Handling	<i>New</i>
5.1.17	05-2014	29420A	Third Party Contacts	<i>5.1 CH 17; 5348 [5300]</i>
LEM 5.1.18	09-2010	51022E	Locating Taxpayers and Their Assets	<i>New</i>
LEM 5.1.20	06-2010	51023P	Collection Inventory	<i>New</i>
<b>5.2 Reports</b>				
LEM 5.2	01-2010	27829F	Nonfilers	<i>LEM 5 CH 2; LEM V</i>

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
5.2.1	07-2015	35459R	Collection Time Reporting	5.2 CH 1; 5890 [5800]
5.2.2	10-2009	35462O	Collection Reports	5.2 CH. 2; 5890 [5800]
<b>5.3 Entity Case Management Systems</b>				
LEM 5.3	11-2008	27831R	Balance Due Accounts	LEM 5 CH.3; LEM V
<b>5.4 Case Processing</b>				
LEM 5.4	10-2007	27832C	Other Field Investigations and Techniques	LEM 5 CH.4; LEM V
5.4.1	08-2009	29629X	Remittance Processing	5.4 CH. 1; 5900
5.4.2	08-2009	29630Y	Adjustments, Payment Tracer and Credit Transfers	5.4 CH. 2; 5900
5.4.3	08-2009	29631J	Clerical Procedures	5.4 CH. 3; 5900
<b>5.5 Decedent Estates and Estate Tax</b>				
LEM 5.5	12-2009	27833N	Technical Support	LEM 5 CH.5; LEM V
<b>5.7 Trust Fund Compliance</b>				
LEM 5.7	11-2010	47918R	- Trust Fund Compliance	
5.7.3	07-2015	35497F	Establishing Responsibility and Willfulness for the Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP)	LEM 5.7; 5.7 CH 3; 5600, 5700
<b>5.8 Offer in Compromise</b>				
5.8.2	11-2015	27841N	Centralized Offer in Compromise Initial Processing and Processability	5.8 CH 2; 57(10)00 Exh. 5700-17, 19-27,29, 36-38
5.8.3	11-2015	27842Y	Centralized Offer in Compromise Transfers, Perfection, and Case Building	5.8 CH 3; 57(10)00 Exh. 5700-17, 19-27,29, 36-38
5.8.20	11-2006	37632W	Offers in Compromise Received In Exam	4.18.1; 4.3.21 CH. 1, 4162.(10), 4931, 4177, 4810(16)40
5.8.21	11-2006	37633H	Doubt as to Liability Offers	4.18.2; 4.3.21 CH. 2, 4162.(10), 4931, 4177, 4810(16)40
5.8.22	11-2006	37634S	Effective Tax Administration Offers	4.18.3; 4.3.21 CH. 3, 4162.(10), 4931, 4177, 4810(16)40
5.8.23	11-2006	37637Z	Combination Offers	4.18.4; 4.3.21 CH. 4, 4162.(10), 4931, 4177, 4810(16)40
5.8.24	11-2006	37638K	Review, Closing and Reporting Requirements	4.18.5; 4.3.21 CH. 5, 4162.(10), 4931, 4177, 4810(16)40
5.8.25	11-2006	37639V	Case, Processing and Controls	4.18.6; 4.3.21 CH. 6, 4162.(10), 4931, 4177, 4810(16)40
5.8.26	11-2006	37640W	Special Case Processing	4.18.7; 4.3.21 CH. 7, 4162.(10), 4931, 4177, 4810(16)40
<b>5.9 Bankruptcy and Other Insolvencies</b>				
LEM 5.9.4	06-2010	39989Y	Common Bankruptcy Issues	New
LEM 5.9.5	06-2010	51071Z	Opening a Bankruptcy Case	
LEM 5.9.13	06-2010	51072K	Manual Proofs of Claim and Common Claim Issues	
5.9.14	04-2016	39971S	Automated Proofs of Claim	5.9.14
LEM 5.9.17	06-2010	51073V	Closing a Bankruptcy Case	New
<b>5.11 Notice of Levy</b>				
5.11.1	11-2015	35743K	Background, Pre-Levy Actions, Restrictions on Levy	5360, Exhs. 5300-1-4, 14-17, 30, 33-34



<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
5.11.2	11-2015	35744V	Serving Levies, Releasing Levies and Returning Property	5360,, Exhs. 5300-1-4, 14-17, 30, 33-34
5.11.5	11-2015	35748N	Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income	5360, Exhs. 5300-1-4, 14-17, 30, 33-34
<b>5.12 Federal Tax Liens</b>				
LEM 5.12.3	06-2010	48075N	Certificates Relating to Liens and Claims for Damages	
LEM 5.12.4	06-2010	25673B	Judicial/Nonjudicial/Foreclosures	<i>New</i>
LEM 5.12.5	06-2010	48016W	Redemptions	<i>New</i>
5.12.5	06-2016	35754R	Redemptions	<i>LEM 5.12.5</i>
5.12.9	11-2015	58949W	Notice of Lien Withdrawal	
<b>5.13 Collection Quality Measurement</b>				
5.13.2	05-2014	35469N	Embedded Quality Attribute Definitions	<i>5.13 CH 2; 5190</i>
5.13.3	10-2008	35470O	CQMS Reviewer Requirements	<i>5.13 CH. 3; 5190</i>
5.13.4	05-2014	29930B	Offer in Compromise/Embedded Quality Attribute Definitions	<i>Doc 12360; 5.13.5 portions; 5.13 CH 4</i>
5.13.5	10-2009	29931M	Offer in Compromise/Collection Quality Measurement System Reviewer's Requirements	<i>5.13 CH. 5</i>
5.13.6	01-2016	47937Y	Field Insolvency/Embedded Quality Attribute Definitions	
5.13.7	01-2014	47657N	Advisory Embedded Quality Attribute Definitions	
<b>5.14 Installment Agreements</b>				
LEM 5.14.1	06-2010	26379W	Installment Agreements	
5.14.6	09-2008	28508J	Multi-functional Installment Agreement Authority	<i>5.14 CH. 6; 5300</i>
5.14.8	08-2010	28510V	Monitoring of Installment Agreements	<i>5.14 CH 8; 5300</i>
5.14.12	08-2010	33080M	Monitoring Levy Payments	<i>5.14.9</i>
<b>5.16 Currently Not Collectible</b>				
LEM 5.16.1	06-2010	39888M	Overview	
<b>5.18 Liability Determination</b>				
LEM 5.18.1	04-2010	32523M	Automated Substitute For Return (ASFR) Program	<i>5.18.1, 21.8.2</i>
LEM 5.18.2	06-2010	32516X	Business Returns IRC 6020(b) Processing	<i>21.8.3</i>
<b>5.19 Liability Collection</b>				
LEM 5.19.1	04-2010	32514B	Balance Due	<i>21.9.1</i>
LEM 5.19.2	12-2009	32515M	Return Delinquency	<i>21.9.2</i>
LEM 5.19.3	10-2009	32502J	Backup Withholding Program	<i>21.9.3</i>
LEM 5.19.4	03-2010	32531M	Enforcement Actions	<i>21.9.4</i>
LEM 5.19.5	05-2010	32534T	ACS Inventory	<i>21.9.5</i>
LEM 5.19.6	10-2010	32529A	ACS Support	<i>21.9.6</i>
LEM 5.19.7	09-2010	32527E	Compliance Services Collection Operations (CSCO) Programs	<i>21.9.7</i>
LEM 5.19.9	10-2010	32506B	Automated Levy Programs	<i>21.9.9</i>



<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
LEM 5.19.10	04-2010	35343G	Collection Operation Programs	5.19.7
LEM 5.19.11	04-2010	47640S	- Withholding Compliance Program	
LEM 5.19.14	12-2009	51116B	Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP)	
5.19.17	11-2015	51133M	Referral Unit Case Processing - Private Debt Collection	5.19.1 portions
5.19.20	05-2014	52741C	Large Dollar Case Processing	5.19.1.12
5.20 Abusive Tax Avoidance Transactions (ATAT)				
5.20.5	11-2010	38117M	Offers in Compromise Procedures	
5.20.9	07-2010	38122F	IRC 861 Employment Tax Stop Filer Cases	

## Part 6: Human Resources Management

6.251 Strategic Workforce Planning for Human Resources Management				
6.251.1	05-2012	34094K	Provisions, Authorities, Requirements and Processes	
6.273 Merit System Assessment				
6.273.1	05-2012	34095V	Policies, Responsibilities and Guidance	0273
6.300 Employment				
6.300.2	11-2011	34637V	Special Employment Programs	0.300.23; 340
6.300.3	11-2011	34638G	Veterans Employment Programs and Restoration to Duty	0.300.23; 340
6.300.4	11-2011	34639R	Placement Programs and Reemployment Rights	0.300.23; 340
6.331 Delegated Examining Units				
6.331.1	11-2011	33012K	Authorization, Positions Covered, Administration, and Guidance	0.331
6.410 Learning and Education				
6.410.2	06-2013	34072W	Selection of Off-Site Locations and Facilities for Training	1294
6.410.4	06-2012	37002C	Guidelines for the Enterprise Learning Management Systems (ELMS)	
6.415 Leadership and Organizational Effectiveness				
6.415.1	11-2009	34259F	Programs, Responsibilities, and Policy	6.410.7; 6.410.8
6.500 Pay and Allowances				
6.500.1	01-2014	36957K	Pay Administration	0500
6.600 Absence and Leave				
6.600.1	03-2010	35444S	Leave Administration and Work Scheduling	0600

## Part 7: Rulings and Agreements

7.13 Employee Plans Automated Processing Procedures				
7.13.2	04-2012	36028Y	Processing User Fees	7.4.3 CH 2; 7340
7.13.3	06-2012	36150D	Screening, Controlling and Case Closing	7.4.3 CH 3; 7350
7.13.4	06-2012	36151O	Transcription and Case Establishment	7.4.3 CH 4; 7690:200
7.13.9	04-2012	36156R	Management Information System	7.4.3 CH 9; 7690:700
7.14 Employee Plans Determination System (EDS) User Manual				
7.14.3	02-2012	27763A	Data Transcription Subsystem and Inventory Control Subsystem Main Menu Options	7.4.5 CH 3

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
<b>7.15 Employee Plans Tax Exempt Determination System (TEDS) Processing Procedures</b>				
7.15.2	09-2015	54998D	Accessing Tax Exempt Determination System (TEDS)	
7.15.3	09-2015	55000E	Business Rules	
7.15.5	09-2015	55039N	Case Identification and Status Codes	
<b>7.20 Exempt Organizations Determination Letter Program</b>				
LEM 7.20.4	06-2010	38264M	Special Determination Issues	
7.20.7	04-2008	50253V	IRC 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations Guide Sheet	
<b>7.21 Exempt Organizations Automated Processing Procedures</b>				
7.21.3	07-2016	27616A	Screening, Controlling and Case Closing	7.4.4 CH 3
7.21.4	07-2016	27617L	Transcription and Case Establishment	7.4.4 CH. 4
7.21.6	07-2016	27619H	Inventory Control Subsystem	7.4.4 CH 6
7.21.7	07-2016	27620I	Moving Cases Through the Inventory Control Subsystem	7.4.4 CH 7
7.21.9	07-2016	27622E	Exempt Organizations Management Information System	7.4.4 CH. 9
<b>7.22 Exempt Organizations EDS User Manual</b>				
7.22.2	07-2016	27952V	Data Entry	7.4.6 CH. 2
7.22.3	07-2016	27953G	Data Transcription Subsystem and Inventory Control Subsystem Main Menu Options	7.4.6 CH 3
7.22.5	07-2016	27954R	Letter Generation	7.4.6 CH 5
7.22.6	07-2016	27955C	Inventory Control System (ICS)	
7.22.7	07-2016	27956N	Management Information System	7.4.6 CH 7

## Part 8: Appeals

<b>8.1 Appeals Function</b>				
8.1.4	11-2007	36185U	Appeals Managers' Procedures	8100
<b>8.4 Appeals Docketed Cases</b>				
8.4.3	12-2011	50914D	Docketed Cases Not Settled in Appeals	8.4.1 portions; 8400
<b>8.5 Claims and Overassessments</b>				
8.5.1	11-2007	36053J	Claim and Overassessment Cases	8500
<b>8.7 Technical and Procedural Guidelines</b>				
8.7.2	11-2007	33671H	Special Collection Appeals Programs	8.7.1.1.9, 8.7.1.1.10
<b>8.8 Appeals Agreements</b>				
8.8.1	11-2007	36040G	Appeals Agreement Forms	8800
<b>8.9 Joint Committee (JC) Case Procedures</b>				
8.9.1	11-2007	36038U	Joint Committee (JC) Case Procedures	8900
<b>8.11 Penalties Worked in Appeals</b>				
8.11.2	11-2007	48625N	Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP)	8.11.1.8
<b>8.12 Appeals Case Memoranda</b>				
8.12.1	11-2007	36056Q	Appeals Case Memo Procedures	8(12)00
<b>8.13 Closing Agreements</b>				
8.13.2	11-2007	36058M	Offers in Compromise	8(13)00

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
<b>8.14 Appeals Rulings</b>				
8.14.1	12-2007	36057B	Appeals Rulings, Technical Advice, Technical Information and Other Assistance	8(14)00
<b>8.15 Appeals Bankruptcy Cases</b>				
8.15.1	11-2007	36199I	Appeals Bankruptcy Cases	8(15)00
<b>8.16 Appeals TE/GE Cases</b>				
8.16.1	11-2007	36181C	Employee Plans and Exempt Organization Cases	8(16)00
<b>8.17 Settlement Computations and Statutory Notices of Deficiency</b>				
8.17.1	11-2007	31907G	Appeals Tax Computation Specialist Manual; Introduction to the Appeals Tax Computation Specialist Manual	8116:100 - 200
<b>8.19 Appeals Pass-Through Entity Handbook</b>				
8.19.3	10-2013	36948Z	Guidance for Appeals Officers	
8.19.4	10-2013	36949K	Responsibilities of Appeals Tax Computation Specialists	
8.19.5	10-2013	36951W	Account and Processing Support	
<b>8.20 Appeals Case Processing Manual</b>				
8.20.1	11-2007	36042C	Introduction to Appeals Records and Processing	8.1.1 CH. 1; 8114
8.20.4	10-2006	33443N	Statute of Limitations	8.1.1 CH. 2 - 3
8.20.8	11-2007	36046U	Appeals Records Maintenance and Disposition	8.1.1 CH. 5; 8114
8.20.9	11-2007	36049B	Inventory Control Systems and Reports	8.1.1 CH. 9; 8114
8.20.11	11-2007	49158N	- Appeals Processing Manual-Processing Resolutions & Alts for CDP and Equivalent Hearing Cases	
<b>8.22 Collection Due Process</b>				
8.22.1	04-2014	49095P	Front-End and Interim Processing of Collection Due Process and Equivalent Hearing Cases	8.20.5 portions, 8.20.6, 8.20.7, 8.20.11
8.22.2	03-2012	49096A	Technical Review	8.23.5; 8.7.2 portions
8.22.3	04-2014	49098W	Back-End Processing for Collection Due Process and Equivalent Hearing Cases	8.20.11
<b>8.23 Offer in Compromise</b>				
8.23.5	03-2009	50806C	Collection Due Process OIC Procedures	8.13.2 portions
8.23.6	04-2014	50807N	OIC Processing and Closing Procedures	8.13.2 portions
<b>8.25 Trust Fund Recovery Penalty (TFRP)</b>				
8.25.3	10-2014	50811V	Account and Processing Support (APS) Procedures for TFRP Appeals	8.20.7, 8.11.2 portions, 8.20.5; 8.1.1 CH 4; 8114
<b>8.26 Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) Program</b>				
8.26.6	10-2015	50911W	Appeals Arbitration Procedures (Non-Collection Cases)	
8.26.10	03-2015	59867B	Trust Fund Recovery Penalty Mediation Procedures	

## Part 9: Criminal Investigation

<b>9.4 Investigative Techniques</b>				
9.4.3	04-2008	36206M	Formal Written Requests	9.4 CH. 3; 9781:338-338.1(18)
9.4.10	03-2008	36213B	Miscellaneous Investigative Techniques	9.4 CH. 10; 9781:334(12)4, 341.31, 383.94, Exh. 300-13

Obsolete IRM Sections

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
<b>9.5 Investigative Process</b>				
9.5.6	08-2015	36220Q	Organized Crime & Strike Force	9.5 CH 6; 9830-9833.7
9.5.7	08-2015	36221B	Narcotic Investigations	9.5 CH 7; 9822.1-9822.7, 9823-9823.(16)
9.5.10	11-2007	36224I	Centralized Review of Investigative Reports	9.5 CH. 10; 9621
<b>9.9 Criminal Investigation Management Information System (CIMIS)</b>				
9.9.2	07-2011	36447J	Criminal Investigation Management Information System Security and Setup	9.9 CH 2; 9782
9.9.13	02-2012	36458Q	Form 5043, Criminal Investigation Monthly Activity Report	9.9 CH 13; 9782
<b>9.10 Administrative Databases and Software</b>				
9.10.2	02-2009	36426G	Treasury Enforcement and Communication System and International Fugitive Notices	9.10 CH. 2; 9377.1, 93(16).21, 937(16).3, 9539, 9781:335, .1, .21-24, 3-6, .62-63, .71-74, .8-.9, 9781:594
<b>9.13 International Investigations</b>				
9.13.1	04-2008	36480U	Information from Foreign Countries	9.13 CH. 1; 9265.11-.12, .2-.3, .7
9.13.2	04-2008	36481F	Treaties, Mutual Assistance Laws, Simultaneous Investigation Programs, and Agreements	9.13 CH. 2; 9265.8-(12)
<b>9.14 Criminal Investigation Law Enforcement Manual</b>				
LEM 9.14.1	05-2010	36342F	Criminal Investigation Official Use Only Procedures	9.4.10 portions; 9.8.2; LEM 9
LEM 9.14.2	05-2010	39604Y	Questionable Refund Program	New
LEM 9.14.3	05-2010	38750D	Criminal Investigation - Undercover Operations - Law Enforcement Manual (LEM)	
LEM 9.14.4	05-2010	38752Z	Law Enforcement Manual ( )	

## Part 10: Security, Privacy and Assurance

<b>10.2 Physical Security Program</b>				
10.2.2	10-2015	51712P	Physical Security Compliance Reviews	1.16.2
10.2.3	08-2016	51713A	Safeguard Reviews	1.16.3
10.2.7	09-2008	51718D	Enforcement Shields	1.16.7
10.2.10	05-2013	51723W	Continuity Planning Requirements	1.16.10
10.2.15	07-2016	51729K	Minimum Protection Standards (MPS)	1.16.15
10.2.16	12-2011	51741S	Laptop Random Security Screening Concepts	
<b>10.5 Privacy, Information Protection &amp; Data Security (PIPDS)</b>				
LEM 10.5.3	12-2010	52895B	Identity Theft and Incident Management Program	
10.5.3	10-2015	49878M	Identity Protection Program	LEM 10.5.3
<b>10.8 Information Technology (IT) Security</b>				
LEM 10.8.3	10-2009	51775Y	Audit Logging Security Standards	10.8.3
10.8.4	12-2011	50852Q	Relational Database Management Systems (RDBMS) Security Configurations	
10.8.8	10-2015	53118R	Live Data Protection	2.5.16
LEM 10.8.10	10-2009	52528H	Basic UNIX Security Requirements (BUSR)	10.8.10
10.8.42	01-2012	50511S	Web Server and Web Application Server Security	

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
LEM 10.8.54	02-2010	51802U	Minimum Firewall Administration Requirements	
<b>Part 11: Communications and Liaison</b>				
11.2 Privacy Advocate				
11.2.1	12-2010	34218K	Privacy Advocate	2.1.10
11.4 Office of Governmental Liaison				
11.4.3	05-2007	33483X	Project Coordination	104.1 CH. 6-8
11.5 Legislative Affairs				
11.5.3	08-2014	38765C	Guide to Congressional Correspondence	Document 11155
<b>Part 13: Taxpayer Advocate Service</b>				
13.1 Taxpayer Advocate Case Procedures				
13.1.19	04-2016	47432Q	TAS Operations Assistance Request (OAR) Process	13.1.7
13.2 Systemic Advocacy				
13.2.3	06-2009	32654M	ODTA ECMS Application	New
13.4 TAS TAMIS Guide				
13.4.9	10-2010	39809D	TAMIS Portal	
<b>Part 20: Penalty and Interest</b>				
20.1 Penalty Handbook				
LEM 20.1.1	12-2009	33066I	Introduction & Penalty Relief	LEM 120.1 CH. 1
LEM 20.1.2	08-2009	33069P	Failure to File / Failure to Pay Penalties	LEM 120.1 CH. 2
LEM 20.1.3	03-2010	33070Q	Estimated Tax Penalties	LEM 120.1 CH 3
LEM 20.1.4	04-2010	36749I	Failure to Deposit Penalty	LEM 120.1 CH 4
LEM 20.1.7	06-2010	33065X	Information Return Penalties	LEM 120.1 CH 7; LEM XX-700
LEM 20.1.10	05-2010	36748X	Excise Tax Penalties and Miscellaneous Penalties	LEM 120.1 CH 10
20.2 Interest				
LEM 20.2	09-2010	36793A	Interest	LEM 121.1
20.2.2	10-2011	32962P	Legal Authorization	104.8 CH 2; 121.1 CH 2; (21)(20)00; 31(59)
20.2.3	04-2016	32963A	PINEX and Related Command Codes	104.8 CH 3
20.2.6	04-2016	32967S	Methods of Computing Interest	LEM 20.2
20.2.8	04-2016	32970P	Restricted Interest	LEM 20.2
20.2.13	03-2010	32976D	Tax Motivated Transaction Interest	104.8 CH 22; 121.1 CH 22; (21)(20)00; 31(59)
20.2.15	06-2008	32979K	Rates, Tables and Factors	104.8 CH. 24; 121.1 CH. 24; (21)(20)00; 31(59)
<b>Part 21: Customer Account Services</b>				
21.3 Taxpayer Contacts				
21.3.2	12-2015	36812W	Taxpayer Contacts Resulting From Electronic Tax Law Assistance Inquiries	
21.7 Business Tax Returns and Non-Master File Accounts				
21.7.14	08-2016	67900D	BMF Identity Theft Procedures for Accounts Management Employees	

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
<b>21.8 International</b>				
21.8.3	08-2013	49815D	NMF International Adjustments	3.15.128 portions; 3.15.129 portions
<b>21.9 Specialized Accounts Management Programs</b>				
21.9.1	09-2013	52829V	Taxpayer Assurance Program	
21.9.2	09-2015	52830W	Accounts Management Identity Theft	
<b>21.10 Quality Assurance</b>				
21.10.3	10-2009	36869B	High Risk Accounts Review	21.10.5; 21.3; 3(15)(10)0
<b>Part 22: Taxpayer Education and Assistance</b>				
<b>22.43 Employee Plans Customer Education and Outreach</b>				
22.43.1	11-2014	37895H	Obtaining Products and Services from Employee Plans Customer Education and Outreach	
<b>Part 25: Special Topics</b>				
<b>25.3 Litigation and Judgments</b>				
LEM 25.3.2	06-2010	20192F	Suits by the United States	LEM 5.5 portions
<b>25.6 Statute of Limitations</b>				
LEM 25.6	11-2009	32477J	Statute of Limitations - Statute of Limitations	
25.6.2	07-2008	36882U	General Information and Procedures	121.2.2; 121.2 CH.2; 3(15)(58)
25.6.3	07-2008	36883F	Credits & Payments	121.2.3; 121.2 CH.3; 3(15)(58)
25.6.4	07-2008	36884Q	Original Delinquent Returns	121.2.4; 121.2 CH.4; 3(15)(58)
25.6.5	07-2008	36885B	Assessments	121.2.5; 121.2 CH.5; 3(15)(58)
25.6.6	07-2008	36886M	Claims, Abatements, and Refunds	121.2.6; 121.2 CH.6; 3(15)(58)
25.6.7	07-2008	36887X	Erroneous Abatements (and Erroneous Refunds and Overstate Credits)	121.2.7; 121.2 CH.7; 3(15)(58)
25.6.8	07-2008	36888I	Estate and Gift Tax Returns (Form 706/709)	121.2.8; 121.2 CH.8; 3(15)(58)
25.6.9	07-2008	36889T	Collection	121.2.9; 121.2 CH.9; 3(15)(58)
25.6.10	07-2008	36890U	Civil Penalty Modules	121.2.10; 121.2 CH.10; 3(15)(58)
25.6.11	07-2008	36891F	Employee Plan Master File (EPMF)	121.2.11; 121.2 CH.11; 3(15)(58)
25.6.12	07-2008	36892Q	Statute Unpostable and Reject Records	121.2.12; 121.2 CH.12; 3(15)(58)
25.6.13	07-2008	36893B	Transcripts	121.2.13; 121.2 CH.13; 3(15)(58)
25.6.14	07-2008	36894M	Barred Assessments / Barred Statute Cases	121.2.14; 121.2 CH.14; 3(15)(58)
25.6.15	07-2008	36895X	Self Employment Tax Cases	121.2.15; 121.2 CH.15; 3(15)(58)
25.6.16	07-2008	36896I	Combat Zone for Statute Processing	121.2.16; 121.2 CH.16; 3(15)(58)
25.6.17	07-2008	36897T	Legal Holidays	121.2.17; 121.2 CH.17; 3(15)(58)
<b>25.7 Exempt Organizations Business Master File</b>				
25.7.2	11-2012	27771A	EO/BMF Processing Procedures	7.3.4 CH 2; 7820:300, 500
25.7.4	09-2006	27773W	Delinquency Check Procedures	7.3.4 CH. 4; 7820:900
<b>25.8 OFP Codes</b>				
25.8.1	11-2013	36880Y	OFP Codes Overview	121.9 CH 1; 3(30)(19)6

<b>IRM Number</b>	<b>Revision Date</b>	<b>Catalog Number</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Old IRM Numbers</b>
<b>25.10 Information Technology (IT) Security Policy and Standards</b>				
25.10.1	01-2007	32681T	Information Technology (IT) Security Policy and Guidance	2.1.10; 2(10)00
LEM 25.10.3	09-2007	31152B	Integrated Data Retrieval System (IDRS) Security Handbook	
LEM 25.10.4	03-2007	32682E	Resource Access Control Facility (RACF)	
25.10.5	04-2007	31154X	Basic UNIX Security Requirements Handbook	
LEM 25.10.6	03-2008	31156T	Secure Windows NT Configuration Standards	
<b>25.12 Delinquent Return Refund Hold Program</b>				
LEM 25.12.1	05-2010	32510J	Delinquent Return Refund Hold Program	LEM 25.12.3, LEM 25.12.4; 121.7 CH 1
25.12.2	01-2007	36796H	Sensitive Cases and Circumstances	121.7 CH. 2; (MS) 5G-388
LEM 25.12.3	01-2007	32511U	Functional Processing	121.7 CH. 3
25.12.3	01-2007	36797S	Functional Processing	121.7 CH. 3; (MS) 5G-388
25.12.4	01-2007	36798D	Handling the Refund	121.7 CH. 4; (MS) 5G-388
LEM 25.12.4	01-2007	32512F	Handling the Refund	121.7 CH. 4
<b>25.14 Integrated Management Planning and Information System (IMPIS) Work Planning and Control</b>				
25.14.1	03-2014	36875F	Production Control and Performance Reporting	121.8 CH 1; 3.30.19
<b>25.15 Relief from Joint and Several Liability</b>				
LEM 25.15.1	04-2010	33368H	Introduction	
25.15.4	09-2007	37326P	Technical Provisions of IRC Section 6013(e)	
25.15.10	07-2012	32028K	Review of All Cases with Relief from Joint and Several Liability Issues	104.5 CH 10; 45(11)(20)
25.15.13	01-2008	32029V	Customer Account Services / Telephone and Adjusting Functions	45(11)(20)
<b>25.16 Disaster Assistance and Emergency Relief</b>				
25.16.2	08-2007	36902B	Program Stewardship	121.6 CH. 2; 12(10)4
25.16.3	08-2007	36903M	National Disaster Assistance Coordinator (NDAC)	121.6 CH. 3; 12(10)4
25.16.4	08-2007	36904X	State Disaster Assistance Coordinator (SDAC)	121.6 CH. 4; 12(10)4
25.16.5	08-2007	36906T	Small Business/Self- Employed and Wage & Investment General Procedures	121.6 CH. 6; 12(10)4
25.16.7	08-2007	36912X	Modernization and Information Technology Services (MITS)	121.6 CH. 12; 12(10)4
25.16.8	08-2007	36913I	Taxpayer Advocate Service	121.6 CH. 13; 12(10)4
25.16.9	08-2007	36909A	Tax Exempt and Government Entities	121.6 CH. 9; 12(10)4
25.16.10	08-2007	36908P	Large and Mid-Size Business Division (LMSB)	121.6 CH. 8; 12(10)4
25.16.11	08-2007	36914T	Personnel Services (AWSS)	121.6 CH. 14; 12(10)4
25.16.12	08-2007	36911M	Criminal Investigation	121.6 CH. 11; 12(10)4
25.16.13	08-2007	36915E	Time Reporting	121.6 CH. 15; 12(10)4



<i>IRM Number</i>	<i>Revision Date</i>	<i>Catalog Number</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Old IRM Numbers</i>
-------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------	------------------------

## Part 30: Administrative

30.4 Personnel Administration, Training, and Equal Employment Opportunity				
30.4.9	02-2006	29605N	Investigation Involving Chief Counsel and Regional Counsel Employees	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.4.10	01-2007	29710H	Grievances, Greivance Appeals, and Procedures	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.4.12	01-2007	29606Y	Bar Association, Tax Court and Supreme Court Admissions, Requirements and Procedures	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.4.13	01-2007	29607J	Outside Employment (Including Legal Assistance to the Poor), Except Teaching	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.5 Resources, Services, and Financial Management				
30.5.4	01-2007	29609F	Employment Tenure Commitments for Attorney Personnel	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.5.5	01-2007	29124P	Reassignment Policy and Procedure	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.5.6	01-2007	29125A	Employee Details	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.5.7	01-2007	29127W	Appointment, Separation, and Clearance Procedures	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.6 Security and Emergency Preparedness				
30.6.3	01-2007	29270E	Flexiplace	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.7 Management Systems				
30.7.10	02-2006	29618Q	Closed Legal Case Files	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.7.11	05-2006	29619B	Correspondence Guidelines	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.8 Library Services				
30.8.2	04-2006	29711S	Office Management and Services; Equipment and Property	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.8.3	04-2006	29272A	Communications Management	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.9 File Management				
30.9.3	04-2006	29715K	Annual Reports to Treasury Pertaining to Information Security Program	<i>Part (30)</i>
30.9.5	04-2006	30282G	Electronic Mail Use	<i>Part (30)</i>